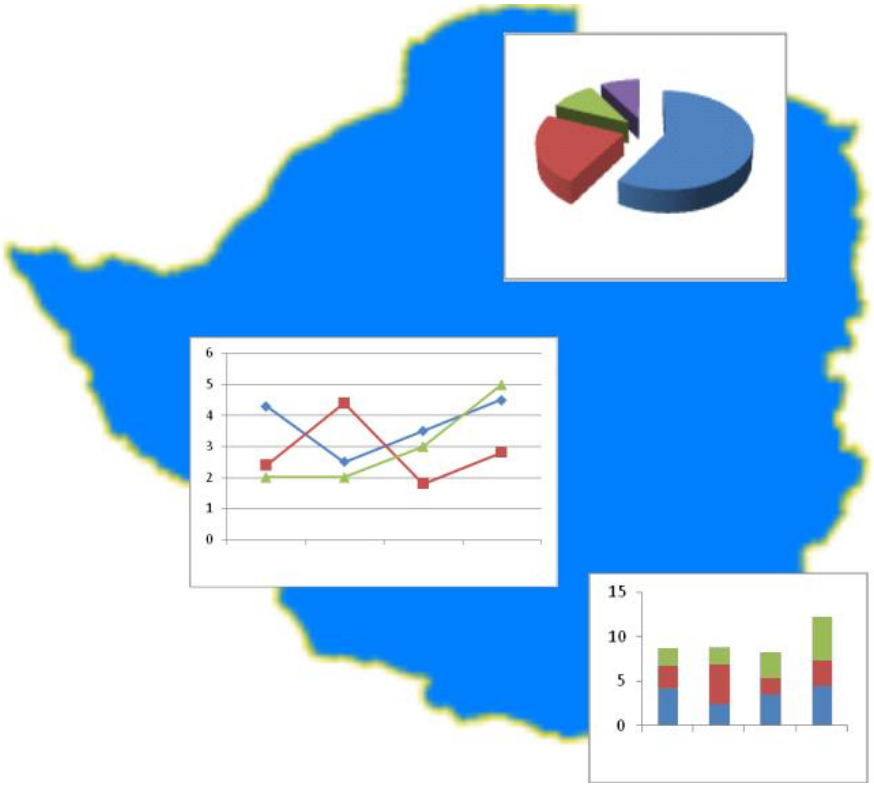
COMPENDIUM OF STATISTICS 2014



P.O. Box CY342, Causeway, Harare
Tel: (263-04) 706681/8 or (263-04) 703971/7
Fax: (263-04) 762494
E-mail: info@zimstat.co.zw
Website: www.zimstat.co.zw

Price: US$ 6.00 **October, 2015**

Foreword

The publication is part of the Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT)'s endeavour to contribute to the strengthening and progress of the social-economic development process in Zimbabwe.

The Compendium of Statistics provides information and statistical data on Zimbabwe that is useful for planning, policy formulation, research and other development related issues.

We sincerely request and hope that stakeholders will use the data to increase their understanding of the situation in Zimbabwe and thus enhance their contribution in addressing the socio-economic imperatives of the country.

ZIMSTAT wishes to acknowledge the continued co-operation of all who contribute materials for this and other publications.

Any views and comments that would assist in the improvement of this publication are sincerely welcome.

M. Dzinotizei
DIRECTOR-GENERAL, ZIMSTAT

HARARE 2015

Contents

Foreword ii
Contents iii
Acronyms iv
Explanation of Symbols vi
Introduction vii
1. Physical Characteristics and Climate Statistics 1
2. Population 7
3. Health Statistics 18
4. Employment and Earnings Statistics 34
5. Education Statistics 49
6. Occupational Injuries and Crime Statistics 63
7. National Income and Expenditure 83
8. Public Finance Statistics 101
9. Mining, Manufacturing, Energy Statistics 114
10. Transport and Road Accidents Statistics 131
11. Agriculture Statistics 145
12. External Trade Statistics 166
13. Balance of Payment 213
14. Prices Statistics 217
15. Banking and Finance Statistics 231
16. Tourism Statistics 248

A detailed list of tables is found at the beginning of each chapter.

Acronyms

AGRIBANK	: Agricultural Bank of Zimbabwe
AGRITEX	: Agricultural, Technical and Extension Services
ARI	: Acute Respiratory Infection
ASYCUDA	: Automated System of Customs Data Administration
AZTA	: Association of Zimbabwe Travel Agents
BCG	: Basilli Calmetic Guerin
BOAZ	: Boat Association of Zimbabwe
CAPCO	: Central African Power Corporation
CBR	: Crude Birth Rate
CDR	: Crude Death Rate
CDU	: Curriculum Development Unit
CLS	: Child Labour Survey
CMR	: Child Mortality Rate
CPI	: Consumer Price Index
CSC	: Cold Storage Commission
DPT	: Diphtheria, Petisis, Tetanus
DRSS	: Department of Research and Specialist Services
ESC	: Electricity Supply Commission
GDP	: Gross Domestic Product
GFR	: General Fertility Rate
HAZ	: Hotel Association of Zimbabwe
ICDS	: Inter-Censal Demographic Survey
ICES	: Income Consumption and Expenditure Survey
IDBZ	: Infrastructure Development Bank of Zimbabwe
IDC	: Industrial Development Bank
IM-LFS	: Indicator Monitoring, Labour Force Survey
IMR	: Infant Mortality Rate
LSCF	: Large Scale Commercial Farms
NSSA	: National Social Security Authority
NUST	: National University of Science and Technology
PCC	: Primary Course Completed
QEI	: Quarterly Employment Inquiry
TFR	: Total Fertility Rate
TT	: Tetanus Toxoid

ZATSO	: Zimbabwe Association of Tour and Safari Operators
ZDB	: Zimbabwe Development Bank
ZETDC	: Zimbabwe Electricity Transmission and Distribution Company
ZESA	: Zimbabwe Electricity Supply Authority
ZIA	: Zimbabwe Investment Authority
ZINWA	: Zimbabwe National Water Authority
ZIVRA	: Zimbabwe Vehicle Rental Association
ZNFPC	: Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council
ZPC	: Zimbabwe Power Company
ZRP	: Zimbabwe Republic Police
ZTA	: Zimbabwe Tourism Authority

Explanation of Symbols

Symbol	Meaning
*	Amended
**	Available on an annual basis
+	Provisional
-	Not available
~	When figure is zero or insignificant
NS	Not Stated
N/A	Not Applicable

Introduction

The Compendium of Statistics is meant to be the principal reference work produced by the Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT). It provides data on most aspects of the economy and social conditions in Zimbabwe. Its objectives can be summarised as follows:

- to present in one volume a diversity of information on Zimbabwe, its people and economy;

- to act as a guide to additional socio-economic indicators produced by various agencies and government ministries;

- to facilitate direct contact with officials responsible for these statistics.

Sources of additional information

ZIMSTAT produces several statistical publications and some of the latest are indicated below.

Besides what has been put together in this volume, the following publications provide additional information on the social and economic situation in Zimbabwe:

General

Quarterly Digest of Statistics, March 2015

Zimbabwe Facts and Figures 2014

Compendium of Concepts and Definitions

Central Business Register

Agriculture/ Environment Statistics

Agriculture and Livestock Survey (ALS) Old Resettlement Farms Report, 2012

Agriculture and Livestock Survey (ALS) A1 Farms Report, 2012

Agriculture and Livestock Survey (ALS) A2 Farms Report, 2012

Agriculture and Livestock Survey (ALS) Communal Lands Report, 2012

Agriculture and Livestock Survey (ALS) Large Scale Commercial Farms Report, 2012

Agriculture and Livestock Survey (ALS) Small Scale Commercial Farms Report, 2012

Production Account of Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing, 2010

Crop Production Time Series, 1993-2011
Environment Statistics report, 2010.

Employment Statistics

Labour Force Survey report, 2014

Migration Profile, 2014

External Trade

Statement of External Trade, 2014

Quarterly Trade Statistics, December 2014

Education/ Gender

Women and Men in Zimbabwe, 2012.

Education Statistics Report, 2013
Child Labour Report, 2014

Health *(in conjunction with the Ministry of Health and Child Care)*

National Health Profile, 2012

Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS), 2014

Income

Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey, 2011-12

FinScope report, 2011

FinScope brochure, 2011

Industrial Statistics

Business Tendency Survey, 2013
Census of Industrial Production, 2013
Volume of Manufacturing Index, 2014

Judicial and Social Welfare

Quarterly Prison Report, December 2014
Annual Prison Report, December 2013

National Accounts

National Accounts Report, 2005

Population Statistics

Zimbabwe Demographic & Health Survey (ZDHS), 2010-11
Census Preliminary Report, 2012
Census Provincial Profiles , 2012
Census National Report , 2012
Zimbabwe in Maps - A Census Atlas , 2012
Intercensal Demographic Survey, 2008
Migration Profile, 2014
Mortality Report, 2007

Poverty

Poverty and Poverty Datum Line Analysis in Zimbabwe, 2011.

Prices

Consumer Price Index, April 2015
Producer Price Index, Dec 2014
Building Materials Price Index, April 2015
Quarterly Prices Bulletin, December 2014
Civil Engineering Price Index, December 2014
Poverty Datum Lines (PDL), April 2015

Tourism and Cultural Statistics

Monthly Migration & Tourism, 2014
Quarterly Migration & Tourism, 2014
Annual Migration & Tourism, 2014
Culture Survey, 2012
National Baseline Survey for Life Experience of Adolescence, 2011

Transport Statistics

Railways Statistics report, December 2014
Airport Statistics report, December 2014

1. Physical Characteristics and Climate Statistics

Tables

1.1 Annual Mean Minimum and Maximum Temperature (^{0}c), 2009/10 - 2013/14
1.2 Annual Rainfall Totals, Millimetres, 2009/10 - 2013/14
1.3 National Mean Annual Rainfall Totals, Millimetres, 200/10 - 2013/14

Figures

1.1 Location of Zimbabwe in Southern Africa
1.2 Provinces of Zimbabwe
1.3 National Mean Annual Rainfall Totals, Millimetres, 2007/08 - 2013/14

Figure 1.1: Location of Zimbabwe in Southern Africa

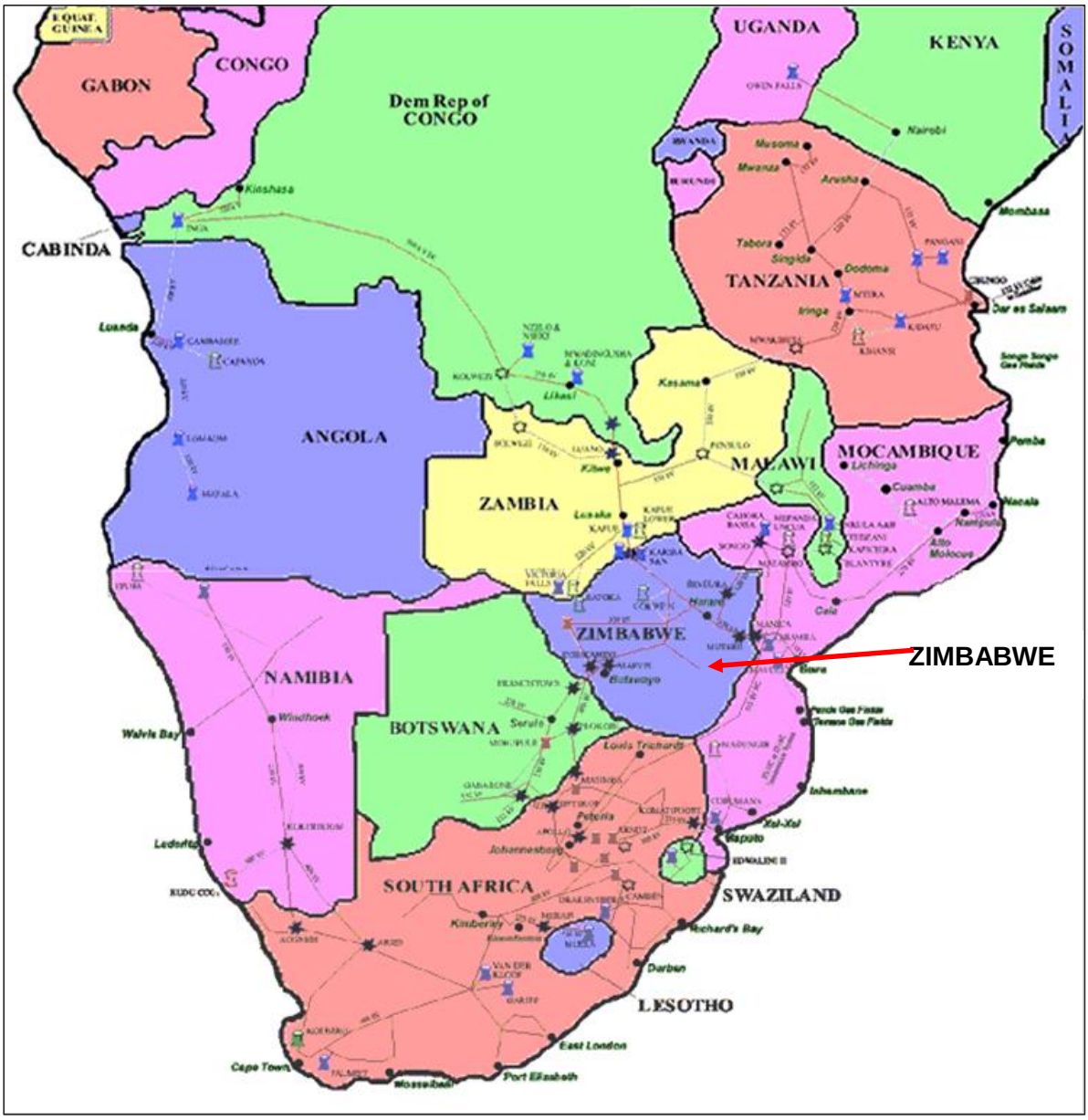


Figure 1.1 illustrates the location of Zimbabwe, which is in Southern Africa.

Physical Characteristics of Zimbabwe

Location

Zimbabwe is situated in the southern part of the continent of Africa between latitudes 15^0 30" and 22^0 30" South of the Equator and between longitudes 25^0 and 33^0 10" East of the Greenwich Meridian.

Zimbabwe is completely land-locked and it is bordered by Mozambique to the East, South Africa to the South, Botswana to the West and Zambia to the North and North-west. Its total land area is approximately 390 757 square kilometres. Zimbabwe has 10 provinces including Harare and Bulawayo as shown on figure 1.2.

Relief

The principal physical feature is the high plateau, the "high veld", that runs from south-west to north-east across the whole country from Plumtree through Gweru and Marondera to Nyanga. This plateau is 650 kilometres long, 80 kilometres wide and lies mostly at an altitude between 1 200 and 1 500 metres above sea level.

On each side of this central spine slopping down north-ward to the Zambezi River and southward to the Limpopo River, lies a wider plateau, the "middle veld", with an altitude between 600 and 1 200 metres. Beyond this, mostly in the south, where the Save, Runde and Mwenezi rivers drain, lies the "low veld".

This low veld consists of the Limpopo and save basins in the South and the Zambezi valley in the North and the attitude is below 600 metres.

These areas have undulating plateaux with surfaces broken locally by rock formations, some quite large: the Great Dyke is more than 480 kilometres long and approximately 10 kilometres wide. The Mozambique border constitutes a fourth region known as the Eastern Highlands. This area marks the uplifted edge of the table land of south-central Africa and is extremely mountainous with many peaks exceeding 1 800 metres with the Inyangani reaching 2 594 metres.

Climate

Although Zimbabwe lies almost wholly within the Tropics, the normal tropical continental climate is considerably modified by altitude, especially on the central plateau where temperatures are lower than at sea level in the same latitude. The Eastern Highlands experiences the lowest temperatures.

The year is divided into four seasons:

1) The cool season: Mid-May to August
2) The hot season: September to mid-November
3) The Rainy season: Mid-November to March
4) The post-rainy season: April to Mid-May

The main rains are associated with the Inter-Tropical Convergence Zone (ITCZ). The ITCZ, where the northerly and southerly air masses meet, follows the seasonal movements of the overhead sun north and south of the Equator; hence the occurrence of the Zimbabwean wet season during the southern summer. June is the coolest month and October is the warmest: temperature variations correspond with height above sea level.

Figure 1.2: Provinces of Zimbabwe

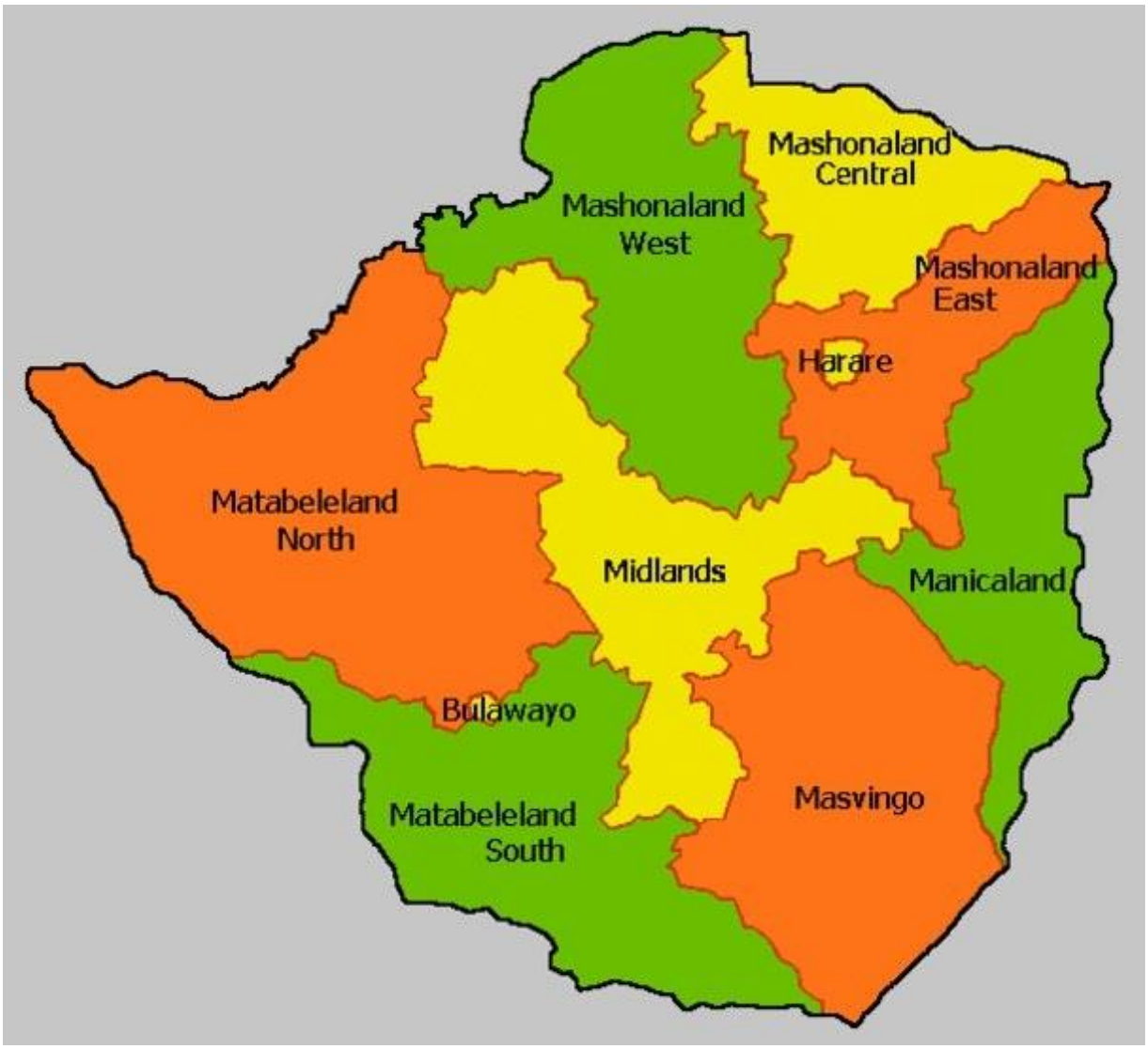


Table 1.1: Annual Mean Minimum and Maximum Temperature for Major Stations, (^{0}C) 2009/10 - 2013/14

Station	2009/10		2010/11		2011/12		2012/13		2013/14	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
Nyanga	8.9	21.5	9.2	21.7	8.1	21.5	21.7	9.2	26.1	11.2
Bulawayo (Goetz)	13.5	26.6	13.1	27.7	12.3	27.1	27.3	13.4	26.7	13.0
Kariba	19.0	31.7	17.0	28.6	17.9	31.3	31.8	17.6	31.9	19.0
Harare (Belvedere)	13.7	26.2	14.1	26.4	12.0	25.8	26.4	13.0	21.7	9.6
Gweru	10.7	25.9	10.5	26.2	9.1	25.7	26.5	10.7	26.4	13.0
Beitbridge	16.2	30.3	16.2	30.2	16.9	31.3	30.6	16.6	30.5	16.8

Source: Meteorological Services Department

Note: - Data not available

Table 1.2: Annual Rainfall Totals, Millimetres for Major Stations, 2009/10 - 2013/14

Station	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14
Nyanga	1 239.9	1 154.0	791.0	1 166.3	1 327.5
Bulawayo (Goetz)	764.0	554.8	297.2	472.2	751.2
Kariba Airport	751.8	749.1	755.9	675.1	790.2
Harare (Belvedere)	795.9	731.1	984.9	1 062.4	797.0
Gweru (Thornhill)	712.5	861.6	475.8	488.5	861.1
Beitbridge	424.0	402.6	215.7	574.9	414.1
Harare Residential	640.0	834.8	-	-	-

Source: Meteorological Services Department

Note: The Meteorological Office rainfall year is from July to June.

- Data not available

Table 1.3: Zimbabwe Mean Annual Rainfall Totals, Millimetres, 2007/08 - 2013/14

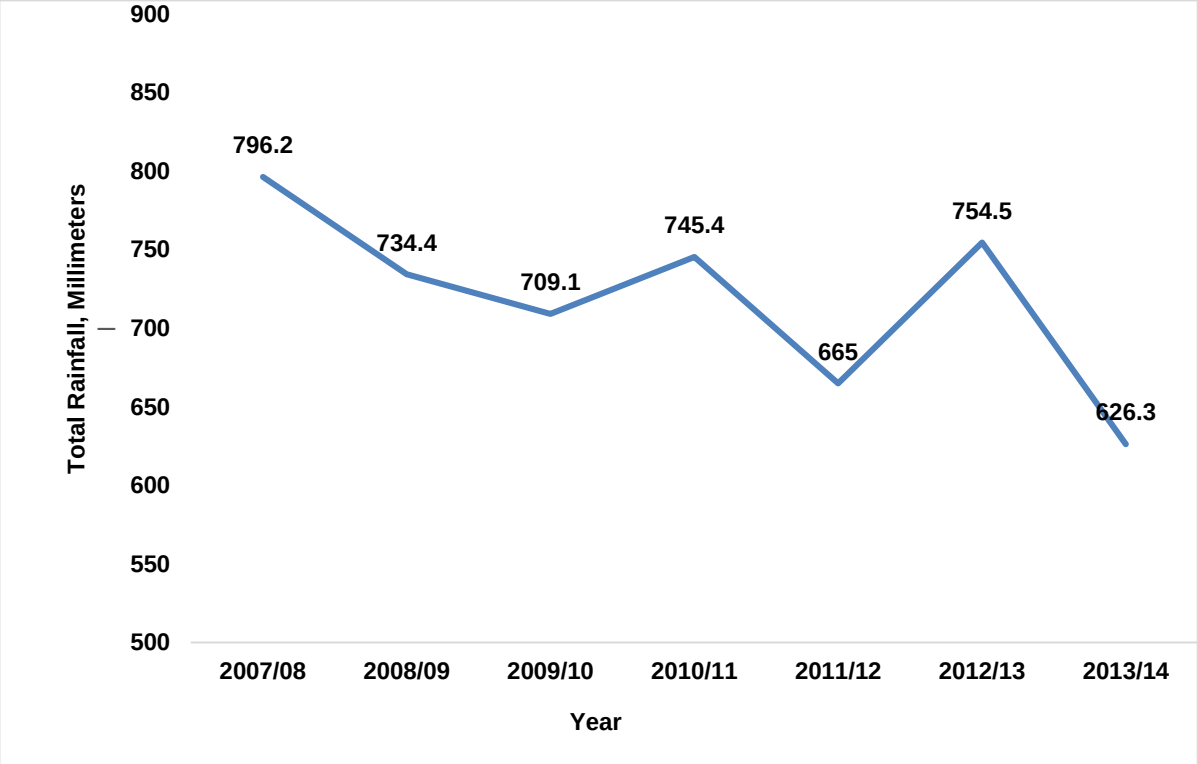
Year	Mean Annual Rainfall *(millimetres)*
2007/08	796.2
2008/09	734.4
2009/10	709.1
2010/11	745.4
2011/12	665.0
2012/13	754.5
2013/14	626.3

Source: Meteorological Services Department

Note: The Meteorological Office rainfall year is from July to June.

- Data not available

Figure 1.3: Zimbabwe Mean Annual Rainfall



Totals, Millimetres, 2007/08 – 2013/14

Source: Meteorological Services Department

Note: The Meteorological Office rainfall year is from July to June.

- Data not available

2. Population

Tables

2.0: Results in Brief

2.1: Total Population by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Province.

2.2: Total Population by Sex and by Province, Zimbabwe 2002 Census and 2012 Census.

2.3: Total Population by Sex, by Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.

2.4: Number of Households and Average Household Size by Province, 2012

2.5: Proportion of Population in All Urban Areas

2.6: Population in Designated Urban Centres 2012

2.7: Total Population by Sex, Total Number of Households and Average Household Size by Districts, 2012 Population Census

2.8: Some Selected Demographic Indicators

Figures

1.1 Population Growth 1911 – 2012

1.2 Distribution of the Population by Province, 2012 Census

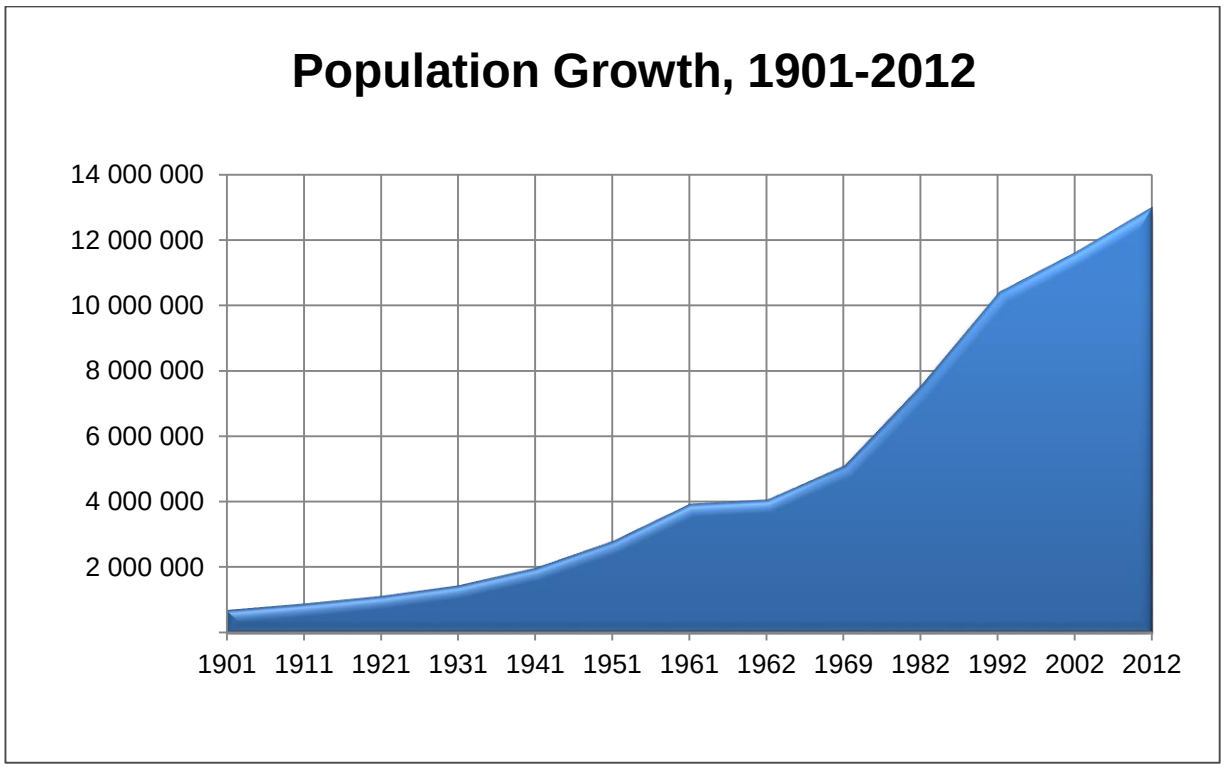
Population Size and Growth

The population figures are based on the 2012 Population Census results..

Table 2.0: Results in Brief

Male Population:	6 280 539
Female Population:	6 780 700
Total Population:	13 061 239
Annual Average Intercensal Growth Rate, 2002 – 2012 (%):	1.1
Average Size of Households (no. of persons):	4.2
Population Density (persons/ square km):	33

Figure 2.1:



The 2012 Census Figures

The population of Zimbabwe on 18 August 2012 was 13 061 239. Of this population 6 280 539 were males and 6 780 700 were females. This means that the overall sex ratio was 93 males per every 100 females. The population constituted 3 059 016 households, leading to an average of 4, 2 persons per household. With an area of 390 757 square kilometres, Zimbabwe has a population density of 33 persons per square kilometre.

The 2002 Census Figures

In 2002 the population of Zimbabwe was 11, 6 million, consisting of 5, 6 million males and 6 million females and the sex ratio was 95 males per 100 females.

The 2002 -2012 Inter-Censal Population Growth Rate

From the above figures the average annual inter-censal population growth rate between 2002 and 2012 is nearly 1,1 percent. With such a growth rate the population will double in roughly 70 years.

Distribution of the Population by Province, 2012 Census

The distribution of the population by province for 2012 indicates that Harare with 16 percent of the total population is the most populous province. Manicaland Province is next with 13 percent**,** followed by Midlands and Mashonaland West (12%), Masvingo (11%), Mashonaland East (10%), Mashonaland Central (9%), Matabeleland North (6%), Bulawayo and Matabeleland South with (5%) each.

Distribution of Households by Province, 2012 Census

The distribution of the number of households by province follows almost the same pattern as that of the population distribution except for Harare, which has 18 percent of the total *(Table 2.1)*. This large number of households in Harare, relative to the other provinces, is an outcome of the size of the households themselves. Unlike predominantly rural areas, relatively many households of small size usually characterize urban areas like Harare.

Sex Ratio by Province, 2012 Census.

The sex ratios by province range from 99 to 87 males per 100 females. Masvingo and Bulawayo provinces have the lowest while the highest is in Mashonaland West. All the provinces had relatively more females than males.

Provincial Growth Rate, 2002 – 2012(%).

Mashonaland East and Mashonaland West have the highest growth rates of (1,7%) followed by Mashonaland Central (1,3%), Masvingo (1,2%), Manicaland (1,1%), Harare and Midlands (1,0%) then Matabeleland South and Matabeleland North (0,5%). Bulawayo has a slight decrease in population size having a growth rate of (-0,3%).*(Table 2.2).*

Population Density by Province 2012 Census.

Harare has the highest proportion of the country's population. The same province also happens to have the highest population density. The number of persons per square kilometre in Harare is 2434.78. This is followed by Bulawayo (1363.96) then Manicaland (48.07), Mashonaland East (41.73), Mashonaland Central (40.66), Midlands (32.85) Masvingo (26.25) Mashonaland West (26.14), Matabeleland South (12.62) and Matabeleland North (9.98).

Table 2.1: Total Population by Sex, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.

Province	Population				Sex	Households		
	Males	Females	Total	Percent	Ratio	Number	Percent	Average Size
Manicaland	830 697	922 001	1 752 698	13.4	90	410 082	13.4	4.3
Mashonaland Central	567 140	585 380	1 152 520	8.8	97	263 923	8.6	4.4
Mashonaland East	651 781	693 174	1 344 955	10.3	94	326 825	10.7	4.1
Mashonaland West	747 475	754 181	1 501 656	11.5	99	345 223	11.3	4.3
Matabeleland North	360 776	388 241	749 017	5.7	93	160 912	5.3	4.7
Matabeleland South	326 967	356 926	683 893	5.2	92	154 875	5.1	4.4
Midlands	776 012	838 929	1 614 941	12.4	93	359 572	11.8	4.5
Masvingo	690 749	794 341	1 485 090	11.4	87	338 153	11.1	4.4
Harare	1 025 596	1 097 536	2 123 132	16.3	93	534 106	17.5	4.0
Bulawayo	303 346	349 991	653 337	5	87	165 345	5.4	4.0
Total	**6 280 539**	**6 780 700**	**13 061 239**	**100**	**93**	**3 059 016**	**100**	**4.2**

Table 2.2 : Total Population by Sex and by Province, Zimbabwe 2002 Census and 2012 Census

Province	Population, 2012 Census			Population, 2002 Census			Growth Rate
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	2002-2012
Manicaland	830 697	922 001	1 752 698	747 242	821 688	1 568 930	1.1
Mashonaland Central	567 140	585 380	1 152 520	488 695	506 732	995 427	1.2
Mashonaland East	651 781	693 174	1 344 955	545 898	581 515	1 127 413	1.2
Mashonaland West	747 475	754 181	1 501 656	609 778	614 892	1 224 670	1.2
Matabeleland North	360 776	388 241	749 017	340 475	364 473	704 948	1.1
Matabeleland South	326 967	356 926	683 893	309 316	343 738	653 054	1.0
Midlands	776 012	838 929	1 614 941	703 831	760 162	1 463 993	1.1
Masvingo	690 749	794 341	1 485 090	702 429	618 009	1 320 438	1.1
Harare	1 025 596	1 097 536	2 123 132	947 386	948 748	1 896 134	1.1
Bulawayo	303 346	349 991	653 337	323 550	353 100	676 650	1.0
Total	**6 280 539**	**6 780 700**	**13 061 239**	**5 718 600**	**5 913 057**	**11 631 657**	1.1

Provincial Growth Rate, 2002 – 2012

Mashonaland East, Mashonaland Central and Mashonaland West have the highest growth rates of (1,3) followed by Masvingo, Manicaland, Matabeleland North Harare and Midlands (1,1) then Matabeleland South and .Bulawayo have a growth rate of (1.0).

Distribution of the Zimbabwe Population by Province

Table 2.3: Total Population by Sex, by Province, Zimbabwe 2012 Census.

Province	Population			
	Males	Females	Total	Percent
Manicaland	830 697	922 001	1 752 698	13.4
Mashonaland Central	567 140	585 380	1 152 520	8.8
Mashonaland East	651 781	693 174	1 344 955	10.3
Mashonaland West	747 475	754 181	1 501 656	11.5
Matabeleland North	360 776	388 241	749 017	5.7
Matabeleland South	326 967	356 926	683 893	5.2
Midlands	776 012	838 929	1 614 941	12.4
Masvingo	690 749	794 341	1 485 090	11.4
Harare	1 025 596	1 097 536	2 123 132	16.3
Bulawayo	303 346	349 991	653 337	5.0
TOTAL	**6 280 539**	**6 780 700**	**13 061 239**	**100.0**

Figure 2.2: Distribution of the Population by Province, 2012 Census

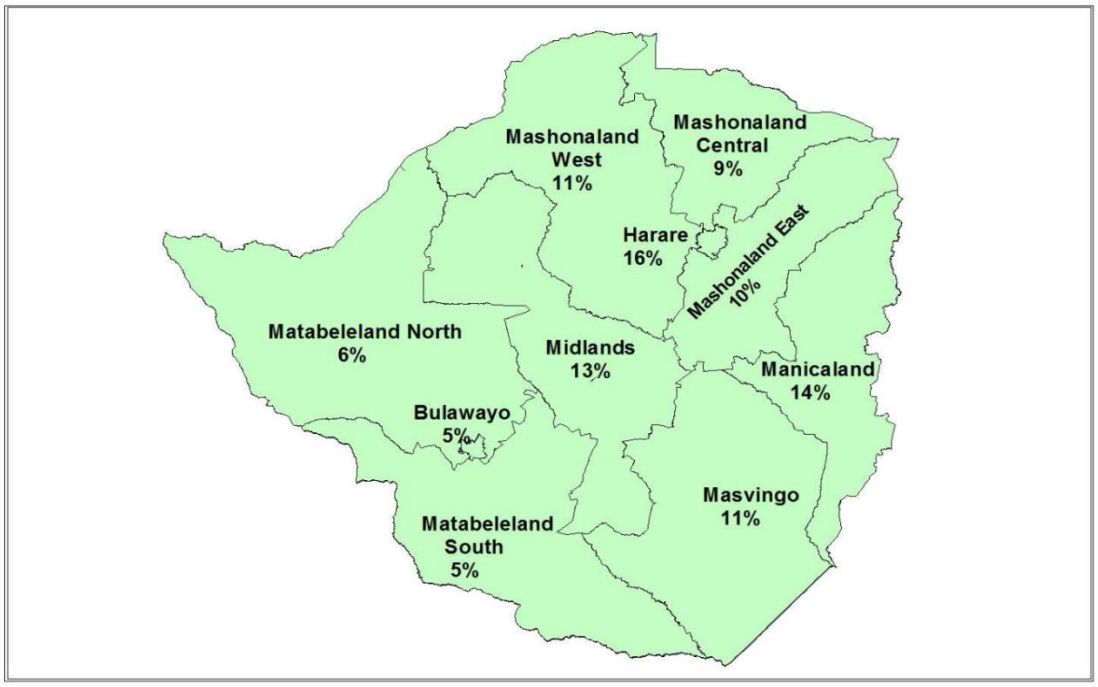


Table 2.4: Number of Households and Average Household Size by Province, 2012

Province	Households		
	Number	Percent	Average Size
Manicaland	410 082	13.4	4.3
Mashonaland Central	263 923	8.6	4.4
Mashonaland East	326 825	10.7	4.1
Mashonaland West	345 223	11.3	4.3
Matabeleland North	160 912	5.3	4.7
Matabeleland South	154 875	5.1	4.4
Midlands	359 572	11.8	4.5
Masvingo	338 153	11.1	4.4
Harare	534 106	17.5	4.0
Bulawayo	165 345	5.4	4.0
TOTAL	**3 059 016**	**100**	**4.2**

Table 2.5: Proportion of Population by Rural/Urban Areas

	Number	*Percentage*
Total Population	13 061 239	*100.0*
Urban	4 284 145	*33.0*
Rural	8 777 094	*67.0*

Table 2.6: Population in Designated Urban Centres 2012

Name	Population
Harare Urban	1 485 231
Bulawayo	653 337
Chitungwiza	356 840
Mutare Urban	187 621
Epworth	167 462
Gweru	157 865
Kwekwe	100 900
Kadoma	92 469
Masvingo	87 886
Chinhoyi	77 929
Marondera	61 998
Norton	67 591
Ruwa	56 678
Chegutu	50 590
Zvishavane	45 230
Bindura	43 695
Beitbridge	42 137
Hwange	37 522
Redcliff	35 929
Victoria Falls	33 748
Rusape	30 316
Chiredzi	30 448
Kariba	26 451
Chipinge	25 292
Gokwe Centre	24 054
Shurugwi	21 905
Gwanda	20 227
Karoi	28 606
Plumtree	11 626
Mvurwi	10 549
TOTAL	**3 904 650**

Table 2.7: Total Population by Sex, Total Number of Households and Average Household Size by Districts, 2012 Population Census

	Population								
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average House hold Size
Manicaland									
Buhera	114 106	46.4	131 772	53.6	245 878	100	87.0	58 527	4.2
Chimanimani	64 745	48.0	70 195	52.0	134 940	100	92.0	34 031	4.0
Chipinge	138 159	46.2	160 682	53.8	298 841	100	86.0	68 291	4.4
Makoni	133 362	49.0	138 978	51.0	272 340	100	96.0	66 243	4.1
Mutare Rural	125 850	48.0	136 274	52.0	262 124	100	92.0	60 893	4.3
Mutasa	79 548	47.1	89 199	52.9	168 747	100	89.0	43 586	3.9
Nyanga Rural	60 461	47.8	66 138	52.2	126 599	100	91.0	33 216	3.8
Mutare	88 630	47.2	98 991	52.8	187 621	100	90.0	48 575	3.9
Rusape	14 305	47.2	16 011	52.8	30 316	100	89.0	8 275	3.7
Chipinge	11 531	45.6	13 761	54.4	25 292	100	84.0	6 894	3.7
Total	**830 697**	**47.4**	**922 001**	**52.6**	**1 752 698**	**100**	**90.0**	**428 531**	**4.1**
Mashonaland Central									
Bindura Rural	62 520	49.9	62 699	50.1	125 219	100	100.0	30 342	4.1
Muzarabani	61 160	49.8	61 631	50.2	122 791	100	99.0	28 407	4.3
Guruve	60 490	48.8	63 551	51.2	124 041	100	95.0	29 031	4.3
Mazowe	116 255	49.8	117 195	50.2	233 450	100	99.0	58 478	4.0
Mount Darwin	103 203	48.5	109 522	51.5	212 725	100	94.0	49 590	4.3
Rushinga	35 504	48.0	38 536	52.0	74 040	100	92.0	17 756	4.2
Shamva	61 360	49.6	62 290	50.4	123 650	100	99.0	30 028	4.1
Mbire	40 604	49.3	41 776	50.7	82 380	100	97.0	19 045	4.3
Bindura Urban	21 026	48.1	22 649	51.9	43 675	100	93.0	11 317	3.9
Mvurwi	5 018	47.6	5 531	52.4	10 549	100	91.0	2 814	3.7
Total	**567 140**	**49.2**	**585 380**	**50.8**	**1 152 520**	**100**	**97.0**	**276 808**	**4.2**
Mashonaland East									
Chikomba	58 014	48.0	62 972	52.0	120 986	100	92.0	31 619	3.8
Goromonzi	111 326	49.5	113 661	50.5	224 987	100	98.0	58 013	3.9
Hwedza	34 643	48.8	36 325	51.2	70 968	100	95.0	17 841	4.0
Marondera Rural	58 955	50.4	58 030	49.6	116 985	100	102.0	30 982	3.8
Mudzi	63 385	47.6	69 867	52.4	133 252	100	91.0	33 534	4.0
Murehwa	94 269	47.2	105 338	52.8	199 607	100	89.0	48 582	4.1
Mutoko	70 978	48.6	75 149	51.4	146 127	100	94.0	36 469	4.0
Seke	50 298	49.9	50 458	50.1	100 756	100	100.0	25 703	3.9
UMP	54 188	48.1	58 423	51.9	112 611	100	93.0	26 989	4.2
Marondera	28 980	46.7	33 018	53.3	61 998	100	88.0	16 959	3.7
Ruwa Local Board	26 745	47.2	29 933	52.8	56 678	100	89.0	13 898	4.1
Total	**651 781**	**48.5**	**693 174**	**51.5**	**1 344 955**	**100**	**94.0**	**340 589**	**3.9**
Mashonaland West									
Chegutu Rural	76 989	50.1	76 666	49.9	153 655	100	100.0	37 586	4.1

Table 2.7: Total Population by Sex, Total Number of Households and Average Household Size by Districts, 2012 Population Census

	Population								
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average House hold Size
Hurungwe	164 711	50.0	164 486	50.0	329 197	100	100.0	74 199	4.4
Mhondoro Ngezi	54 284	52.0	50 058	48.0	104 342	100	108.0	24 896	4.2
Kariba Rural	20 549	49.7	20 820	50.3	41 369	100	99.0	9 913	4.2
Makonde	77 492	50.5	76 048	49.5	153 540	100	102.0	34 917	4.4
Zvimba	132 165	50.2	130 855	49.8	263 020	100	101.0	65 374	4.0
Sanyati	57 326	50.8	55 571	49.2	112 897	100	103.0	26 607	4.2
Chinhoyi	36 815	47.2	41 114	52.8	77 929	100	90.0	19 479	4.0
Kadoma	44 430	48.0	48 039	52.0	92 469	100	92.0	24 233	3.8
Chegutu	23 974	47.4	26 616	52.6	50 590	100	90.0	13 207	3.8
Kariba	13 169	49.8	13 282	50.2	26 451	100	99.0	7 064	3.7
Norton	32 382	47.9	35 209	52.1	67 591	100	92.0	17 175	3.9
Karoi	13 189	46.1	15 417	53.9	28 606	100	86.0	7 717	3.7
Total	**747 475**	**49.8**	**754 181**	**50.2**	**1 501 656**	**100**	**99.0**	**362 367**	**4.1**
Matabeleland North									
Bubi	31 680	51.2	30 203	48.8	61 883	100	105.0	14 800	4.2
Hwange Rural	30 687	49.0	31 983	51.0	62 670	100	96.0	15 488	4.0
Lupane	47 809	47.7	52 352	52.3	100 161	100	91.0	21 116	4.7
Nkayi	52 088	47.7	57 047	52.3	109 135	100	91.0	23 432	4.7
Tsholotsho	52 930	46.0	62 189	54.0	115 119	100	85.0	25 845	4.5
Umguza	47 091	52.5	42 596	47.5	89 687	100	111.0	20 522	4.4
Hwange	18 501	49.3	19 021	50.7	37 522	100	97.0	9 992	3.8
Vic Falls	16 254	48.2	17 494	51.8	33 748	100	93.0	9 262	3.6
Total	**360 776**	**48.2**	**388 241**	**51.8**	**749 017**	**100**	**93.0**	**173 323**	**4.3**
Matabeleland South									
Beitbridge Rural	37 410	46.7	42 673	53.3	80 083	100	88.0	19 574	4.1
Bulilima	41 808	46.2	48 753	53.8	90 561	100	86.0	21 194	4.3
Mangwe	31 159	47.1	35 059	52.9	66 218	100	89.0	14 866	4.5
Gwanda Rural	55 853	48.2	59 925	51.8	115 778	100	93.0	28 515	4.1
Insiza	49 338	49.2	50 995	50.8	100 333	100	97.0	23 333	4.3
Matobo	44 918	47.8	49 022	52.2	93 940	100	92.0	22 345	4.2
Umzingwane	31 194	49.5	31 796	50.5	62 990	100	98.0	15 422	4.1
Gwanda	9 494	46.9	10 733	53.1	20 227	100	88.0	5 765	3.5
Beitbridge	20 432	48.5	21 705	51.5	42 137	100	94.0	12 468	3.4
Plumtree	5 361	46.1	6 265	53.9	11 626	100	86.0	3 354	3.5
Total	**326 967**	**47.8**	**356 926**	**52.2**	**683 893**	**100**	**92.0**	**166 836**	**4.1**
Midlands									
Chirumhanzu	38 309	47.7	42 042	52.3	80 351	100	91.0	20 416	3.9
Gokwe North	116 467	48.5	123 885	51.5	240 352	100	94.0	52 551	4.6
Gokwe South	147 726	48.3	158 256	51.7	305 982	100	93.0	67 194	4.6

Table 2.7: Total Population by Sex, Total Number of Households and Average Household Size by Districts, 2012 Population Census

	Population								
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio	Number of Households	Average House hold Size
Gweru Rural	45 239	49.3	46 567	50.7	91 806	100	97.0	22 013	4.2
Kwekwe Rural	86 698	49.6	88 029	50.4	174 727	100	98.0	40 680	4.3
Mberengwa	86 764	46.7	98 993	53.3	185 757	100	88.0	41 753	4.4
Shurugwi Rural	37 696	48.6	39 874	51.4	77 570	100	95.0	18 445	4.2
Zvishavane	34 694	47.8	37 819	52.2	72 513	100	92.0	16 634	4.4
Gweru	73 504	46.6	84 361	53.4	157 865	100	87.0	42 024	3.8
Kwekwe	48 265	47.8	52 635	52.2	100 900	100	92.0	25 789	3.9
Redcliff	17 175	47.8	18 754	52.2	35 929	100	92.0	9 720	3.7
Zvishavane Mine	21 495	47.5	23 735	52.5	45 230	100	91.0	12 370	3.7
Gokwe Town	10 914	45.4	13 140	54.6	24 054	100	83.0	6 534	3.7
Shurugwi	11 066	50.5	10 839	49.5	21 905	100	102.0	5 879	3.7
Total	**776 012**	**48.1**	**838 929**	**51.9**	**1 614 941**	**100**	**93.0**	**382 002**	**4.2**
Masvingo									
Bikita	73 803	45.5	88 553	54.5	162 356	100	83.0	39 282	4.1
Chiredzi	132 879	48.2	142 880	51.8	275 759	100	93.0	67 278	4.1
Chivi	75 879	45.7	90 170	54.3	166 049	100	84.0	38 191	4.3
Gutu	94 480	46.5	108 603	53.5	203 083	100	87.0	49 825	4.1
Masvingo Rural	99 271	47.0	111 944	53.0	211 215	100	89.0	49 911	4.2
Mwenezi	77 372	46.3	89 621	53.7	166 993	100	86.0	36 631	4.6
Zaka	82 353	45.4	98 948	54.6	181 301	100	83.0	42 462	4.3
Masvingo	40 336	45.9	47 550	54.1	87 886	100	85.0	24 245	3.6
Chiredzi Town	14 376	47.2	16 072	52.8	30 448	100	89.0	8 671	3.5
Total	**690 749**	**46.5**	**794 341**	**53.5**	**1 485 090**	**100**	**87.0**	**356 496**	**4.2**
Harare									
Harare Rural	56 418	49.7	57 181	50.3	113 599	100	99.0	29 345	3.9
Harare Urban	716 595	48.2	768 636	51.8	1 485 231	100	93.0	388 908	3.8
Chitungwiza	168 600	47.2	188 240	52.8	356 840	100	90.0	90 442	3.9
Epworth	83 983	50.2	83 479	49.8	167 462	100	101.0	47 028	3.6
Total	**1 025 596**	**48.3**	**1 097 536**	**51.7**	**2 123 132**	**100**	**93.0**	**555 723**	**3.8**
Bulawayo									
Total	**303 346**	**46.4**	**349 991**	**53.6**	**653 337**	**100**	**87.0**	**172 247**	**3.8**

Table 2.8: Zimbabwe Fact Sheet: Some Selected Indicators

Population Size	
Total	13 061 239
Males	6 280 539
Females	6 780 700
Sex Ratio	
Sex Ratio (Males/ 100 Females)	93
Urban/ Rural Population	
Population in Urban Areas	4 284 145
Percent	33
Population in Rural Areas	8 777 094
Percent	67
Area and Density	
Area (Sq. km)	390757
Density (Persons/ Sq.Km)	33
Age Composition/ Percent	
Under 15years	41
15 – 64	55
65+ years	4
Marital Status (Population Age 15 years and Above)	
Percent Never Married	29
Percent Married	58
Percent Divorced/ Separated	5
Percent Widowed	8
Households	
Number of Private Households	3 059 016
Average Household Size	4.2
Male Headed Households	65
Education for Population Age 3- 24 years	
Percent Never been to School	12
Percent Currently at School	58
Percent Left School	30
Ethnicity	
Percent African Origin	99.7
Citizenship	
Percent Zimbabwean	99
Activity and Labour Force	
Economically Active	
-Percent Communal Farmers/ Workers	37
-Percent Other Employed	52
-Percent Unemployed	11
Economically Inactive	
-Percent Students	38
-Percent Home Makers	45
-Percent Retired/ Sick/ Too Old	17
Housing Conditions	
Percent of Households	
-With Electricity	44
-With Safe water	75
-With Toilet facilities	76
Source of Energy	
Percent of Households Using Wood for Cooking	63
Fertility	
Crude Birth Rate (Direct Method) -(Births/ 1000 Population)	32
-Total Fertility Rate (Direct Method)	3.8
Mortality (Direct Methods)	
Crude Death Rate (Deaths/1000 Population)	10.2
Infant Mortality Rate	64
Child Mortality Rate	24
Under Five Mortality Rate	84
Maternal Mortality Ratio (Deaths from Maternal Cause per 100 000 Live Births)	525
Average Life Expectancy at Birth	**58**
Growth	
Crude Rate of Natural Increase (The Rate of Natural Growth per 1000 Population)	2.2
Average Annual Inter-Censal Population Growth Rate	1.1

3. Health Statistics

Tables

3.1 Recurrent Health Expenditure, 2009 – 2014

3.2 Recurrent Health Expenditure in Major Sectors of Health Services, 2009 – 2014

3.3 Summary of Staff Return 2009 - 2014

3.4 Vaccination by Province and Antigen for Children Under One Year of Age, 2009 – 2014

3.5 Reported Vaccination in Children Aged One Year and Above and Mothers for Tetanus Toxoid by Province, 2009– 2014

3.6 Top Ten Causes of Out Patient Attendances in All Age Groups by Conditions, 2011 – 2014

3.7 Top Ten Causes of Inpatient Admissions in All Age Groups by 56 International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9) Basic Tabulation of Diseases, 2011 – 2014

3.8 Utilisation Statistics of Beds for General Wards for Government and Mission Hospitals and Clinics by Province, 2014

3.9 Maternity Services in Mission and Government Hospitals, 2014

Health Care

There are five types of institutions providing health services in Zimbabwe. These are:

(1) The Ministry of Health and Child Care

(2) Local Authorities - these facilities are grant aided by the Ministry of Health and Child Care.

(3) Mission Hospitals - these facilities are 100% grant aided by the Ministry of Health and Child Care.

(4) Industrial medical services mainly funded by various industrial organisations.

(5) Private medical services mainly funded by private individuals and organisations.

The Zimbabwe Government's health strategy is based on the concept of a country-wide health system based on primary health care. The main thrust of the strategy is the development of the health system infrastructure, starting with primary health for the delivery of the country-wide programme that reaches the whole population. The Ministry of Health and Child Care is committed to the principle of primary health care, emphasizing an integrated concept of preventive, curative and rehabilitative services.

Whatever plans made for the universal provision of health services must take cognisance of the existing demographic features and their likely future trend. Children under five years and women in the reproductive ages (15 - 49) years are most vulnerable to diseases such as Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI), nutritional deficiencies, diarrhoeal diseases and malaria.

Maternal mortality ratio in Zimbabwe of 614 deaths per 100 000 live births for the 7 year period preceding the survey (2014 MICS), is still high, though a decline was recorded since (2010-11) ZDHS when the maternal mortality ratio was 960 deaths per 100 000 live births. The high maternal and infant mortality rates mean that mother and child health services should be improved and expanded. As is known, the disease pattern is comprised of mostly preventable diseases. In expanding the health services, therefore, emphasis needs to be placed on preventive measures.

Source of Health Data

Data being collected and used extensively in the health sector may be broadly grouped into four categories:

- Public health problems
- Health services coverage
- Health resources
- Health services effectiveness

Data on the main public health problems comprise epidemiological, demographic and socio-economic components of main health problems. The health statistics available have been derived mainly from administrative records as a by-product of health activities and services. Information is collected by the Ministry of Health and Child Care. Demographic data is collected and disseminated by ZIMSTAT.

Data on health services coverage are collected and processed by ZIMSTAT and the Ministry of Health and Child Care as a by-product of health activity. The Ministry of Health and Child Care collects on a regular basis in-patient and out-patient statistics, maternity statistics, data on infectious diseases and hospital workload statistics.

Data on health resources covering health finance, health manpower, health facilities and health transport are collected by the Ministry of Health and Child Care.

Over the years 2008-2014, ARI was consistently the major cause of out-patient attendances. The other causes in the top nine included Skin Diseases, Diarrhoea, Burns and Other Injuries, Clinical Malaria, Diseases of the Eye, Bilharzia and Dysentry.

The bulk of health expenditure was incurred in Medical Care Services, 78 % followed by Administration, accounting for about 11% in 2014 financial year. Preventive Services accounted for about 8% of total health expenditure.

Table 3.1: Recurrent Health Expenditure, 2009 – 2014

Financial Year	Total Govt. Expenditure (US $)	Total Allocated Health (US $)	Total Expenditure Health (US $)	% Under Expenditure Health	Health Expenditure/ Govt Expenditure (%)
2009	933 647 862	121 018 374	73 436 042	60.68	7.87
2010	2 339 056 919	159 286 702	149 983 951	94.16	6.41
2011	2 921 021 754	232 398 000	232 719 581	100.14	7.97
2012	3 647 968 000	345 688 000	571 187 751	165.23	15.66
2013	2 903 874 100	381 040 000	380 980 000	99.98	13.12
2014	4 108 226 000	337 005 000	337 005 000	100.00	8.20

Source : Ministry of Health and Child Care

Table 3.2: Recurrent Expenditure in Major Sectors of Health Services, 2009 – 2014

Financial Year	Total Expenditure Health	Administration	As % of Total Health Expenditure	Medical Care Services	As % of Total Health Expenditure	Preventive Services	As % of Total Health Expenditure	Research	As % of Total Health Expenditure
2009	73 436 042	48 604 704	66.19	22 695 476	30.91	2 118 662	2.89	17 200	0.02
2010	149 983 951	16 411 378	10.94	120 172 452	80.12	10 182 794	6.79	3 217 327	2.15
2011	232 719 581	31 777 796	13.65	177 620 633	76.32	17 457 994	7.50	5 863 158	2.52
2012	571 187 751	40 763 796	7.14	219 550 649	38.44	21 599 841	3.78	289 273 466	50.64
2013	380 980 000	29 566 000	7.76	317 765 000	83.41	25 412 000	6.67	8 237 000	2.16
2014	337 005 000	35 453 000	10.52	264 134 000	78.38	28 021 000	8.31	9 397 000	2.79

Source : Ministry of Health and Child Care

Table 3.3: Summary of Staff Return 2009 - 2014

Category	2009 December In post	2010 December In post	2011 December In post	2012 December In post	2013 December In post	2014 December Inpost
Top Management Team	42	42	45	44	50	48
Doctors	607	916	1 054	1 059	1 114	1 176
Nurses Grades	11 965	17 029	17 022	15 536	18 722	17 795
Environmental Health Department	1 031	1 433	1 775	1 905	1 885	1 679
Pharmacy	328	472	467	378	394	392
Radiography	242	206	241	233	239	257
Physiotherapy	316	377	378	377	419	413
Nutrition	778	905	858	855	845	819
Orthopaedic	16	33	32	27	26	26
Oral Health	172	239	255	233	236	250
Laboratory	184	417	433	352	343	355
Research Officers	24	24	23	21	14	13
Health Information	115	166	165	162	187	173
Health Promotion	32	45	54	52	55	53
Hospital Equipment	98	105	112	93	88	88
Administration General	6 096	6 105	5 347	5 226	5 334	5 218
Program Managers	8	9	1	3	3	3
Total	**22 054**	**28 523**	**28 262**	**26 556**	**29 954**	**28 758**

Source : Ministry of Health and Child Care

Table 3.4: Vaccination by Province and Antigen for Children Under One Year Age Group, 2011 – 2014

Province	Year	Target Population	BCG Initial	BCG Coverage%	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	Polio 3 Coverage%	Pneumococcal 1	Pneumococcal 2	Pneumococcal 3	Pneumococcal 3 Coverage %	Measles	Measles Coverage %	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3	Pentavalent 3 Coverage%	Primary Course Completed(PCC)	PCC Coverage %
Manicaland	**2011**	56 554	68 640	121.37	63 415	59 269	56 630	100.13	-	-	-	-	56 875	100.57	63 108	58 652	57 790	102.19	-	-
	2012	58 966	68 640	116.41	66 357	59 440	56 269	95.43	20 031	15 839	12 021	20.39	55 733	94.52	66 738	60 166	57 785	98.00	15 855	26.89
	2013	59 556	56 755	95.30	56 363	53 562	52 778	88.62	54 849	51 759	50 642	85.03	52 031	87.37	55 721	53 287	52 293	87.81	49 662	83.39
	2014	60 151	60 611	100.76	61 758	58 418	56 744	94.34	60 647	57 086	55 341	92.00	56 494	93.92	60 660	57 272	55 258	91.87	20 654	34.34
Mashonaland	**2011**	37 402	45 410	121.41	43 300	39 299	38 690	103.44	-	-	-	0.00	38 454	102.81	43 911	40 169	39 657	106.03	-	-
Central	**2012**	41 275	42 150	102.12	44 294	39 668	36 774	89.10	15 299	10 049	6 692	16.21	37 237	90.22	44 510	40 514	37 902	91.83	11 466	27.78
	2013	41 688	42 988	103.12	42 860	40 015	38 825	93.13	42 049	38 726	36 584	87.76	38 774	93.01	43 225	40 505	39 107	93.81	36 936	88.60
	2014	42 105	40 686	96.63	41 311	38 621	37 746	89.65	41 095	38 474	37 713	89.57	36 524	86.75	41 390	38 915	37 944	90.12	35 275	83.78
Mashonaland	**2011**	42 739	53 480	125.13	49 668	47 328	45 814	107.19	-	-	-	-	46 009	107.65	49 797	47 328	45 975	107.57	-	-
East	**2012**	44 074	47 383	107.51	50 354	47 021	44 452	100.86	15 529	15 227	10 969	24.89	44 777	101.60	51 989	48 457	46 110	104.62	15 773	35.79
	2013	44 515	46 249	103.90	48 771	47 582	46 102	103.57	47 368	46 108	44 752	100.53	48 247	108.38	48 344	47 482	45 806	102.90	48 481	108.91
	2014	44 960	44 919	99.91	47 555	45 997	44 195	98.30	47 009	45 726	44 090	98.06	45 094	100.30	47 240	45 945	44 190	98.29	44 312	98.56
Mashonaland	**2011**	43 256	57 042	131.87	53 460	50 849	48 185	111.39	-	-	-	-	48 974	113.22	53 717	50 867	48 230	111.50	-	-
West	**2012**	51 402	54 273	105.59	58 051	54 138	48 038	93.46	15 636	13 099	9 283	18.06	50 831	98.89	58 527	54 935	51 156	99.52	15 335	29.83
	2013	51 916	53 324	102.71	51 655	49 828	48 418	93.26	50 312	48 338	45 698	88.02	49 174	94.72	51 469	49 777	48 241	92.92	44 739	86.18
	2014	52 435	52 831	100.76	50 565	49 296	47 433	90.46	50 532	49 942	47 290	90.19	48 176	91.88	50 634	49 290	47 481	90.55	46 828	89.31

Table 3.4: Vaccination by Province and Antigen for Children Under One Year Age Group, 2011 – 2014

Province	Year	Target Population	BCG Initial	BCG Coverage%	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	Polio 3 Coverage%	Pneumococcal 1	Pneumococcal 2	Pneumococcal 3	Pneumococcal 3 Coverage %	Measles	Measles Coverage %	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3	Pentavalent 3 Coverage%	Primary Course Completed(PCC)	PCC Coverage %
Matabeleland North	**2011**	28 916	24 025	83.09	23 000	21 939	20 679	71.51	-	-	-	-	20 376	70.47	22 685	21 643	21 125	73.06	-	-
	2012	22 178	22 634	102.06	25 448	24 036	21 601	97.40	7 899	6 600	4 304	19.41	20 497	92.42	26 213	24 655	23 192	104.57	7 928	35.75
	2013	22 400	22 267	99.41	22 646	22 136	22 720	101.43	22 398	21 505	21 458	95.80	21 449	95.76	22 798	22 310	22 387	99.94	21 158	94.46
	2014	22 624	21 165	93.55	22 639	22 226	22 058	97.50	22 352	21 736	21 547	95.24	21 479	94.94	22 420	21 791	21 666	95.77	20 654	91.29
Matabeleland South	**2011**	28 916	24 025	83.09	23 000	21 939	20 679	71.51	-	-	-	-	20 376	70.47	22 685	21 643	21 125	73.06	-	-
	2012	22 178	22 634	102.06	25 448	24 036	21 601	97.40	7 899	6 600	4 304	19.41	20 497	92.42	26 213	24 655	23 192	104.57	7 928	35.75
	2013	22 400	22 267	99.41	22 646	22 136	22 720	101.43	22 398	21 505	21 458	95.80	21 449	95.76	22 798	22 310	22 387	99.94	21 158	94.46
	2014	22 624	21 165	93.55	22 639	22 226	22 058	97.50	22 352	21 736	21 547	95.24	21 479	94.94	22 420	21 791	21 666	95.77	20 654	91.29
Midlands	**2011**	22 810	19 895	87.22	20 745	19 721	19 850	87.02	-	-	-	-	19 135	83.89	20 587	19 589	19 605	85.95	-	-
	2012	19 635	18 070	92.03	22 527	21 257	19 407	98.84	6 772	5 215	3 321	16.91	18 536	94.40	22 558	21 432	19 748	100.58	6 510	33.16
	2013	19 831	17 914	90.33	19 776	19 341	19 109	96.36	19 000	18 141	17 735	89.43	18 626	93.92	19 687	19 469	19 089	96.26	18 983	95.72
	2014	20 030	17 007	84.91	18 908	18 522	18 123	90.48	18 466	17 691	17 812	88.93	18 157	90.65	18 652	18 182	17 704	88.39	17 562	87.68
Masvingo	**2011**	53 077	60 111	113.25	54 886	51 317	49 434	93.14	-	-	-	-	47 866	90.18	54 457	50 676	49 591	93.43	-	-
	2012	52 868	57 186	108.17	59 119	52 941	47 359	89.58	18 059	13 005	8 288	15.68	46 598	88.14	59 162	53 472	50 086	94.74	14 133	26.73
	2013	53 397	57 186	107.10	59 119	52 941	47 359	88.69	51 821	48 724	47 339	88.66	48 414	90.67	52 663	50 403	49 487	92.68	45 039	84.35

Table 3.4: Vaccination by Province and Antigen for Children Under One Year Age Group, 2011 – 2014

Province	Year	Target Population	BCG Initial	BCG Coverage%	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	Polio 3 Coverage%	Pneumococcal 1	Pneumococcal 2	Pneumococcal 3	Pneumococcal 3 Coverage %	Measles	Measles Coverage %	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3	Pentavalent 3 Coverage%	Primary Course Completed(PCC)	PCC Coverage %
	2014	53 931	51 924	96.28	49 787	47 673	46 197	85.66	48 703	46 715	45 157	83.73	45 578	84.51	49 005	46 891	45 893	85.10	42 544	78.89
Harare	**2011**	45 422	56 338	124.03	56 728	52 396	53 029	116.75	-	-	-	-	50 316	110.77	56 424	52 047	53 064	116.82	-	-
	2012	47 646	52 660	110.52	53 012	49 231	46 866	98.36	16 619	13 216	8 608	18.07	48 514	101.82	57 328	52 719	50 377	105.73	15 201	31.90
	2013	48 122	48 772	101.35	49 232	47 187	46 714	97.07	48 273	46 052	44 729	92.95	46 401	96.42	49 073	47 306	46 732	97.11	44 506	92.48
	2014	48 604	49 335	101.50	49 919	46 993	46 457	95.58	49 406	46 246	45 982	94.61	46 181	95.01	49 406	46 246	45 982	94.61	45 225	93.05
Chitungwiza	**2011**	51 055	55 858	109.41	58 740	55 076	54 421	106.59	-	-	-	-	52 769	103.36	57 311	55 148	53 480	104.75	-	-
	2012	59 025	61 049	103.43	64 335	60 682	57 537	97.48	22 441	21 252	15 963	27.04	54 335	92.05	64 396	61 228	58 075	98.39	17 603	29.82
	2013	59 615	95 296	159.85	59 978	56 277	56 110	94.12	59 950	56 190	55 083	92.40	57 621	96.65	59 714	58 060	54 875	92.05	56 764	95.22
	2014	60 211	55 569	92.29	55 830	53 018	53 143	88.26	55 753	53 580	52 042	86.43	54 320	90.22	55 800	53 072	52 257	86.79	53 868	89.47
Bulawayo	**2011**	22 941	24 980	108.89	21 369	20 844	20 263	88.33	-	-	-	-	21 024	91.64	21 324	20 805	20 219	88.13	-	-
	2012	18 861	24 495	129.87	24 512	23 695	21 922	116.23	9 388	8 401	6 422	34.05	20 271	107.48	24 542	23 751	22 477	119.17	6 580	34.89
	2013	19 050	24 985	131.16	22 100	20 688	20 282	106.47	21 493	20 398	19 943	104.69	20 323	106.68	21 704	20 650	20 237	106.23	19 822	104.05
	2014	19 240	21 367	111.06	19 829	18 336	18 190	94.54	20 118	18 454	18 110	94.13	19 589	101.81	20 221	18 308	18 408	95.68	18 925	98.36
National	**2011**	415 485	480 953	115.76	459 226	431 604	420 659	101.25	-	-	-	-	414 407	99.74	457 255	431 781	422 396	101.66	-	-
	2012	428 571	460 314	107.41	480 981	444 518	412 392	96.22	153 798	126 434	89 875	20.97	409 654	95.59	491 469	455 736	431 071	100.58	140 965	32.9
	2013	**432 857**	**476 252**	**110.03**	**445 990**	**422 786**	**411 434**	**95.05**	**430 515**	**408 883**	**396 815**	**91.67**	**414 383**	**95.73**	**437 209**	**422 344**	**411 081**	**94.97**	**398 824**	**92.1**
	2014	**437 186**	**434 239**	**99.33**	**432 165**	**411 910**	**402 413**	**92.05**	**428 148**	**408 508**	**397 467**	**90.91**	**404 791**	**92.59**	**429 376**	**408 598**	**398 940**	**91.25**	**358 365**	**82.0**

Note: 1) DPT was replaced by Pentavalent starting from 2010
2) Pneumococcal was introduced in 2012

***Source**: Ministry of Health and Child Care*

Table 3.5: Reported Vaccination in Children Aged One Year and Above by Antigen and by Province, 2011-2014

Province	Year	BCG Inital	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	Measles	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3
Manicaland	**2011**	0	1 130	1 382	1 945	160	45	124	4 307	452	653	913
	2012	0	550	703	2 996	0	0	0	3 458	991	511	836
	2013	0	290	302	581	0	0	0	2 621	105	147	273
	2014	0	253	135	307	0	0	0	2 208	56	87	190
Mashonaland Central	**2011**	0	140	115	101	51	12	28	515	82	88	72
	2012	0	478	4	1 408	0	0	0	1 571	3	15	29
	2013	0	57	7	55	0	0	0	465	25	5	18
	2014	0	54	12	50	0	0	0	400	23	21	16
Mashonaland East	**2011**	0	87	34	39	58	23	59	473	473	23	14
	2012	0	48	35	564	0	0	0	2 024	6	4	19
	2013	0	233	119	111	0	0	0	592	100	65	94
	2014	0	51	18	20	0	0	0	315	7	13	112
Mashonaland West	**2011**	0	196	242	476	78	27	51	1 605	106	93	198
	2012	0	70	71	3 664	0	0	0	2 877	52	53	137
	2013	0	120	86	165	0	0	0	864	24	64	85
	2014	0	166	150	282	0	0	0	1 109	94	78	119
Matabeleland North	**2011**	0	219	706	1 718	51	17	4	2 105	65	138	384
	2012	0	484	323	1 583	0	0	0	2 260	63	91	366
	2013	0	147	292	785	0	0	0	1 511	100	88	217
	2014	0	128	126	236	0	0	0	1099	87	94	74

Table 3.5: Reported Vaccination in Children Aged One Year and Above by Antigen and by Province, 2011-2014

Province	Year	BCG Inital	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	Measles	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3
Matabeleland South	2011	0	65	136	272	20	49	33	1 292	34	65	37
	2012	0	67	82	723	0	0	0	950	28	26	62
	2013	0	44	59	153	0	0	0	987	16	20	88
	2014	0	31	31	57	0	0	0	627	5	11	53
Midlands	2011	0	755	1 535	3 250	111	79	52	4 951	171	221	602
	2012	0	236	280	7 875	0	0	0	3 792	130	242	537
	2013	0	241	337	850	0	0	0	2 932	201	277	428
	2013	0	319	229	323	0	0	0	2 264	103	194	228
Masvingo	2011	0	402	519	1 174	197	46	105	3 113	124	175	297
	2012	0	358	352	840	0	0	0	2 942	120	165	434
	2013	0	135	186	319	0	0	0	1 835	29	114	152
	2014	0	108	54	134	0	0	0	1 507	16	36	139
Bulawayo	2011	0	335	249	419	20	21	23	948	1	0	1
	2012	0	127	111	6 090	0	0	0	446	14	13	20
	2013	0	112	83	210	0	0	0	540	11	85	133
	2014	0	65	60	112	0	0	0	317	12	13	27

Table 3.5: Reported Vaccination in Children Aged One Year and Above by Antigen and by Province, 2011-2014

Province	Year	BCG Inital	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	Measles	Pentavalent 1	Pentavalent 2	Pentavalent 3
Chitungwiza	**2011**	0	0	0	0	47	0	97	221	0	0	0
	2012	0	3	4	3	0	0	0	228	3	4	6
	2013	0	23	51	56	0	0	0	245	50	53	56
	2014	0	1	0	56	0	0	0	167	1	0	0
Harare	**2011**	0	45	27	62	2	2	0	296	3	7	12
	2012	0	137	33	215	0	0	0	129	0	0	0
	2013	0	110	12	21	0	0	0	155	13	84	13
	2014	0	7	20	25	0	0	0	167	1	1	1
National	**2011**	**0**	**3 374**	**4 945**	**9 456**	795	321	576	**19 826**	**1 511**	**1 463**	**2 530**
	2012	**0**	**2 558**	**1 998**	**25 961**	0	0	0	**20 677**	**1 410**	**1 124**	**2 446**
	2013	**0**	**1 512**	**1 534**	**3 306**	0	0	0	**12 747**	**674**	**1 002**	**1 557**
	2014	**0**	**1 183**	**835**	**1 602**	0	0	0	**10 180**	**405**	**548**	**959**

Source : Ministry of Health and Child Care

Note: ^^ BCG not administered to children 1 year and above since 2011

Table 3.6: Top Ten Causes of Out-patient Attendances in All Age Groups by Condition, 2011 – 2014

National Disease/Condition	2011 Cases	%
ARI	3 696 748	31.3
Malaria	1 002 890	8.5
Skin diseases	796 557	6.7
Diarrhoea	701 182	5.9
Burns and Other Injuries	520 950	4.4
Diseases of the eye	407 219	3.4
STI	318 993	2.7
Dental conditions	182 684	1.5
Bilharzia	128 196	1.1
Dysentery	58 154	0.5
All other	4 007 406	33.9
Total number of all new Disease/Conditions	**11 820 979**	**100**

National Disease/Condition	2012 Cases	%
ARI	3 674 924	33.5
Diarrhoea	779 310	7.1
Skin diseases	720 161	6.6
Burns + Other Injuries	530 623	4.8
Diseases of the eye	390 391	3.6
Malaria	276 905	2.5
Dental conditions	178 874	1.6
Bilharzia	135 379	1.2
Dysentery	61 195	0.6
Bilharzia	23 356	0.2
All Other	4 197 230	38.3
Total number of all new Disease/Conditions	**10 968 348**	**100**

National Disease/Condition	2013 Cases	%
ARI	3 399 135	28.7
Diarrhoea	817 787	6.9
Skin diseases	783 342	6.6
Burns + Other Injuries	588 051	5.0
Malaria	420 642	3.6
Diseases of the eye	396 644	3.3
Dental conditions	184 285	1.6
Bilharzia	112 773	1.0
Dysentery	61 869	0.5
Nutritional Deficiencies	57 137	0.5
All other	5 027 052	42.4
Total number of all new Disease/Conditions	**11 848 717**	**100.0**

National Disease/Condition	2014 Cases	%
ARI	3 693 350	31
Skin diseases	959 885	8.1
Diarrhoea	763 136	6.4
Burns + Other Injuries	570 841	4.8
Malaria	535 931	4.5
Diseases of the eye	421 620	3.5
Dental conditions	178 948	1.5
Bilharzia	74 916	0.6
Dysentery	49 373	0.4
Nutritional Deficiencies	22 648	0.2
All Other	4 642 623	39.0
Total number of all new Disease/Conditions	**11 848 717**	**100.0**

Source: Ministry of Health and Child Care

Table 3.7: Top Ten Causes of In-patient Admissions in All Age Groups by 56 International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9) Basic, 2011-2014

National	2011	
Disease/Condition	**Cases**	**%**
Normal Delivery	40 574	28.3
ARI	14 595	10.2
Direct & Indirect Obstetric Causes (Obstetric causes)	11 698	8.2
Malaria	9 425	6.6
Intestinal Infections	5 943	4.1
Abortion	4 305	3.0
Pulmonary TB	4 069	2.8
Signs, Symptoms and ill-defined conditions (ill-defined cond.)	4 045	2.8
HIV related / AIDS	3 811	2.7
Fractures	3 308	2.3
All Other Remaining diseases	41 697	29.1
Total Disease	**143 470**	**100.0**

National	2012	
Disease/Condition	**Cases**	**%**
Normal Delivery	44 716	30.1
ARI	12 893	8.7
Malaria	7 820	5.3
Direct & Indirect Obstetric Causes (Obstetric causes)	7 395	5.0
Pulmonary TB	6 124	4.1
Intestinal Infections	5 947	4.0
Fractures	4 791	3.2
Ill-defined conditions	4 167	2.8
HIV related / AIDS	4 098	2.8
Abortion	3 899	2.6
All Other Remaining diseases	46 799	31.5
Total Disease	**148 649**	**100.0**

National	2013	
Disease/Condition	**Cases**	**%**
Deliveries	20 328	33.2
Abortion and other complications of pregnancy	5 858	9.6
Acute Respiratory Infections	4 328	7.1
Conditions originating in the perinatal period	3 024	4.9
Congenital anomalities	2 323	3.8
Diseases of Gastric, Intestines, Appendix and Duodenum	2 106	3.4
Malnutrition and Other Nutritional deficiencies	2 077	3.4
Injuries	1 918	3.1
Hypertensive,Cerebral and other Pulmonary diseases	1 905	3.1
Fractures	1 469	2.4
All Other Remaining diseases	15 959	26.0
Total Disease	**61 295**	**100.0**

National	2014	
Disease/Condition	**Cases**	**%**
Direct & Indirect Obstetric Causes	137 286	39.4
Normal Delivery	84 940	24.4
Factors influencing health status and contact with health services	4 435	1.3
Poisoning and Toxic Effects	21 550	6.2
Diseases of the circulatory system	7 854	2.3
Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	27 575	7.9
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal period	16 554	4.8
Acute Respiratory Infections	20 865	6.0
Mental and behavioural disorders	3 338	1.0
Oral Cavity & Diseases of the digestive system	12 872	3.7
All Other Remaining diseases	10 755	3.1
Total Disease	**348 024**	**100.0**

Source : Ministry of Health and Child Care

Table 3.10: Utilisation Statistics of Beds for General Wards for Government and Mission Hospitals by Province, 2014

Province	Manicaland	Mashonaland Central	Mashonaland East	Mashonaland West	Matabeleland North	Matabeleland South	Masvingo	Midlands	Harare	Bulawayo	Total
Bed Establishment*	1 681	753	1 065	1 314	806	977	1 906	1 909	1 811	1 737	13 959
Admissions	32 998	22 967	15 195	26 996	12 870	12 542	32 360	30 016	24 428	14 953	225 325
Discharges	27 983	20 781	12 401	22 161	10 814	9 792	27 837	24 825	36 209	13 464	206 267
Deaths	2 793	1 681	1 636	2 443	1 015	1 070	2 046	2 396	5 731	2 688	23 499
No. of Outpatients	435 857	264 731	246 931	269 447	208 415	467 897	151 557	307 846	110 206	146 922	2 609 809
No. of Attendances	583 477	357 380	315 603	589 262	212 631	266 122	740 721	469 502	285 062	210 320	4 030 080
No. of Major Operations	913	2 385	431	762	381	57	1 472	985	17 944	3 648	28 978
No. of Minor Operations	10 822	10 862	5 475	9 450	4 392	3 520	7 796	9 090	11 694	16 952	90 053
Family Planning Clinics	20 796	5 638	10 174	20 586	7 587	7 850	23 267	16 232	10 748	5 521	128 399
Child Welfare Clinics	139 566	140 237	85 294	123 524	49 024	34 699	109 302	79 407	64 980	4 297	830 330
Ante-Natal Clinics	35 787	22 494	25 313	27 099	14 988	16 408	44 752	22 041	9 636	6 569	225 087
Bed Occupancy	140 598	100 839	88 282	126 955	77 436	72 882	162 727	137 568	359 137	255 995	1 522 419
Percentage of Occupancy	22.9	36.7	22.7	26.5	26.3	20.4	23.4	19.7	54.3	40.4	29.9
In-patients Daily Average	385.2	276.3	241.9	347.8	212.2	199.7	445.8	376.9	983.9	701.4	4 171.0
Average Stay (Days)	4.6	4.5	6.3	5.2	6.5	6.7	5.4	5.1	8.6	15.8	6.6
Turnover Factor	31.4	41.4	32.7	33.8	42.5	35.6	41.2	32.0	47.6	57.9	40.6
Turnover Interval	15.4	7.7	21.4	14.3	18.3	26.1	17.8	20.5	7.2	23.4	15.5

Source : Ministry of Health and Child Care

Table 3.11: Maternity Services in Mission and Government Hospitals, 2014

Province	Bed Establi-ment	Admi-ssions	Disch-arges	Maternal Deaths	Ceasarian Sections	Total Institu-tional Live Births	Total Live Births	Still Births	Early Neon-atal Deaths	Bed Occu-pancy	% of Occu-pancy	In-pa-tient Daily Ave-rage	Ave-rage Stay (Days)	Turn-over Factor	Turn-over Inter-val
Manicaland	1 161	33 514	34 632	147	3 152	52 123	57 938	886	669	94 663	22.3	259.4	2.7	72.4	9.5
Mashonaland Central	219	21 191	20 335	91	1 284	34 796	40 121	586	415	68 518	85.7	187.7	3.4	221.0	0.6
Mashonaland East	334	18 213	19 435	52	1 374	38 629	44 160	587	358	59 217	48.6	162.2	3.0	153.4	3.2
Mashonaland West	338	30 232	25 701	240	2 495	42 223	49 894	892	618	80 357	65.1	220.2	3.1	139.0	1.7
Matabeleland North	233	14 085	12 332	60	938	21 072	22 801	275	236	51 477	60.5	141.0	4.2	175.7	2.7
Matabeleland South	230	14 639	13 144	22	701	17 612	19 254	267	228	56 139	66.9	153.8	4.3	222.8	2.1
Midlands	546	26 855	19 335	120	2 282	42 914	48 097	800	578	53 233	26.7	145.8	2.7	79.9	7.5
Masvingo	463	27 639	27 053	267	2 461	43 988	47 921	696	486	90 194	53.4	247.1	3.3	123.6	2.9
Harare	332	19 279	31 006	163	6 985	51 120	54 437	1 244	1 362	84 080	69.4	230.4	2.7	169.9	1.2
Chitungwiza	-	9 607	8 388	52	1 700	13 678	14 671	652	361	20 380	-	55.8	2.4	-	-
Bulawayo	207	14 065	14 912	61	3 978	22 311	23 296	565	587	55 045	72.9	150.8	3.7	205.4	1.4
Total	4 063	229 319	226 273	1 275	27 350	380 466	422 590	7 450	5 898	713 303	48.1	1 954.3	3.1	133.6	3.4

Source : Ministry of Health and Child Care

4. Employment and Earnings Statistics

Tables

4.1 Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Sex and Current Activity, Zimbabwe 2014 LFCLS.

4.2 Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Rural/Urban and Current Activity, Zimbabwe 2014 LFCLS.

4.3 Population Age 15 Years and Above by Age Group and Age-Specific Activity Rates, Zimbabwe 2014 LFCLS

4.4 Current Unemployment Rate (broad) by Province, for Persons Aged 15 Years and Above, Zimbabwe 2014 LFCLS

4.5 Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population Aged 15 Years and Above by Current Activity, Zimbabwe 2014 LFCLS.

4.6 Currently Employed Population Aged 15 Years and Above by Sex and Occupational Category, Zimbabwe 2014 LFCLS.

4.7 Employment in the Formal Sector, 2011 - 2013.

4.8 Employment in the Formal Sector in Some Specified Urban Areas (000), 2011-2013.

4.9 Employment by Industrial Sector and Sex (000), 2011 - 2013.

4.10 Average Earnings in US Dollar (US$) by Sector, 2011 - 2013.

Introduction

This chapter gives some idea about the manpower needs of the country for development planning using the following data sources:-

- 2014 Labour Force and Child Labour Survey (LFCLS)
- Quarterly Employment Inquiry (QEI)

Quality of Data

Quality of data in any analysis is affected by many factors. These include differences in the sources of data especially if one combines sample survey results with national population census results or outcomes and indeed with establishment surveys or censuses in order to have one complete picture of the manpower situation. Data collected through the Labour Force Survey on main activity is compared to what is obtained during censuses and other surveys.

Children under 15 years of age are by definition excluded from the labour force. However, in Zimbabwe, as in many other developing countries, some children under 15 years participate actively in working life. They are found engaged mostly in agricultural activities. Their share and contribution to national income statistics is therefore silent. This chapter gives an estimate of child labour.

Concepts and Definitions

Economically Active Population

This refers to those persons who were available for the production of goods and services in cash or in kind. The breakdown of these persons was:-

- Employee
- Employer
- Own Account Worker
- Contributing Family Worker and
- Unemployed

Economically Inactive Persons

These were persons whose main activity during the reference periods were studying, home making or were retired with or without pension or were sick or too old.

Activity Rate

This is defined as the number of economically active persons in a population per 100 persons in that particular population.

Unemployment

A situation where supply of labour exceeds demand leads to unemployment. The unemployed were those who had done no work or were looking for work, or were available for work.

Employment

The employment rate is calculated as the number of employed persons aged fifteen years and above divided by the total population in that age group.

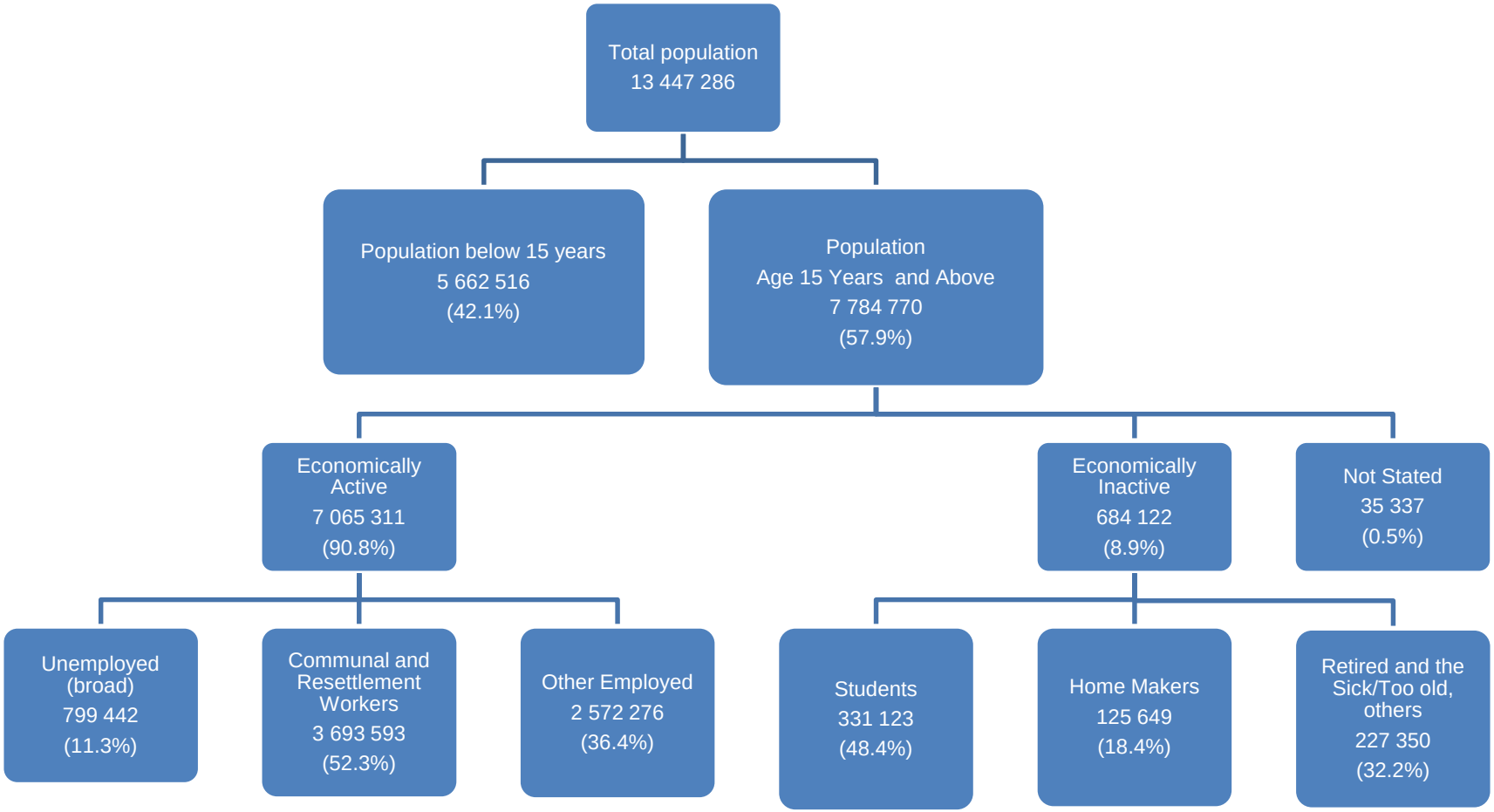
Homemaker

Refers to a person of either sex engaged in household chores in his/her own household e.g. cooking, fetching firewood, water etc. and not paid for doing these duties.

Age Dependency Ratio

This refers to the balance or the proportion of different age groups under 15 years and 65 years and above to the potential working population of 15 to 64 years.

Figure 4.1: Population Composition and Labour Force Status, Zimbabwe 2014 LFCLS



Labour Force Framework

The 2014 Labour Force and Child Labour Survey (LFCLS) collected labour force information from persons aged 15 years and above. The analysis was also based on the population age 15 years and above.

Economically Active Population

According to the 2014 LFCLS, the population aged 15 years and above was about 8 000 000. Out of the population aged 15 years and above just under 91 percent was economically active. Figure 4.1 above demonstrates that out of the economically active population, about 11 percent was unemployed.

The 2014 LFCLS showed that of all economically active persons, 47 percent were males. For the categories of paid employees and employers there were more males than females. More females than males were either own account workers or contributing family workers or unemployed (Table 4.1a). However, own account workers constituted the bulk of the labour force, with males (60.1%) and females (68.9%) see Table 4.1b.

Activity Rates

For the economically active persons, the activity rates obtained from the 2011 LFCLS were 92 percent for males, 89 percent for females and for both sexes it stood at 91 percent [see Table 4.3 (a) and (b)]. For the 2014 LFCLS, males' activity rates peaked at the age groups 30 - 34 years, 35 - 39 years to 40 - 44 years while female ones peaked from 40 – 44 to 45 - 49 years.

Employment and Unemployment

According to the 2014 LFCLS the current unemployment rate was 11.3 for the whole country as shown in Table 4.4.

Child Labour

The lower age limit below, which if children work, is considered as violating certain Human rights bordering on child abuse varies from country to country. In the 2014 LFCLS two scenarios were considered in coming up with the estimates of child labour. Child activities were broken down into economic and non economic activities. The first scenario was taking into consideration economically active children ages 5 – 17 who were engaged in an economic activity in the last 7 days prior to the interview. The second scenario was considering children aged 5 – 17 years doing non economic activities like house keeping with a cut-off point of 5 hours and more giving 19 737 children and the estimates of child labour was one percent.

Economically Inactive Population

The economically inactive categories were homemakers, students, retired and the sick/ too old.

Tables 4.5a Figure 4.1 gives a picture of inactive population. Proportionately more females (61.6%) were economically inactive than males (38.4%). The largest proportion of inactive females (40.4%) and males (61.2%) reported being students as their main activity as shown in Table 4.5b.

Age Dependency Ratios

Using the 2014 LFCLS, three types of dependency ratios were calculated, namely, the old, the child and the age dependency ratios.

(i) The old age dependency ratio is the number of persons aged 65 years and above per 100 persons aged 15 - 64 years and this ratio was 9 percent.

(ii) The child dependency ratio is the number of children under 15 years of age per 100 persons aged 15 - 64 years which came to 79 percent.

(iii) The age dependency ratio refers to the number of persons aged less than 15 years plus those aged 65 years and above per 100 persons aged 15 - 64 years. This ratio was 88 percent.

Occupation

Table 4.6 shows that the largest proportion of employed persons in Zimbabwe was agricultural workers (61.4%).

Employment Sector and Earnings/Wages

Formal sector data on employment and earnings/wages is obtained through quarterly establishment surveys, which are carried out every year. Questionnaires are sent out to formal companies (companies registered by the registrar of companies). The response data from the various companies is combined, and then tabulated.

Employment in the formal sector, excluding Agriculture Sector was fluctuating around 700 000 between the year 2011 to 2013. There were more males than females across the years, see Table 4.7.

Table 4.8 shows the distribution of employment in the formal sector in some specified urban areas. The distribution among the years 2011 to 2013 seems to follow the sizes of the cities with Harare having the expected biggest proportion followed by Bulawayo. Kadoma had the least contribution.

Table 4.9 shows the percentage share of employment by industrial sector and by sex, excluding the agriculture sector. The education sector was the largest employer of formal employees between the years 2011 and 2013, followed by manufacturing for both males and females.

For the manufacturing sector, there was a general decline in the number of employees between the years 2011 and 2013. The education sector witnessed a general increase in the number of employed persons, from about 130 000 in 2011 to about 143 000 in 2013. Electricity and water employed the least persons throughout the years under discussion.

Table 4.10 shows the average earnings by sector in Zimbabwe for the years 2011 to 2013. There has been a steady rise in the average earnings of most of the sectors from 2011 to 2013. The highest average earnings across the years were in the education sector.

Table 4.1: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons Age 15 Years and Above by Sex and Current Activity, Zimbabwe, 2014 LFCLS

a)

Activity	Male	Female	Total Percent	Total Persons
Paid employee	65.5	34.5	100	1 540 237
Employer	74.9	25.1	100	42 392
Own account worker	43.8	56.2	100	4 571 255
Unpaid family worker	39.6	60.4	100	91 849
Not stated	0.0	100.0	100	7 065
Member of producer cooperative	72.8	27.2	100	14 131
Unemployed	30.5	69.5	100	798 380
Total Percent	**47.2**	**52.8**	**100**	**7 065 309**

b)

Activity	Male	Female	Total Percent
Paid employee	30.1	14.2	21.8
Employer	1.0	0.3	0.6
Own account worker	60.1	68.9	64.7
Unpaid family worker	1.1	1.5	1.3
Not stated	0.0	0.1	0.1
Member of producer cooperative	0.3	0.1	0.2
Unemployed	7.3	14.9	11.3
Total Percent	**100**	**100**	**100**
Total Number	**3 335 498**	**3 729 811**	**7 065 309**

Table 4.2: Percent Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Rural and Urban Areas by Activity, Zimbabwe 2014 LFS.

a)

Activity	Rural	Urban	Total Percent	Total Persons
Paid Employee	46.6	53.4	100.0	1 540 237
Employer	22.6	77.4	100.0	42 392
Own Account worker	85.1	14.9	100.0	4 571 255
Unpaid family worker	41.7	58.3	100.0	91 849
Not stated	0	100.0	100.0	7 065
Member of producer cooperative	33.8	66.2	100.0	14 131
Unemployed	15.6	84.4	100.0	798 380
Total Percent	**67.7**	**32.3**	**100.0**	**7 065 309**

b)

Activity	Rural	Urban	Total Percent
Paid Employee	15	35.5	21.8
Employer	0.2	1.5	0.6
Own Account worker	81.3	30.3	64.7
Unpaid family worker	0.8	2.6	1.3
Not Stated	0.0	0.1	0.1
Member of producer cooperative	0.1	0.4	0.2
Unemployed	2.6	29.5	11.3
Total Percent	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Total Persons	**4 783 215**	**2 282 094**	**7 065 309**

Table 4.3: Population Age 15 Years and Above by Age Group and Sex – Specific Current Activity Rates, Zimbabwe 2014 LFCLS

(a) Males

Age Group	*Total*	*Economically* Active	*Activity* Rate
15 - 19	745 026	599 238	80
20- 24	508 019	470 450	93
25 - 29	459 332	447 941	96
30 - 34	438 610	432 141	99
35 - 39	334 988	331 113	99
40 - 44	296 127	291 990	99
45 - 49	196 249	193 066	98
50 - 54	125 740	122 654	97
55 - 59	125 181	120 932	97
60 - 64	105 411	98 789	94
65+	278 563	227 185	82
Total	**3 613 246**	**3 335 498**	**92**

(b) Females

Age Group	*Total*	*Economically* Active	*Activity* Rate
15 - 19	703 576	538 181	76
20 - 24	597 431	539 989	90
25 - 29	572 560	534 962	93
30 - 34	494 618	472 085	95
35 - 39	390 589	375 856	96
40 - 44	295 503	289 388	98
45 - 49	211 401	206 120	98
50 - 54	213 632	201 040	94
55 - 59	192 859	181 711	94
60 - 64	156 948	146 773	94
65+	342407	243 710	71
Total	**4 171 524**	**3 729 811**	**89**

Table 4.4: Current Unemployment Rate (Broad) by Province for those Aged 15 Years and Above, Zimbabwe 2014 LFCLS

Province	Unemployed	Unemployment Rate
Manicaland	57 420	6.0
Mashonaland Central	22 868	4.0
Mashonaland East	42 108	5.0
Mashonaland West	74 755	10.0
Matabeleland North	8 254	2.0
Matabeleland South	10 599	3.0
Midlands	78 034	10.0
Masvingo	23 818	3.0
Harare	366 578	30.2
Bulawayo	115 010	31.1
Zimbabwe	**799 442**	**11.3**

(Unemployment rate is calculated by dividing the number of unemployed persons aged 15 years and above by the economically active population in that age range)

Table 4.5: Percent Distribution of Economically Inactive Population Age 15 Years and Above by Current Activity, Zimbabwe 2014 LFCLS

(a)

Activity	Male	Female	Total Percent	Total Persons
Student	48.6	51.4	100	331 112
Homemaker	1.4	98.6	100	73 200
Retired	47.7	52.3	100	22 576
Sick/Too Old	38.2	61.8	100	204 552
Other	23.0	77.0	100	52 676
Total	**38.4**	**61.6**	**100**	**684 116**

(b)

Activity	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Student	61.2	40.4	48.4
Homemaker	0.4	17.2	10.7
Retired	4.1	2.7	3.3
Sick/Too Old	29.7	30.2	29.9
Other	4.6	9.5	7.7
Total Percent	100	100	100
Total Persons	**262 853**	**421 263**	**684 116**

Table 4.6: Percent Distribution of Currently Employed Population Age 15 Years and Above by Sex and Occupational Category, Zimbabwe 2014 LFCLS

Occupation Category	Male	Female	Total
Armed forces occupations	0.3	0.0	0.1
Managers	1.5	0.6	1.1
Professionals	3.5	3.5	3.5
Technicians and associate professionals	2.1	1.1	1.6
Clerical support workers	0.9	1.0	0.9
Service and sales workers	9.8	12.0	10.9
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	54.7	67.9	61.4
Craft and related trades workers	9.5	2.2	5.8
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	5.4	0.3	2.9
Elementary occupations	12.3	11.4	11.8
Total Percent	**100**	**100**	**100**
Total Persons	**3 091 318**	**3 174 551**	**6 265 869**

Table 4.7: Employment in the Formal Sector, 2011 - 2013

Year	Number of employed		
	Male	Female	Total
	Thousand		
2011	518.7	268.9	787.6
2012	491.2	202.2	693.4
2013	482.6	211.2	693.8

Table 4.8: Employment in the Formal Sector in Some Specified Urban Areas, 2011 - 2013

Year	Bulawayo	Gweru	Harare	Kadoma	Kwekwe	Masvingo	Mutare	Total
	Thousand							
2011	122.1	18.2	245.6	6.5	15.8	9.0	22.4	439.6
2012	117.7	19.0	241.7	6.7	13.8	11.1	23.1	433.1
2013	114.1	19.2	231.7	7.0	11.6	11.8	22.5	417.9

Table 4.9: Employment by Industrial Sector and Sex (thousand), 2011 – 2013

	2011	2012	2013
Mining			
Male	39.4	40.2	37.0
Female	2.6	2.8	2.7
Total	42.0	43.0	39.7
% share	***5.3***	***5.4***	***5.1***
Manufacturing			
Male	112.9	102.6	84.8
Female	15.8	15.4	12.4
Total	128.7	118.0	97.2
% share	***16.3***	***14.9***	***12.6***
Electricity and water			
Male	13.8	13.6	13.9
Female	3.0	3.4	2.8
Total	16.8	17.0	16.7
% share	***2.1***	***2.2***	***2.2***
Construction			
Male	18.0	17.0	17.0
Female	2.1	2.2	2.3
Total	20.1	19.2	19.3
% share	***2.6***	***2.4***	***2.5***
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate			
Male	53.8	48.8	38.5
Female	12.7	11.9	11.2
Total	66.5	60.7	49.7
% share	***8.4***	***7.7***	***6.4***
Distribution, Restaurants and Hotels			
Male	51.5	56.9	60.0
Female	16.2	17.7	21.0
Total	67.7	74.6	81.0
% share	***8.6***	***9.5***	***10.5***
Transport and Communication			
Male	25.5	26.5	30.3
Female	3.8	4.7	5.6
Total	29.3	31.2	35.9
% share	***3.7***	***4.0***	***4.7***

Table 4.9: Employment by Industrial Sector and Sex (thousand), 2011 – 2013

	2011	2012	2013
Public Administration			
Male	69.6	75.1	73.4
Female	26.6	28.1	29.7
Total	96.2	103.2	103.1
% share	***12.2***	***13.1***	***13.4***
Education			
Male	63.9	65.1	67.0
Female	66.0	70.7	76.2
Total	129.9	135.8	143.2
% share	***16.2***	***17.2***	***18.6***
Health			
Male	19.3	17.7	18.0
Female	28.7	26.7	27.3
Total	48.0	44.4	45.3
% share	***6.1***	***5.6***	***5.9***
Private Domestic			
Male	11.5	11.5	11.5
Female	75.5	75.5	75.5
Total	87.0	87.0	87.0
% share	***11.0***	***11.0***	***11.3***
Other Services			
Male	39.5	39.7	37.9
Female	15.9	16.8	15.6
Total	55.4	56.5	53.5
% share	***7.0***	***7.1***	***6.9***

Note: - Data not available

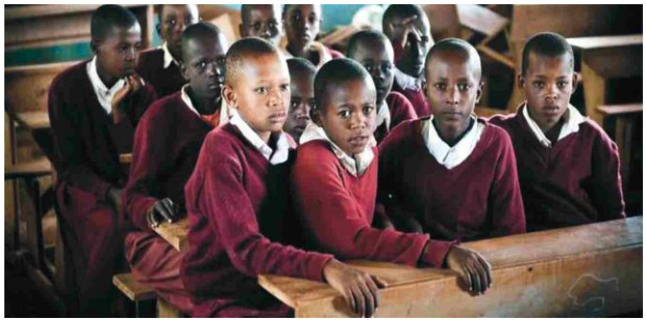
Sectors exclude Agriculture

Table 4.10: Average Earnings by Sector, (Million US$) 2011 - 2013

	2011	2012	2013
Mining and Quarrying	75.5	355.3	354.6
Manufacturing	209.4	868.2	746.0
Electricity and Water	52.7	244.7	292.3
Construction	29.8	147.5	192.7
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	123.0	556.9	597.1
Distribution, Restaurants and Hotels	112.7	537.7	553.0
Transport and Communication	49.0	307.7	338.4
Public Administration	151.9	670.7	858.0
Education	151.7	812.7	962.7
Health and Child Welfare	54.6	375.0	402.0
Private Domestic	19.9	103.1	109.2
Other	112.7	571.3	756.1

Note: - Data not available
Sectors exclude Agriculture

5. Education Statistics



Tables

5.1 Number of Primary Schools by Province, 2012 - 2013

5.2 Number of Secondary Schools by Province, 2012 - 2013

5.3 Enrolment in Primary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2005 - 2013

5.4 Enrolment in Primary Schools by Grade, Sex and Province, 2013

5.5 Enrolment in Secondary Schools by Form and Sex, 2013

5.6 Enrolment in Secondary Schools by Form, Sex and Province, 2013

5.7 Male/Female Ratio by Grade/Form, 1981 and 2002 - 2013

5.8 Enrolment in Tertiary Education, 2007 - 2013

5.9 Number of Teachers in Primary Schools by Province, 2009 - 2013

5.10 Number of Teachers in Secondary Schools by Province, 2006 - 2013

5.11 Number of Pupils per Teacher in Primary Schools, 2006 - 2013

5.12 Number of Pupils per Teacher in Secondary Schools, 2006 - 2013

Sources of Education Statistics

Education statistics on Primary and Secondary Schools are collected mainly from ED46, a questionnaire sent to all schools by the Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education while data on tertiary education is collected from the Ministry of Higher and Tertiary Education, Science and Technology Development. Other supplementary information is obtained from the population census and other surveys carried out by ZIMSTAT such as the Labour Force and Child Labour Survey (LFCLS), Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey, etc. The surveys generally cover school attendance and highest level of education attained.

Current education statistics on primary and secondary education are collected from government schools and registered state-supported schools. Data on tertiary education is collected on an annual basis from the Ministry of Higher and Tertiary Education, Science and Technology Development.

The Education System in Zimbabwe

Structures of the Educational System

The education structure begins with a pre-school phase called the Early Childhood Development attended by 3-5 year olds. The system continues with a 7 year primary course divided into infant (Grades 1 and 2) and junior (Grades 3 to 7). There is automatic promotion within the primary course, though in certain circumstances a pupil may repeat a grade. At the end of the primary education, pupils take the grade seven examinations. Generally, the primary course is for the 6 to 12 year olds.

The secondary system consists of a 6 year programme. At the end of the first 4 years, students sit for the Zimbabwe General Certificate of Education (GCE) at 'Ordinary' level examinations. These can be followed by 2 years of upper secondary education at the end of which students sit for the GCE 'Advanced' level examinations.

At tertiary level, Universities undergraduate degree programmes as well as a number of post-graduate diplomas, masters' degrees and doctorate programmes. Besides universities, the following centres also offer courses at tertiary level: teacher training colleges, polytechnic and technical colleges, and agricultural colleges. Students can enrol for tertiary education after completing either O' or A' levels.

Primary School Curriculum

Shona, Ndebele and English are the official languages of instruction in Zimbabwe. In the first 3 years of primary schooling, the vernacular languages (Shona and Ndebele)

are more often used. There is a gradual change and at the end of grade 3. English becomes the medium of instruction.

The Curriculum Development Unit (CDU) within the Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education has been working on the development of academic and practical curricula which are uniquely suited to Zimbabwe's multi-cultural needs and to the development of the country's manpower skills.

The concept of 'Education with Production' is being applied right across the curriculum. The emphasis is on science and technology as related to the environment, through skill development and concept formation from an early age.

Secondary School Curriculum

The Curriculum Development Unit (CDU) of the Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education has organised a general education programme in the following major areas of learning:

(i) language and communication skills

(ii) mathematics, science and technology

(iii) social studies

(iv) practical and technical education

The curriculum is intended to give a high level of general education without specialisation although some latitude is left for the school within the 4 major learning areas described above. Some degree of specialisation follows after the second year.

As in the primary school curriculum, the theme of education with production is incorporated in all the subjects as a means of offering the student the opportunity of developing skills and talents which will be of service to themselves and to the community.

Prior to the years 2000 and 2001, 'O' and 'A' Level students, respectively, were examined by the University of Cambridge. The situation changed after the establishment of the Zimbabwe Schools Examination Council (ZIMSEC).

Teacher Education

The conventional structure of teacher education consisted of a 3 year course involving several weeks of teaching practice each year. However with the dramatic rise in enrolment in both the primary and secondary levels, an innovative and revolutionary programme of teacher training was embarked upon in 1981. This is an accelerated training programme known as Zimbabwe Integrated Teacher Education Course (ZINTEC) and extends over a 4 year period.

During the initial 16 weeks, the teacher trainees attend a residential course at one of the 4 ZINTEC regional colleges. On completion of the residential course, the trainees are deployed into the field for the next 10 school terms. During this on-the-job training period, the trainees continue their studies with distance education coupled with field supervision by tutors, and attendance at district and regional seminars. At the end of the on-the-job training period, the trainees return to their colleges for a final 16 week residential course.

The success hitherto of this programme has brought about the adoption of the ZINTEC programme by other teacher training colleges in Zimbabwe. With effect from January 1984, in place of the 3 year conventional teacher training programme for primary and secondary school teachers, a four year course comprising 1st year residential, 2nd on-the-job, 3rd year residential and 4th year on-the-job, was instituted.

Non-formal Education

Non-formal education deals with organised educational activity outside the school system.

Whilst the government is committed to provide 4 years of secondary education for all, financial constraints make the immediate achievement of this goal using conventional methods very difficult. Non-formal education is seen as an alternative approach.

Evening Classes

The great majority of students attending evening classes are in urban areas. Some of these evening classes are financed by Part-Time Adult Education Trust Fund. Students pay tuition fees per subject which goes towards the payment of the teachers' allowances. The trend today, however, is that a majority of students are attending private colleges and institutions.

Primary Education

The Government, in recognizing primary education as a right of every Zimbabwean, introduced free primary education to all children of school going age in September 1980. As a result, the primary school enrolment figures shot up remarkably from 1980 as reflected in the table below.

Number of Primary Schools, Enrolment and Number of Teachers, 2012, 2013

	1980	2012	2013
No. of schools	3 180	5 753	5 805
Enrolment	1 236 100	2 666 451	2 663 187
No. of teachers	28 500	73 160	73 148

Most of the schools opened after 1980 were those that were closed down during the war. A massive school reconstruction and repair programme was undertaken in which the local communities made a significant contribution. The number of new primary schools in all regions continued due to the Universal Primary Education (UPE) policy.

Nevertheless, the large enrolment figures at primary level have continued to cause acute shortages of trained teachers. To cope with these shortages it has been inevitable to rely on the services of student teachers from the ZINTEC programme (see section on Teacher Education), untrained teachers and indeed university graduates.

Secondary Education

The government is committed to providing 6 years of secondary education for all primary school graduates. This has resulted in a massive increase in secondary school enrolment figures as shown in the table below.

Number of Secondary Schools, Enrolment and Teachers, 2012 and 2013

	2009	2012	2013
No. of Schools	1 644	2 312	2 374
Enrolment	778 911	936 734	957 461
No. of Teachers	34 864	41 272	42 585

This phenomenal growth in secondary schools enrolment has necessitated the opening of a large number of new schools. This increase is accounted for mainly by the rural day secondary schools under Rural District Councils. Secondary schools under the authority of Rural District Councils form well over 69% of all secondary schools.

The large student enrolment has made many schools resort to double sessioning in order to accommodate their classes. This in fact has meant over stretching the utilization of existing facilities.

Distance Education

Despite the significant increase in numbers (as shown in the table below), the present situation of correspondence education in Zimbabwe is faced with several difficulties. However, as it costs a lot less to educate someone by distance education than it does through the conventional school system, the Ministry is actively looking into ways of improving the correspondence education system and of integrating the formal and non-formal systems.

Enrolment in Study Groups, 2005 – 2012

Year	P T C E C			Basic Literacy			Functional Literacy			ZABEC			Private / Independent Colleges			Vocational Colleges		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
2005	33 898	31 200	65 098	9 200	16 024	25 224	7 040	1 011	8 051	2 930	9 669	12 599	72 880	73 293	146 173	24 313	22 890	47 203
2006	8 155	9 700	17 855	1 972	6 328	8 300	2 955	7 413	10 368	1 972	6 328	8 300	16 147	18 394	34 541	-	-	0
2007	11 162	13 712	24 874	4 910	13 167	18 077	3 203	10 025	13 228	1 824	6 562	8 386	81 894	83 015	164 909	-	-	0
2008	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
2009	11 462	14 012	25 474	5 060	13 327	18 387	3 353	10 175	13 528	1 974	6 712	8 686	87 194	88 315	175 509	-	-	0
2010	-	-	0	3 694	12 583	16 277	2 053	7 492	9 545	1 815	4 293	6 108	110 233	114 581	224 814	-	-	0
2011	-	-	9 346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 964	-	-	34 053	-	-	-
2012	-	-	12 226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 679	-	-	71 039	-	-	-

Note: M = Male
F = Female
PTCEC = Part Time Continuing Early Classes
ZABEC = Zimbabwe Adult Basic Education Course

The above figures exclude those who study individually outside the study group system.
2011 & 2012 are not disaggregated by sex
- Data not available

Conclusion

This chapter focused on the structures of the educational system in Zimbabwe by way of school curricula from primary level through secondary to tertiary levels of Education. Non-Formal education, Distance education and Adult education were examined. Generally, there is increase in school enrolments over the years.

Table 5.1: Number of Primary Schools by Province, 2012 - 2013.

Region	2012	2013
Manicaland	857	859
Mashonaland Central	484	487
Mashonaland East	672	676
Mashonaland West	702	712
Matabeleland North	556	573
Matabeleland South	504	505
Masvingo	852	855
Midlands	776	787
Harare	222	223
Bulawayo	128	128
Total	**5 752**	**5 805**

Source : Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education

Table 5.2: Number of Secondary Schools by Province, 2012 - 2013.

	2012	2013
Manicaland	380	386
Mashonaland Central	202	208
Mashonaland East	312	317
Mashonaland West	330	341
Matabeleland North	152	163
Matabeleland South	149	153
Masvingo	330	334
Midlands	318	326
Harare	89	94
Bulawayo	50	52
Total	**2 312**	**2 374**

Source: Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education

Table 5.3: Enrolment in Primary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2005 - 2013

		2005	2006	2009	2010	2012	2013
Grade 1	Male	223 902	-	234970	235 019	225 447	214 123
	Female	220 077	-	230 573	230 206	216 044	205 409
	Total	443 979	-	465 543	465 225	441 491	419 532
Grade 2	Male	200 745	-	189 541	212 935	207 700	203 169
	Female	195 686	-	184 455	209 830	201 805	197 437
	Total	396 431	-	373 996	422 765	409 505	400 606
Grade 3	Male	181 440	-	180 857	192 599	199 941	199 638
	Female	179 526	-	181 129	189 686	196 271	195 531
	Total	360 966	-	361 986	382 285	396 212	395 169
Grade 4	Male	177 387	-	168 401	181 849	188 568	190 458
	Female	170 330	-	169 732	183 822	188 642	188 666
	Total	347 717	-	338 133	365 671	377 210	379 124
Grade 5	Male	167 671	-	162 508	169 265	175 554	184 408
	Female	168 085	-	163 568	169 263	173 145	184 902
	Total	335 756	-	326 076	347 928	348 699	369 310
Grade 6	Male	161 392	-	161 174	169 265	175 164	176 208
	Female	160 991	-	161 533	169 623	174 652	172 870
	Total	322 383	-	322 707	338 888	349 816	349 078
Grade 7	Male	156 002	-	144 930	158 969	155 198	159 423
	Female	151 855	-	145 619	160 742	158 254	161 143
	Total	307 857	-	290 549	319711	313 452	320 566
Special	Male	11 206	-	12 597	11 072	17 477	**17 398**
	Female	5 213	-	9 464	8 839	12 589	12 404
	Total	16 419	-	22 061	19 911	30 066	29 802
Total	**Male**	**1 279 745**	-	**1 254 978**	**1 335 597**	**1 345 049**	**1 344 825**
	Female	**1 251 763**	-	**1 246 073**	**1 326 787**	**1 321 402**	**1 318 362**
	Total	**2 531 508**	-	**2 501 051**	**2 662 384**	**2 666 451**	**2 663 187**

Source: Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education

Table 5.4: Enrolment in Primary Schools by Grade and Province, 2013

Province	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Resource Unit	Auth Special	Grand Total
Manicaland	68 874	63 893	61 666	59 053	57 799	52 451	47 806	579	3 421	415 542
Mashonaland Central	38 426	38 991	37 857	36 578	34 378	32 621	27 855	190	2 891	249 787
Mashonaland East	44 927	42 619	41 521	40 559	40 089	39 733	37 902	300	1 400	289 050
Mashonaland West	49 029	46 856	47 523	46 198	44 147	41 511	38 228	266	3 294	317 052
Matabelelaland North	27 223	26 713	26 085	25 469	25 356	23 023	21 191	123	2 859	178 042
Matabelelaland South	22 381	21 228	21 231	20 329	20 829	20 405	19 717	160	1 818	148 098
Masvingo	59 922	54 105	53 266	49 188	46 649	42 490	38 683	280	5 183	349 766
Midlands	55 806	53 245	53 212	50 610	50 079	47 617	41 019	206	3 313	355 107
Harare	37 216	37 669	37 613	36 536	35 356	34 522	33 946	353	1 424	254 635
Bulawayo	15 728	15 287	15 195	14 604	14 628	14 705	14 219	180	1 562	106 108
Grand Total	**419 532**	**400 606**	**395 169**	**379 124**	**369 310**	**349 078**	**320 566**	**2 637**	**27 165**	**2 663 187**

Source: Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education

Table 5.5: Enrolment in Secondary Schools by Form and Sex, 2013

Form	Government		Non-Government		Total		Grand
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Form 1	24 512	26 248	93 446	98 008	117 958	124 256	242 214
Form 2	23 787	25 090	86 251	88 474	110 038	113 564	223 602
Form 3	24 566	25 614	89 870	87 134	114 436	112 748	227 184
Form 4	23 041	22 756	79 374	71 089	102 415	93 845	196 260
Lower 6	6 183	4 771	12 671	10 074	18 854	14 845	33 699
Upper 6	6 213	5 063	12 251	9 852	18 464	14 915	33 379
Resource Unit	15	14	175	121	190	135	325
Auth Special	237	151	211	199	448	350	798
Grand Total	**108 554**	**109 707**	**374 249**	**364 951**	**482 803**	**474 658**	**957 461**

Source: Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education

Table 5.6: Enrolment in Secondary Schools by Province and Form, 2013

Province	Form 1	Form 2	Form 3	Form 4	Lower 6	Upper 6	Resource Unit	Auth Special	Grand Total	% of Total
Manicaland	37 549	34 978	35 160	30 820	5 327	5 184	66	234	149 318	16
Mashonaland **Central**	20 026	18 011	17 687	15 150	1 891	1 859	0	0	74 624	8
Mashonaland **East**	29 518	27 508	27 937	25 519	3 528	3 441	18	0	117 469	12
Mashonaland **West**	28 628	27 114	26 441	22 757	3 206	3 153	95	19	111 413	12
Matabeleland **North**	14 437	12 657	12 033	9 571	1 165	1 038	4	60	50 965	5
Matabeleland **South**	14 033	12 487	12 393	9 981	1 856	1 713	22	0	52 485	5
Masvingo	31 232	28 967	31 185	26 482	5 109	5 135	9	22	128 141	13
Midlands	32 181	28 872	30 673	24 877	4 105	4 349	23	5	125 085	13
Harare	22 473	21 326	21 867	20 174	4 827	4 856	88	380	95 991	10
Bulawayo	12 137	11 682	11 808	10 929	2 685	2 651	0	78	51 970	5
Grand Total	242 214	223 602	227 184	196 260	33 699	33 379	325	798	957 461	100

Source: Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education

Table 5.7: Male/Female Ratio by Grade/Form, 2002 – 2013

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2009	2010	2012	2013
Primary									
Grade 1	1.03	0.97	0.96	0.95	0.99	0.98	1.02	0.95	0.95
Grade 2	1.03	0.97	1.02	0.92	0.97	0.97	1.01	0.97	0.97
Grade 3	1.02	1.00	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.00	1.02	0.98	0.98
Grade 4	1.01	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.01	0.99	1.00	0.99
Grade 5	1.01	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.00	0.98	1.00
Grade 6	1.02	0.99	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.98
Grade 7	1.05	0.97	0.94	0.95	0.98	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.00
Special	1.09	0.63	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.75	1.25	0.72	0.71
Total Ratio	**1.03**	**0.98**	**0.98**	**0.99**	**0.98**	**0.99**	**1.01**	**0.98**	**0.98**
Secondary									
Form 1	1.07	1.04	1.03	0.99	1.00	1.04	0.98	1.03	1.05
Form 2	1.10	1.07	1.04	0.99	0.98	1.03	0.97	1.02	1.00
Form 3	1.12	1.11	1.10	0.97	0.95	0.98	1.01	0.96	0.98
Form 4	1.20	1.15	1.15	0.88	0.88	0.91	1.10	0.92	0.92
Lower 6	1.33	1.41	1.50	0.68	0.64	0.74	1.19	0.80	0.78
Upper 6	1.42	1.50	1.55	0.62	0.89	0.70	1.31	0.78	0.71
Special	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.82	1.41	0.81	0.78
Total Ratio	**1.13**	**1.10**	**1.09**	**0.92**	**0.93**	**0.97**	**1.02**	**1.02**	**0.98**

Source : Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education

Table 5.8: Enrolment in Tertiary Education, 2007 – 2013

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Agricultural colleges	2 144	1 245	1 717	927	816	958	770
Teachers Training Colleges	17 665	15 593	10 812	11 757	12 825	18 809	16 476
Technical Colleges	13 040	12 855	11 234	12 220	16 859	17 432	17 206
Vocational Training Colleges	915	728	765	1 016	2 295	1 807	3 334
University of Zimbabwe	11 484	11 725	12 271	7 636	8 310	11 975	11 975
NUST	3 594	5 651	5 099	4 057	7 098	3 087	3 087
Africa University	1 560	1 391	666	1 566	1 384	1 701	1 384
Solusi University	1 875	1 753	1 233	1 952	338	672	338
Midlands State University	10 422	10 887	3 868	10 648	10 258	14 915	17 159
Bindura State University	1 654	2 116	1 923	2 116	4 394	4 732	786
Chinhoyi State University	3 287	2 586	2 381	4 533	4 533	5 124	5 135
Catholic University	313	332	315	385	387	437	420
Great Zimbabwe University	2 655	3 036	2 690	2 671	4 201	4 481	3 270
Women's University in Africa	613	1 581	1 203	1 537	1 517	1 472	1 517
Lupane State University	-	78	205	521	862	1 206	1 576
Harare Institute of Technology	141	343	273	622	1 245	1 446	-
Zimbabwe Open University	17 246	17 816	16 286	15 303	8 568	8 895	8 568

Source: Ministry of Higher and Tertiary Education

Table 5.9: Number of Teachers in Primary Schools by Province, 2009 – 2013

Province	2009		2010		2012		2013	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manicaland	5 635	5 209	5 610	5 170	5 824	5 895	5 757	5 790
Mashonaland Central	3 525	2 333	4 541	3 714	3 600	2 841	3 579	2 853
Mashonaland East	3 626	3 633	3 370	3 345	3 726	4 119	3 601	4 078
Mashonaland West	3 568	3 400	3 845	3 950	4 116	4 359	4 008	4 299
Matabeleland North	1 850	2 047	2 520	1 750	2 200	2 642	2 233	2 560
Matabeleland South	1 550	2 152	1 776	2 133	1 658	2 374	1 622	2 352
Masvingo	4 671	4 734	4 943	4 954	5 247	5 427	5 085	5 400
Midlands	4 653	5 063	4 705	5 317	4 777	5 611	4 739	5 607
Harare	1 426	5 220	1 312	4 926	1 418	5 296	1 324	5 107
Bulawayo	463	2 630	444	2 655	529	2 696	482	2 672
Total	**30 694**	**36 421**	**33 066**	**37 914**	**33 095**	**41 260**	**32 430**	**40 718**

Source: Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education

Table 5.10: Number of Teachers in Secondary Schools by Province, 2006 – 2013

	2006		2009		2010		2012		2013
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Manicaland	3 721	2 004	3 169	2 269	2 269	3 000	3 986	2 986	6 999
Mashonaland Central	1 472	693	1 408	693	693	849	1 960	1 132	3 124
Mashonaland East	2 646	1 554	2 189	1 534	1 534	1 219	2 860	2 065	4 967
Mashonaland West	2 202	1 293	2 638	1 229	1 229	2 587	2 719	1 920	4 798
Masvingo	3 522	1 582	3 417	1 765	3 029	1 821	3 535	2 101	5 786
Midlands	3 006	1 765	2 949	1 801	2 816	1 890	3 180	2 339	5 630
Matabeleland North	986	657	901	623	623	660	1 182	998	2 495
Matabeleland South	1 373	617	721	707	707	745	1113	978	2144
Harare	1 591	2 674	2 205	2 545	1 465	2 356	1 576	2 648	4 179
Bulawayo	685	949	833	1 268	1597	2466	948	1489	2463
Grand Total	**19 831**	**13 788**	**20 430**	**13 166**	**15 962**	**17 593**	**21 877**	**18 656**	**40 090**

Source : Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education

Table 5.11: Number of Pupils per Teacher in Primary Schools, 2006 – 2013

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2012	2013
Pupils per Teacher	38	-	-	37	38	36	36

Source: Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education

Table 5.12 Number of Pupils per Teacher in Secondary Schools, 2006 – 2013

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2012	2013
Pupils per Teacher	24	-	-	22	22	22	22

Source: Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education

6. Occupational Injuries and Crime Statistics

Tables

6.1 Occupational Injuries Reported by Year and Region, 2009 - 2014
6.2 Occupational Injuries Reported by Year and Body Part, 2009 - 2014
6.3 Reported Fatal Occupational Cases by Economic Sector and Year, 2009 – 2014
6.4 Reported Occupational Injuries by Economic Sector and Year, 2009 - 2014
6.5 Reported Crimes by Type, 2010 – 2014
6.6 Reported Crimes by Type, 2010 - 2014
6.7 Reported Crimes by Type, 2010 - 2014
6.8 Reported Crimes by Type, 2010 - 2014

Scope of the Chapter

This chapter covers statistics on crime and occupational injuries. Crime statistics deals with crimes reported to the Zimbabwe Republic Police (ZRP) by different categories while Occupational injury statistics have been compiled by the National Social Security Authority (NSSA) from new claims reported for workers' compensation made under the workers' compensation scheme.

Table 6.1: Reported Occupational Injuries by Year and Region, 2009–2014

Region	Year						
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Total
Harare	949	1 512	1 358	1 885	2 005	2 252	9 961
Bulawayo	1 119	1 457	1 520	1 357	1 473	1 312	8 238
Gweru	424	434	323	462	623	681	2 947
Mutare	396	483	486	542	466	450	2 823
Masvingo	221	234	259	257	251	215	1 437
Chinhoyi	221	314	368	407	442	471	2 223
Medical Bureau	0	0	0	0	27	10	37
Total	**3 330**	**4 434**	**4 314**	**4 910**	**5 287**	**5 391**	**27 666**

Source: National Social Security Authority

Table 6.2: Reported Occupational Injuries by Year and Body Part, 2009 – 2014

Body Part	Year						
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Total
Eyeball, Orbit & Optic Nerve	211	297	295	331	354	331	1 819
Head & Neck	323	442	439	544	552	562	2 862
Trunk	349	498	472	562	625	616	3 122
Upper Limbs	510	717	706	783	805	903	4 424
Fingers	836	1 106	1 098	1 145	1 230	1 199	6 614
Lower Limbs	745	907	895	1 050	1 182	1 181	5 960
Multiple Injuries	206	262	232	287	303	311	1 601
General	148	205	174	208	236	288	1 259
Total	**3 328**	**4 434**	**4 311**	**4 910**	**5 287**	**5 391**	**27 661**

Source: National Social Security Authority

Table 6.3: Reported Fatal Occupational Cases by Economic Sector and Year, 2009 – 2014

Economic Sector	Year						Total
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	
Agriculture	9	7	11	7	11	17	74
Forestry	0	1	1	1	0	2	7
Mining & Quarrying	8	13	12	21	13	22	101
Food, Drink and Tobacco Processing	6	5	6	8	2	5	34
Textile & Leather	1	1	0	2	1	0	5
Wood & Wood Products	3	1	3	2	3	0	14
Paper Printing & Publishing	0	1	1	2	0	0	5
Chemicals & Petroleum Products	3	2	0	0	1	0	6
Non-Metalic Mineral Products	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Basic Metal Production	1	3	1	2	1	0	13
Fabricated Metal Products & Machinery	2	2	6	3	0	4	22
Electricity Production	3	2	6	8	5	3	29
Building & Construction	4	2	1	2	9	4	22
Finance, Insurance & Business Services	1	3	5	5	6	3	26
Commerce & Distribution	8	10	7	6	15	10	60
Transport & Storage	13	18	12	18	11	22	108
Railways Transport	1	0	0	0	1	2	7
Air Transport	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Local Authorities	3	8	5	5	4	4	30
Personal Services & Security Guards	8	9	11	9	10	10	64
Communication	1	0	2	1	0	1	6
Total	**77**	**88**	**90**	**103**	**93**	**109**	**636**

Note: Road Traffic Accidents are excluded.
Source: National Social Security Authority

Table 6.4: Reported Occupational Injuries by Economic Sector and Year, 2009-2014

Economic Sector	Year						Total
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	
Agriculture	280	430	427	590	628	727	3 082
Forestry	32	38	29	47	41	29	216
Mining & Quarrying	295	495	480	585	681	810	3 346
Food, Drink and Tobacco Processing	262	320	314	423	443	476	2 238
Textile & Leather	169	162	129	137	143	111	851
Wood & Wood Products	150	171	161	174	132	123	911
Paper Printing & Publishing	50	49	56	36	42	41	274
Chemicals & Petroleum Products	86	128	111	107	62	64	558
Non-Metalic Mineral Products	67	49	50	65	67	42	340
Basic Metal Production	271	231	153	153	183	142	1 133
Fabricated Metal Products & Machinery	284	407	397	361	340	335	2 124
Other Manufacturing	9	9	14	9	4	3	48
Electricity Production	109	236	166	187	293	194	1 185
Building & Construction	93	160	259	257	313	175	1 257
Finance, Insurance & Business Services	35	63	58	86	126	151	519
Commerce & Distribution	300	361	376	446	548	641	2 672
Transport & Storage	204	227	190	247	253	257	1 378
Railways Transport	126	159	155	182	110	103	835
Air Transport	3	5	21	9	2	10	50
Local Authorities	224	352	382	412	370	410	2 150
Personal Services & Security Guards	267	334	347	333	452	485	2 218
Communication	14	48	39	64	54	62	281
Total	**3 330**	**4 434**	**4 314**	**4 910**	**5 287**	**5 391**	**27 666**

Source: National Social Security Authority

Table 6.5: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Infanticide	Abortion	Assault Common	Assault Grievous bodily harm	Assault (indecent)	Culpable homicide	Murder	Rape	Arson	Fraud	Malicious injury to property	Receiving stolen property	HB & Theft	Theft of Car
2010		73	89	64 338	137	2 484	337	638	4 450	20	2 624	5 801	10 199	25 014	1 263
2011		108	91	64 531	93	1 610	828	764	5 446	974	8 027	8 438	584	32 555	1 615
2012		80	112	66 813	159	2 718	1 137	901	5 412	1 021	7 929	8 595	307	28 699	364
2013		93	106	47 009	73	2 866	1 307	830	5 717	1 074	9 151	9 093	281	23 676	421
2014		173	114	61 455	106	1 661	1 121	1 015	7 551	920	10 052	9 234	347	24 006	419
2010	January	6	14	4 853	5	176	35	48	437	0	209	450	908	3 127	85
	February	3	5	5 215	7	124	16	46	359	0	237	389	942	1 530	117
	March	2	5	5 571	0	108	18	59	396	20	240	351	990	2 022	136
	April	8	8	5 378	1	200	37	54	333	0	229	529	794	1 648	85
	May	5	3	4 448	3	279	29	30	309	0	232	468	950	1 866	85
	June	9	14	4 676	1	146	23	51	290	0	187	429	785	2 111	88
	July	10	7	5 099	0	197	16	56	357	0	190	316	896	1 520	102
	August	6	4	5 468	4	245	50	56	320	0	173	581	768	2 201	107
	September	8	4	5 520	56	273	18	67	427	0	161	616	797	1 913	101
	October	7	9	5 761	11	252	34	62	459	0	249	619	735	1 976	120
	November	4	10	5 866	45	255	26	53	338	0	281	525	896	2 809	97
	December	5	6	6 483	4	229	35	56	425	0	236	528	738	2 291	140

Table 6.5: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Infanticide	Abortion	Assault Common	Assault Grievous bodily harm	Assault (indecent)	Culpable homicide	Murder	Rape	Arson	Fraud	Malicious injury to property	Receiving stolen property	HB & Theft	Theft of Car
2011	January	2	7	5 113	4	129	29	39	540	43	673	651	303	2 601	254
	February	10	5	5 184	4	98	17	44	510	35	682	676	28	2 665	196
	March	13	5	5 558	8	127	34	44	503	91	736	546	24	2 820	245
	April	6	6	5 501	21	125	10	46	426	18	644	583	28	2 660	200
	May	7	7	4 651	7	118	95	47	436	44	523	612	23	2 885	219
	June	15	6	4 806	7	128	90	52	499	84	704	720	23	2 653	232
	July	17	9	4 702	3	126	111	61	466	97	650	678	20	2 601	96
	August	10	7	5 289	7	133	93	85	371	143	642	803	21	2 730	23
	September	9	10	5 727	8	153	84	92	430	144	757	812	25	2 615	36
	October	6	14	5 636	12	130	88	81	461	118	653	799	23	2 661	29
	November	6	8	5 713	7	157	78	83	445	93	790	752	43	2 812	43
	December	7	7	6 651	5	186	99	90	359	64	573	806	23	2 852	42
2012	January	0	6	5 357	9	260	72	80	427	45	757	784	27	2 985	39
	February	6	9	5 240	10	272	61	59	428	62	829	709	16	2 952	41
	March	16	9	5 644	6	143	97	42	425	54	787	790	22	2 898	27
	April	7	7	5418	9	146	94	41	445	97	665	697	33	2 603	30
	May	5	13	5 127	31	119	98	44	470	81	688	739	28	2 590	29
	June	5	8	4 902	21	103	107	86	484	73	638	720	42	2 355	30

Table 6.5: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Infanticide	Abortion	Assault Common	Assault Grievous bodily harm	Assault (indecent)	Culpable homicide	Murder	Rape	Arson	Fraud	Malicious injury to property	Receiving stolen property	HB & Theft	Theft of Car
2012	July	3	6	6 159	27	131	92	74	472	96	657	741	31	2 377	27
	August	3	14	5 261	16	275	96	79	324	108	657	932	24	2 324	40
	September	8	7	5 563	7	161	106	98	597	127	740	831	30	2 501	22
	October	14	11	6 208	7	388	120	77	462	134	789	927	26	2 573	37
	November	3	9	5 454	7	401	80	117	483	144	722	725	28	2 541	42
	December	10	13	6 480	9	319	114	104	395	94	693	858	25	2 638	24
2013	January	4	11	5 461	3	335	84	79	453	63	841	786	31	2 650	49
	February	4	10	5 309	6	331	103	74	425	69	777	653	24	2 740	24
	March	6	15	5 778	5	331	154	87	407	57	754	743	24	3 211	30
	April	8	7	5 433	2	305	96	76	379	91	743	768	15	2 623	27
	May	6	9	5 055	3	256	120	70	409	71	773	728	24	2 547	30
	June	5	3	4 741	18	121	107	43	516	80	745	649	24	2 420	18
	July	7	6	4 932	7	158	132	45	516	104	761	780	14	2 393	36
	August	6	7	5 121	3	127	106	56	528	140	643	781	22	2 563	36
	September	12	10	5 179	9	131	87	53	673	129	868	877	33	2 529	45
	October	17	9	5 196	6	383	107	107	429	116	900	790	30	2 534	52
	November	15	13	5 041	5	256	96	66	421	93	584	696	17	2 607	46
	December	3	6	5 636	6	132	115	74	561	61	762	842	23	2 842	28

Table 6.5: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Infanticide	Abortion	Assault Common	Assault Grievous bodily harm	Assault (indecent)	Culpable homicide	Murder	Rape	Arson	Fraud	Malicious injury to property	Receiving stolen property	HB & Theft	Theft of Car
2014	January	23	8	4 802	4	131	89	80	671	56	942	751	26	2 930	22
	February	13	14	4 440	7	154	96	61	576	39	779	596	14	2 883	30
	March	10	9	4 216	13	143	85	74	642	58	844	621	48	2 887	27
	April	8	9	5 097	10	123	112	94	567	50	812	711	38	2 818	33
	May	18	10	5 013	16	148	91	106	586	52	846	755	21	2 625	23
	June	7	6	4 649	7	109	96	72	562	82	862	662	36	2 426	30
	July	11	9	5 058	4	150	88	78	635	150	883	832	26	2 514	41
	August	12	13	5 035	7	118	104	83	585	81	717	856	23	2 363	68
	September	23	12	5 264	25	128	86	80	676	97	815	844	33	2 560	31
	October	20	8	5 497	7	158	84	97	808	107	642	897	26	2 468	50
	November	14	9	5 759	1	146	71	88	656	107	942	784	31	2 490	39
	December	14	7	6 625	5	153	119	102	587	41	968	925	25	2 804	25

Source: PGHQ (Police General Head Quarters)

Table 6.6: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Theft from Car	Theft of Stock	Theft Other	Robbery	Armed robbery ♣	Other common law	Broadcasting Act	Control of goods	Criminal law Amendment ^^	Criminal procedure and evidence	Customs and excise	Possession	Cultivate	Supply	Smoke
2010		5 256	8 810	69 523	6 965	0	3 015	523	134	22	54	867	2 811	280	142	0
2011		4 272	10 573	62 791	6 211	736	3 930	608	63	4 557	0	579	2 980	305	314	53
2012		2 561	8 987	63 853	6 286	1 161	8 123	889	144	3 626	7	1 385	3 139	192	267	11
2013		2 726	8 280	58 627	6 925	554	6 652	5 027	104	5	17	1 202	3 462	200	292	0
2014		3 384	8 571	60 336	7 142	561	7 913	4 906	172	0	2	1 219	4 409	188	58	0
2010	January	291	765	5 073	464	0	356	39	9	0	0	38	246	38	19	0
	February	454	577	5 521	385	0	258	16	3	0	4	44	227	38	10	0
	March	367	744	6 193	494	0	139	14	4	22	0	74	254	60	21	0
	April	365	482	5 542	728	0	141	23	33	0	35	75	194	28	18	0
	May	684	519	5 879	605	0	32	8	4	0	13	79	258	14	12	0
	June	432	497	5 650	531	0	149	142	5	0	0	86	241	9	11	0
	July	495	615	5 970	715	0	333	61	4	0	0	80	235	4	17	0
	August	320	666	5 423	637	0	396	6	15	0	0	66	259	18	5	0
	September	395	702	5 309	590	0	256	5	23	0	0	62	237	13	6	0
	October	414	1 749	6 058	448	0	229	33	7	0	2	63	204	13	0	0
	November	533	767	6 399	611	0	326	111	14	0	0	95	223	17	6	0
	December	506	727	6 506	757	0	400	65	13	0	0	105	233	28	17	0
2011	January	508	890	5 352	668	0	73	111	11	570	0	70	196	27	2	25
	February	463	789	4 329	647	0	42	75	12	629	0	63	223	58	0	0
	March	397	886	5 339	630	0	57	15	1	652	0	38	248	54	18	0
	April	1 201	665	4 519	460	0	83	28	1	579	0	48	233	36	8	0
	May	135	616	4 556	394	85	109	19	4	846	0	99	285	7	4	0
	June	53	873	5 007	408	100	114	106	3	518	0	94	246	5	2	0

Table 6.6: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Theft from Car	Theft of Stock	Theft Other	Robbery	Armed robbery ♣	Other common law	Broadcasting Act	Control of goods	Criminal law Amendment ^^	Criminal procedure and evidence	Customs and excise	Possession	Cultivate	Supply	Smoke
2011	July	159	848	4 819	389	115	279	63	2	763	0	114	248	13	2	0
	August	281	896	5 466	484	69	260	27	2	0	0	8	233	11	40	0
	September	246	972	5 075	415	161	712	73	10	0	0	3	254	6	52	28
	October	284	1 043	5813	533	78	863	41	6	0	0	11	265	42	69	0
	November	298	1 049	6538	528	69	437	34	4	0	0	9	248	17	75	0
	December	247	1 046	5978	655	59	901	16	7	0	0	22	301	29	42	0
2012	January	277	856	3 287	511	86	725	8	4	0	0	144	319	25	8	4
	February	271	694	6 417	487	268	647	10	33	0	0	119	297	19	30	5
	March	259	750	6 308	789	59	1 675	75	24	0	1	106	264	36	13	0
	April	222	639	5 724	599	69	537	63	25	700	0	127	235	33	31	0
	May	226	710	6 152	544	128	635	40	0	773	0	131	245	16	18	0
	June	186	820	5 808	480	51	391	76	5	238	0	89	223	8	34	2
	July	278	837	5 838	477	73	810	87	2	215	0	116	270	7	1	0
	August	186	777	5 722	407	105	461	33	11	613	2	113	276	6	43	0
	September	240	866	5 951	578	38	497	39	12	1 087	0	109	359	9	0	0
	October	204	960	6 301	380	207	672	70	16	0	0	124	350	21	41	0
	November	212	1 078	6 345	444	39	562	31	12	0	0	119	301	12	48	0
	December	227	1 093	6 334	590	38	511	357	0	0	4	88	342	17	77	0

Table 6.6: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Theft from Car	Theft of Stock	Theft Other	Robbery	Armed robbery ♣	Other common law	Broadcasting Act	Control of goods	Criminal law Amendment ^^	Criminal procedure and evidence	Customs and excise	Possession	Cultivate	Supply	Smoke
2013	January	179	888	6 447	507	37	543	147	0	0	0	82	317	19	52	0
	February	198	898	6 171	527	42	833	437	10	5	8	96	353	34	16	0
	March	182	833	6 687	649	46	655	296	2	0	0	68	228	19	61	0
	April	192	679	6 524	642	52	488	375	12	0	0	87	308	31	79	0
	May	217	688	6 608	562	44	441	528	17	0	0	168	314	28	39	0
	June	235	725	6 509	587	44	418	448	11	0	4	130	308	7	10	0
	July	189	782	6 330	528	41	493	383	2	0	0	106	289	6	2	0
	August	225	879	6 586	688	46	501	222	8	0	0	105	235	6	3	0
	September	254	962	6 765	605	59	522	206	5	0	0	98	273	11	3	0
	October	282	946	6 866	566	38	622	980	9	0	1	120	340	9	20	0
	November	305	1 094	6 885	431	35	542	545	21	0	4	50	255	21	5	0
	December	268	1 058	6 966	633	70	594	460	7	0	0	92	242	9	2	0
2014	January	304	987	6 483	563	61	621	527	5	0	0	67	302	32	3	0
	February	295	763	6 567	661	62	468	355	19	0	0	54	371	27	3	0
	March	179	708	5 444	792	59	779	138	9	0	0	97	435	22	7	0
	April	236	583	6 813	618	76	682	332	57	0	1	81	379	21	0	0
	May	235	591	7 033	579	64	913	358	14	0	0	121	447	15	9	0
	June	232	728	6 801	559	33	742	514	8	0	0	100	361	15	16	0

Table 6.6: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Theft from Car	Theft of Stock	Theft Other	Robbery	Armed robbery ♠	Other common law	Broadcasting Act	Control of goods	Criminal law Amendment ^^	Criminal procedure and evidence	Customs and excise	Possession	Cultivate	Supply	Smoke
2014	July	303	838	7 199	576	41	541	501	2	0	0	148	316	3	4	0
	August	270	814	6 994	547	40	628	542	20	0	0	93	268	8	1	0
	September	358	793	7 002	499	20	817	658	22	0	1	141	391	11	3	0
	October	361	858	6 930	539	43	570	377	8	0	0	122	373	13	8	0
	November	260	908	6 950	496	29	458	324	2	0	0	103	416	7	1	0
	December	351	1 005	7 486	713	33	694	280	6	0	0	92	350	14	3	0

Source: PGHQ (Police General Head Quarters)

Table 6.7: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Exchange Act	Firearms	Forests	Harmful liquids	Immigration	Income tax	Law and Order		Road motor transportation	Drunk	Liquor	Other	Miscellaneous offence Act	Municipal by-laws	Parks and Wildlife
								Possession of arms	Other			Shebeens				
2010		48	656	779	540	540	270	1 410	2 134	9 072	6 567	425	2 353	1 758	6 031	1 266
2011		225	496	602	240	77 658	110	184	551	40 114	6 026	1 587	7 273	4 638	17 332	998
2012		1	545	557	178	426 545	133	10	85	119 845	6 496	1 541	5 607	3 414	14 854	1 263
2013		4	496	452	174	38 925	225	2	6	77 670	5 454	1 105	4 367	3 224	9 490	985
2014		1	478	563	176	31 442	85	0	12	96 828	4 414	1 114	5 625	1 473	16 758	1 139
2010	January	0	65	45	42	33	2	1	71	704	550	16	271	820	410	129
	February	0	43	33	10	30			69	1 176	592	41	163	1 582	811	54
	March	0	59	58	93	0	161	35	162	400	946	17	141	938	934	107
	April	8	91	14	95	58	16	151	218	390	443	17	195	1 541	841	110
	May	0	48	55	74	85		140	36	387	556	32	445	1 315	732	68
	June	2	72	30	71	24	15	114	272	1 015	801	44	185	2 001	1 381	108
	July	0	36	60	78	54	11	103	93	644	598	10	70	1 676	675	76
	August	0	32	99	15	107	4	158	169	358	506	40	201	1 055	662	111
	September	0	37	144	8	33	35	136	245	692	502	73	159	3 484	1 072	132
	October	0	97	113	20	29	5	187	281	1 542	287	28	159	1 680	1 235	142
	November	0	39	85	12	38	19	180	185	1 192	786	36	203	2 949	966	133
	December	38	37	43	22	49	2	205	333	572	1 154	71	161	2 168	1 411	96

Table 6.7: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Exchange Act	Firearms	Forests	Harmful liquids	Immigration	Income tax	Law and Order		Road motor transportation	Drunk	Liquor	Other	Miscellaneous offence Act	Municipal by-laws	Parks and Wildlife
								Possession of arms	Other			Shebeens				
2011	January	105	14	14	1	9 522	1	4	51	1 855	196	176	363	125	953	33
	February	11	18	18	32	3 836	0	4	63	1 334	360	47	430	85	723	46
	March	0	28	28	6	107	0	5	59	1 555	147	59	570	103	772	85
	April	0	25	25	3	6 440	32	169	21	1 942	322	115	503	81	943	48
	May	1	56	56	26	5 419	42		47	3 492	431	149	755	748	1 575	62
	June	0	83	83	29	4 777	12	2	41	3 894	626	180	501	43	604	80
	July	105	40	79	19	85	4	0	37	4 334	686	111	615	127	2 291	126
	August	0	37	86	28	106	6	0	37	4 737	533	163	621	429	1 557	99
	September	3	43	93	38	7 521	9	0	43	3 581	715	176	700	685	1 733	119
	October	0	61	60	12	6 091	4	0	61	4 461	590	161	550	740	2 281	120
	November	0	38	51	22	3 908	0	0	38	4 022	646	127	711	771	2 359	116
	December	0	53	9	24	29 846	0	0	53	4 907	774	123	954	701	1 541	64
2012	January	0	49	33	24	6 478	19	1	58	6 502	552	119	383	604	1 009	77
	February	0	52	15	8	2 369	4	1	8	20 189	356	102	463	278	1 637	46
	March	0	42	43	17	3 073	12	0	2	10 413	489	167	332	158	1 838	82
	April	0	38	48	16	2 033	8	0	0	8 094	573	115	360	116	1 796	59
	May	0	30	24	17	3 396	11	0	0	9 035	442	133	264	74	1 587	92
	June	0	37	58	31	4 932	11	0	11	11 156	630	103	418	144	1 488	84

Table 6.7: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Exchange Act	Firearms	Forests	Harmful liquids	Immigration	Income tax	Law and Order		Road motor transportation	Drunk	Liquor	Other	Miscellaneous offence Act	Municipal by-laws	Parks and Wildlife
								Possession of arms	Other			Shebeens				
2012	July	0	49	68	10	5 444	11	7	0	7 310	431	62	311	295	408	265
	August	0	50	59	13	4 847	6	1	6	13 269	591	83	624	338	1 280	110
	September	0	74	62	12	4 699	22	0	0	11 897	440	113	494	136	1 174	119
	October	0	40	95	4	463	18	0	0	12 425	643	145	446	389	1 010	113
	November	0	46	45	21	5 196	8	0	0	9 528	532	155	705	476	1 248	105
	December	1	38	7	5	383 615	3	0	0	13 296	817	244	807	406	1 659	111
2013	January	2	65	12	6	10 101	27	0	0	5 985	441	104	429	452	1 459	60
	February	1	27	27	20	1 084	5	2	5	8 056	509	105	359	275	1 376	51
	March	0	39	41	6	1 970	14	0	0	8 055	447	110	377	269	1 637	59
	April	0	36	21	13	5 919	22	0	0	9 235	525	66	393	344	1 508	60
	May	0	55	56	13	6 052	15	0	0	9 350	510	117	332	298	1 483	87
	June	0	40	29	24	3 469	35	0	0	9 678	454	67	367	643	1 201	79
	July	0	33	30	23	1 837	16	0	0	9 217	424	51	341	181	1 108	65
	August	0	25	52	10	4 520	14	0	0	9 130	470	97	306	143	1 205	103
	September	1	43	79	11	4 980	10	0	0	8 964	490	107	306	125	1 348	139
	October	0	53	48	22	4 869	27	0	0	8 110	286	95	321	197	1 138	105
	November	0	45	38	19	7 453	8	0	0	8 615	413	76	341	193	1 096	92
	December	0	35	19	7	77	32	0	1	10 286	485	110	495	104	1 198	85

Table 6.7: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Exchange Act	Firearms	Forests	Harmful liquids	Immigration	Income tax	Law and Order		Road motor transportation	Drunk	Liquor	Other	Miscellaneous offence Act	Municipal by-laws	Parks and Wildlife
								Possession of arms	Other			Shebeens				
2014	January	0	49	33	9	4 730	2	0	6	10 378	420	96	304	103	1336	57
	February	0	59	34	9	85	0	0	0	10 360	309	56	410	129	919	62
	March	1	55	48	7	4 346	15	0	2	10 280	247	112	304	135	1 075	83
	April	0	23	17	8	134	9	0	0	11 132	364	49	347	103	1 215	76
	May	0	41	6	26	201	3	0	0	12 196	477	70	451	159	1 653	91
	June	0	33	15	11	5 988	24	0	1	10 467	436	53	355	105	1 587	92
	July	0	40	47	19	5 115	7	0	0	8 524	481	112	544	103	2 375	95
	August	0	49	83	15	4 910	1	0	0	11 448	458	125	358	124	1 910	108
	September	0	37	105	9	5 842	11	0	0	12 043	447	123	630	124	3 039	86
	October	0	32	94	15	2 802	7	0	0	12 845	354	130	619	103	724	150
	November	0	28	54	18	6 045	3	0	0	12 382	421	102	604	124	360	117
	December	0	32	27	30	91	3	0	3	14 808	1 028	86	699	161	565	122

Source: PGHQ (Police General Head Quarters)

Table 6.8: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Precious stones	Road Traffic Act [RTA]								Construction equipment & use regulation	Vehicle licensing Act	All other
			No driver's licence	No insurance	Reckless driving	Negligent driving	Driving without due care	Speeding	Drunk while driving	Breathalyser offences	Other moving vehicle offences			
2010		2 620	819	2 678	29	209	2 201	1 535	2 864	1 434	6 186	0	4 356	5 249
2011		2 497	5 030	8 745	517	2 646	9 629	32 247	468	169	3 267	0	3 051	1 617
2012		2 353	13 206	22 967	411	2 456	24 321	80 472	223	58	20 814	0	10 369	16 607
2013		2 106	12 137	30 518	266	2 979	26 873	47 546	854	26	55 102	0	30 531	47 939
2014		2 224	15 416	29 887	378	3 775	29 844	47 454	121	78	45 629	0	23 876	55 899
2010	January	123	128	179	0	11	138	128	251	137	69	0	4	370
	February	240	69	138	0	18	134	41	153	69	197	0	2	1 007
	March	347	97	215	0	14	134	149	297	73	576	0	329	463
	April	181	75	206	0	11	198	839	154	124	427	0	319	712
	May	195	35	726	0	15	187	378	278	200	436	0	407	455
	June	235	70	324	1	9	187	1 016	198	101	761	0	391	329
	July	118	53	174	1	17	190	3 576	176	91	495	0	284	381
	August	159	55	80		17	192	5 506	208	52	1 101	0	349	788
	September	212	59	114	1	20	235	4 505	159	146	902	0	617	1 354
	October	403	63	176	1	13	176	2 301	237	129	852	0	844	544
	November	209	50	120	1	48	170	4 116	154	131	632	0	411	584
	December	198	65	226	24	16	260	1 775	599	181	839	0	399	623

Table 6.8: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Precious stones	Road Traffic Act [RTA]								Construction equipment & use regulation	Vehicle licensing Act	All other
			No driver's licence	No insurance	Reckless driving	Negligent driving	Driving without due care	Speeding	Drunk while driving	Breathalyser offences	Other moving vehicle offences			
2011	January	96	278	245	3	90	642	4 218	0	0	844	0	658	1 314
	February	100	197	286	9	54	301	4 346	0	0	987	0	634	922
	March	118	200	219	31	347	248	4 461	0	0	476	0	792	1 012
	April	111	389	365	3	48	381	5 366	0	0	960	0	967	695
	May	129	479	887	70	243	2 076	6 326	57	57	2 255	0	1 408	2 745
	June	157	427	901	78	330	2 036	5 313	62	62	3 363	0	2 410	2 839
	July	170	392	998	113	311	1 128	2 217	69	42	3 161	0	1 793	4 099
	August	46	398	891	10	148	1 315	9 971	14	3	2 406	0	1 852	3 551
	September	63	570	860	168	163	1 502	11 738	3	1	2 152	0	1 449	3 619
	October	74	533	1 154	13	207	1 413	1 3703	13	3	3 687	0	2 719	4 018
	November	58	588	896	10	261	1 429	9 884	13	0	3 196	0	3 345	2 585
	December	86	579	1 043	9	444	2 013	7 689	237	1	2 007	0	2 194	3 684
2012	January	49	1 001	1 465	19	218	1 380	10 264	0	36	4 567	0	3 038	3 288
	February	76	1 351	3 476	11	236	1 961	9 425	5	2	3 034	0	5 185	5 443
	March	94	960	1 694	2	234	2 498	4 855	6	0	6 974	0	2 877	5 008
	April	132	1 117	2 099	2	168	2 158	8 644	1	0	5 343	0	2 889	5 601
	May	176	1 097	2 052	12	149	2 357	8 409	5	1	5 933	0	2 839	5 224
	June	55	1 134	2 389	29	177	2 467	4 648	27	1	4 912	0	2 597	6 444

Table 6.8: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Precious stones	Road Traffic Act [RTA]								Construction equipment & use regulation	Vehicle licensing Act	All other
			No driver's licence	No insurance	Reckless driving	Negligent driving	Driving without due care	Speeding	Drunk while driving	Breathalyser offences	Other moving vehicle offences			
2012	July	764	935	1 536	14	174	2 572	6 547	9	13	6 110	0	3 227	3 739
	August	187	775	1 896	1	183	2 565	6 494	43	1	4 383	0	3 004	6 426
	September	239	1 189	1 670	8	150	2 289	6 706	22	4	9 961	0	3 026	6 343
	October	224	1 403	2 363	205	210	1 904	6 632	47	0	7 484	0	3 761	4 537
	November	284	985	1 918	26	200	2 215	4 801	22	0	7 375	0	3 023	6 189
	December	442	1 259	2 305	82	357	2 520	9 541	36	0	5 955	0	3 585	5 881
2013	January	294	1 074	2 590	65	188	2 228	5 312	18	0	11 192	0	2 913	5 428
	February	51	752	2 322	4	288	1 912	6 374	46	14	4 685	0	2 974	6 673
	March	147	1 024	2 320	22	277	2 507	4 781	221	0	5 561	0	3 153	6 921
	April	204	898	2 284	23	344	2 510	4 123	247	0	8 119	0	2 939	5 149
	May	203	758	2 873	14	246	2 558	4 231	13	0	5 685	0	4 273	5 674
	June	150	1 028	3 085	61	254	2 578	4 108	10	1	6 298	0	4 041	5 304
	July	167	829	2 794	18	208	2 247	3 370	15	8	5 824	0	3 637	6 827
	August	134	1 115	3 185	8	198	2 295	4 395	5	0	6 255	0	3 429	6 427
	September	200	1 147	3 232	5	174	2 492	3 760	3	0	6 168	0	3 172	6 209
	October	85	965	2 963	13	263	2 192	4 149	249	1	5 521	0	3 104	6 470
	November	77	1 055	2 402	16	202	2 719	3 568	10	1	5 268	0	3 184	5 130
	December	164	1 492	2 790	17	337	2 547	5 749	17	1	5 535	0	3 182	6 628

Table 6.8: Crime Statistics, Offences including Attempts

Period		Precious stones	Road Traffic Act [RTA]								Construction equipment & use regulation	Vehicle licensing Act	All other
			No driver's licence	No insurance	Reckless driving	Negligent driving	Driving without due care	Speeding	Drunk while driving	Breathalyser offences	Other moving vehicle offences			
2014	January	178	1 094	2 334	12	282	2 751	5 045	8	0	4 375	0	2 700	8 979
	February	149	1 419	2 631	17	218	2 554	4 044	9	0	6 350	0	2 482	6 513
	March	152	1 633	2 334	14	150	1 717	4 165	15	0	6 358	0	3 411	4 785
	April	120	1 463	2 813	13	300	2 848	4 565	11	2	6 572	0	3 346	7 990
	May	130	1 480	2 444	15	394	2 088	4 569	3	0	5 494	0	3 718	6 753
	June	131	2 242	2 963	20	397	2 814	4 132	7	76	5 943	0	4 061	5 884
	July	111	1 804	2 889	30	341	2 530	4 369	17	0	7 771	0	3 694	8 763
	August	75	1 428	2 678	133	350	2 483	5 287	9	0	8 929	0	3 835	9 139
	September	85	1 453	3 223	6	378	2 864	3 703	0	0	6 130	0	3 172	9 490
	October	116	1 547	3 134	62	333	2 736	3 749	1	0	7 430	0	3 860	7 163
	November	101	1 338	2 564	45	325	3 277	4 240	7	0	7 554	0	3 929	5 014
	December	106	1 414	2 511	11	307	3 736	3 630	34	0	7 934	0	4 216	6 990

Source: PGHQ (Police General Head Quarters)

Note: - Data not available

7. National Income and Expenditure

Tables

7.1 Government Final Consumption Expenditure by Components, US$.

7.2 Gross Domestic Product Production Approach at Current Prices by Industry, US$.

7.3a Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Prices: US$.

7.3b Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Prices: Percentage Contribution.

7.3c Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Prices: Percentage Growth Rates.

7.4a Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Constant Prices: US$.

7.4b Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Constant Prices: Percentage Contribution.

7.4c Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Constant Prices: Percentage Growth Rates.

7.5a Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices US$.

7.5b Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices: Percentage Contribution.

7.5c Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices: - Percentage Growth Rates.

7.6a Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices: US$.

7.6b Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices: Percentage Contribution.

7.6c Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices: Percentage Growth Rates.

National Accounts Concepts and Definitions.

Different Ways of Measuring Production

When something is produced and sold:

a) Its value is equal to purchasers' expenditure on it.

b) The same amount constitutes income for those who contributed towards its production.

c) The value of the item which is sold will have come about as a result of the 'value added' to the product by successive stages of production: for example, farmers may produce grain, millers 'add value' by turning it into flour, merchants and transporters by delivering goods to the consumers.

Thus the total money value of goods and services produced and sold during the year, in theory could be calculated in any one of the three ways:

a) The sum of all market expenditure by final consumers, including purchase of capital goods by firms (expenditure method).

b) The sum of all the incomes received by the factors of production. E.g. wages and salaries, rent, gross operating profit (income method).

c) The sum of the value of each firm's contribution to output, the 'value added' or net output i.e. (output less inputs) of that firm (product method).

These are three ways of deriving the same total. We can therefore say the product or output, income and expenditure methods give the same figure.

Gross Domestic Product

The term Gross Domestic Product (GDP) is the total value of goods and services produced within a country's boundaries during a year. Using the expenditure method, the figure of GDP is calculated at market prices. To convert GDP at market prices to GDP at factor cost, indirect taxes (e.g. sales taxes) are deducted while subsidies are added to GDP at market prices. The term GDP at factor cost measures the value of goods and services according to the factors of production used.

Gross domestic product at constant 1990 prices attempts to remove the direct effect of price changes during the periods under review. This is necessary if intertemporal comparisons are to be made and rates of real growth are to be determined.

Gross National Income

Gross National Income (GNI) is the sum of the money value of all final goods and services produced during a year. The difference between GDP at factor cost and GNI at factor cost is the value of the net factor income paid abroad.

GDP by Income Approach, US$ million

Item / year	2013	2014
Compensation of employees	7 091	7 044
Gross Operating Surplus	3 443	4 303
Mixed Income	831	826
Taxes on production	185	184
GDP at basic Prices	**11 550**	**12 356**
Net taxes on products	1 940	1 841
Taxes on products	1 940	1 841
Subsidies on products	0	0
GDP at market prices	**13 490**	**14 197**
Net primary income from abroad	-1 034	-1 116
Primary income received from abroad	272	293
Primary income paid abroad	1 306	1 410
Gross National Income	**12 456**	**13 081**

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

When a country invests in a foreign land, it receives dividends, profit and interest as payment. This is income received from abroad. Sometimes the country pays dividends, interest and profit to the foreign countries for their investments here in Zimbabwe. The difference between income paid abroad and income received from abroad is the net factor income from abroad. This is added to GDP at factor cost to obtain GNI at factor cost.

Components of Income

In practice establishments are regarded as paying out factor incomes to labour in the form of wages and salaries, and remaining with the gross operating profit which is the factor income attributable to the factors of production employed, but not necessarily owned by the establishment. Part of this gross operating profit is then distributed to the owners of the factors of production in the form of investment income (interest, rent and dividends) and to other final recipients in the form of transfer income (direct taxes, pensions, bursaries etc.).

Finally, profits are retained by the establishments and utilised for further investment. Wages and salaries include (1) all cash wages, salaries, allowances, overtime, commissions and bonuses; (2) employers' contributions to pension funds, provident funds, holiday funds and medical aid societies, but exclude contributions by the Workers' Compensation Fund; (3) the cash value of all the income received in kind, i.e. food, housing, uniforms etc.; paid on behalf of residents and non-resident labour by enterprises, Local and Central Government, persons and private non-profit institutions which are resident in the country. Wages and salaries paid by foreign diplomatic and consular missions (non-residents) are excluded.

Services provided by housewives are excluded from the calculation of GDP figures.

Rent includes the imputed income from owner occupied dwellings and the actual payments to both private rentiers of residential buildings and to Government in its capacity as owner of buildings. The rental income of Government is recorded before deduction of costs and depreciation. Gross operating profit is estimated before receipt or payment of property income (interest other than those on residential buildings and dividends) and is expressed gross of depreciation.

Unincorporated enterprises' gross operating profit is the income in cash and kind actually received by individual employers and persons working on their own account from the total entrepreneurial income of their enterprises plus income from property.

Components of National Expenditure

National expenditure falls into three broad groups of expenditure such as current consumption, capital formation (fixed and change in stocks) and expenditure abroad (exports minus imports). To help in the analysis, current consumption expenditure is split into three categories of those by individuals, by non-profit making bodies and by general Government.

Private consumption expenditure represents consumption by persons in their capacity as final consumers. Private consumption expenditure is derived as a residual after the allocation of expenditure to all the other components of National Expenditure. It includes imputed rentals for owner-occupied dwellings but not expenditure on new dwellings.

What is wanted as a component of final uses of gross domestic product is final consumption of resident households. However, what can be directly estimated is expenditure in the domestic market. To obtain final consumption expenditure of resident households, expenditure in the domestic market is adjusted for net external expenditure (expenditure less receipts) on passenger fares, holiday travel, amount spent by visitors, foreign exchange bought from travellers and no-currency involved imports.

Net current expenditure by private non-profit making bodies equals their current expenditure on goods and services less fees, sales and recoveries. Net government current expenditure relates to expenditure by all government departments on goods and services netted for fees, sales and recoveries. All expenditure on defence is treated as current expenditure, except identifiable capital expenditure on airfields used for civilian purpose also and family residential dwellings.

Gross fixed capital formation is made up of purchases of new fixed assets (other than land) by all enterprises, Central and Local Government less their sales of similar second hand goods. It includes work-in-progress of construction industry as well as expenditure on new private dwellings by individuals (net of sales).

Increase in stocks includes livestock, materials and finished goods and work in progress of all industries (other than construction).

Net import of goods and services (exports less imports) includes export/import of merchandise and services as well as direct purchases made by resident households and by government (on current account) abroad and by visitors, travellers and foreign governments in Zimbabwe.

Net investment income from abroad covers similar transactions on wages and salaries and on property and entrepreneurial incomes.

Components of Output or Production

In order to calculate the total value added of the country, the value added of 14 sectors of the economy is aggregated. The term value added refers to the total value of output less total value of inputs into the production process. Imputed banking service charges are deducted from aggregate value added to give the value of GDP at factor cost. The industries are listed below:

Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting

Mining and quarrying

Manufacturing

Electricity and water

Construction

Finance and insurance

Real estate

Distribution, hotels and restaurants

Transport and communication

Public administration

Education

Health

Table 7.1: Government Final Consumption Expenditure by Cost Components US$ million

Year Ending 31 December	2011	2012	2013	2014
Wages and Salaries	1 538	1 676	2 226	2 593
Intemediate Consumption	346	325	341	341
Consumption of fixed capital (depreciation)	55	115	67	61
Output	**1 939**	**2 116**	**2 634**	**2 995**
Less Fees, Sales and Recoveries (revenues side)	- 65	- 104	- 257	- 119
Central Government Final Consumption Expenditures	**1 874**	**2 012**	**2 376**	**2 877**
Local Local Government Final Consumption Expenditure				
Salaries and Wages	167	203	270	315
Goods and Services (Intermediate Cons)	196	243	255	255
Consumption of fixed capital (depreciation)	9	19	11	10
Output	**373**	**466**	**536**	**580**
Less Fees sales and Recoveries	32	39	48	48
Local Government Final Consumption Expenditures	332	407	477	522
Value Added equal Salaries and Wages	**167**	**203**	**270**	**315**
Other Final Consumption Final Consumption Expenditure				
Output	85	83	92	93
Fee income	11	13	14	14
Rental income	2	2	2	2
Other Government consumption Expenditure	**72**	**68**	**76**	**77**
General Government Final Consumption Expenditures				
Wages and Salaries	1 705	1 879	2 496	2 908
Goods and services (intermediate Cons)	542	568	595	597
Add Output from Central Government	72	68	76	77
Total Output	**2 320**	**2 514**	**3 167**	**3 582**
Less Fess sales and recoveries	97	143	305	167
General Government Final Consumption Expenditure	**2 223**	**2 372**	**2 862**	**3 415**
GFCE/ GDP Ratio	20	19	21	23

Table 7.2: Gross Domestic Product Production Approach at Current Prices by Industry, US$, 2014

Industry/ Year	US$ (million)	% Contribution	% Nominal Growth Rate
Agiculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry	1 704.9	12.0	25.0
Mining and Quarrying	1 157.0	8.1	-2.5
Manufacturing	1 450.0	10.2	-0.5
Electricity and water	546.5	3.8	11.1
Construction	426.0	3.0	6.9
Finance and Insurance	1 154.2	8.1	7.6
Real Estate	384.7	2.7	13.0
Distribution, Hotels, and Restaurants	1 926.7	13.6	0.9
Transport and communication	1 478.0	10.4	7.5
Public administration	435.9	3.1	8.5
Education	1 020.7	7.2	16.1
Health	125.2	0.9	1.8
Domestic Services	44.7	0.3	4.0
Other Services	403.6	2.8	0.9
Less Fin.Int Services Indirectly Measured	- 86.0	-0.6	12.2
GDP at factor cost	**12 172.1**	85.7	7.1
Net taxes on production	184.1	1.3	-0.6
Other taxes on production	184.1	1.3	-0.6
Other subsidies on production	.0	0.0	0.0
GDP at basic prices	**12 356.2**	87.0	7.0
Net taxes on products	1 840.7	13.0	-5.1
Taxes on products	1 840.7	13.0	-5.1
Subsidies on products	.0	0.0	0.0
GDP at Market Prices	**14 196.9**	**100.0**	**5.2**

The expenditure method adds together Household Private Consumption (C), Government Consumption (G), Gross Fixed Capital Formation (I), and Exports (X) less Imports (M). Thus GDP at market prices = C+I+G+X-M. The term Gross Domestic Product (GDP) means that Production of goods and services is confined to the country's boundaries implying that exports are included while imports are excluded.

Table 7.3 (a): Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Prices: US$ (million), 2011 – 2014

Industry/ Year	2011	2012	2013	2014
Agiculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry	1 222.1	1 376.8	1 364.0	1 704.9
Mining and Quarrying	1 006.3	1 063.6	1 186.5	1 157.0
Manufacturing	1 293.5	1 419.8	1 457.0	1 450.0
Electricity and water	436.4	448.3	492.1	546.5
Construction	288.5	376.2	398.6	426.0
Finance and Insurance	703.6	942.6	1 072.5	1 154.2
Real Estate	193.2	302.9	340.5	384.7
Distribution, Hotels, and Restaurants	1 397.2	1 601.3	1 909.1	1 926.7
Transport and communication	1 320.4	1 333.8	1 374.4	1 478.0
Public administration	321.4	382.6	401.9	435.9
Education	518.4	710.4	879.3	1 020.7
Health	109.0	119.2	123.0	125.2
Domestic Services	40.6	40.2	43.0	44.7
Other Services	453.4	416.4	399.9	403.6
Less Fin.Int Services Indirectly Measured	- 50.3	- 67.3	- 76.6	- 86.0
GDP at factor cost	**9 253.6**	**10 466.8**	**11 365.2**	**12 172.1**
Net taxes on production	151.5	171.3	185.2	184.1
Other taxes on production	151.5	171.3	185.2	184.1
Other subsidies on production	.0	.0	.0	.0
GDP at basic prices	**9 405.1**	**10 638.1**	**11 550.4**	**12 356.2**
Net taxes on products	1 551.3	1 754.6	1 939.8	1 840.7
Taxes on products	1 551.1	1 754.6	1 939.8	1 840.7
Subsidies on products	.0	.0	.0	.0
GDP at Market Prices	**10 956.3**	**12 392.7**	**13 490.2**	**14 196.9**
Population in Milllions	12.5	13.1	13.4	13.8
GDP percapita in US$	**879.4**	**948.8**	**1 004.5**	**1 030.4**

Table 7.3(b): Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Price, Percentage Contributions: 2011-2014

Industry/ Year	2011	2012	2013	2014
Agiculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry	11.2	11.1	10.1	12.0
Mining and Quarrying	9.2	8.6	8.8	8.1
Manufacturing	11.8	11.5	10.8	10.2
Electricity and water	4.0	3.6	3.6	3.8
Construction	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.0
Finance and Insurance	6.4	7.6	8.0	8.1
Real Estate	1.8	2.4	2.5	2.7
Distribution, Hotels, and Restaurants	12.8	12.9	14.2	13.6
Transport and communication	12.1	10.8	10.2	10.4
Public administration	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1
Education	4.7	5.7	6.5	7.2
Health	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Domestic Services	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other Services	4.1	3.4	3.0	2.8
Less Fin.Int Services Indirectly Measured	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6
GDP at factor cost	**84.5**	**84.5**	**84.2**	**85.7**
Net taxes on production	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Other taxes on production	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Other subsidies on production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GDP at basic prices	**85.8**	**85.8**	**85.6**	**87.0**
Net taxes on products	14.2	14.2	14.4	13.0
Taxes on products	14.2	14.2	14.4	13.0
Subsidies on products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GDP at Market Prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Table 7.3(c): Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Price, Percentage Growth Rates: 2011 -2014

Industry/ Year	2011	2012	2013	2014
Agiculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry	5.6	12.7	-0.9	25.0
Mining and Quarrying	25.4	5.7	11.6	-2.5
Manufacturing	16.7	9.8	2.6	-0.5
Electricity and water	21.6	2.7	9.8	11.1
Construction	58.4	30.4	6.0	6.9
Finance and Insurance	13.7	34.0	13.8	7.6
Real Estate	53.0	56.7	12.4	13.0
Distribution, Hotels, and Restaurants	1.6	14.6	19.2	0.9
Transport and communication	16.1	1.0	3.0	7.5
Public administration	10.2	19.1	5.1	8.5
Education	70.4	37.0	23.8	16.1
Health	7.3	9.4	3.2	1.8
Domestic Services	5.5	-0.8	6.8	4.0
Other Services	16.2	-8.2	-4.0	0.9
Less Fin.Int Services Indirectly Measured	41.0	34.0	13.8	12.2
GDP at factor cost	**16.3**	**13.1**	**8.6**	**7.1**
Net taxes on production	16.3	13.1	8.1	-0.6
Other taxes on production	16.3	13.1	8.1	-0.6
Other subsidies on production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GDP at basic prices	**16.3**	**13.1**	**8.6**	**7.0**
Net taxes on products	16.3	13.1	10.6	-5.1
Taxes on products	15.0	13.1	10.6	-5.1
Subsidies on products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GDP at Market Prices	**16.3**	**13.1**	**8.9**	**5.2**

Table 7.4(a): Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Constant Prices, *US$* (million) 2012-2014

Sector/Industry	2012	2013	2014
Agiculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry	1 217	1 186	1 459
Mining and Quarrying	1 034	1 156	1 116
Manufacturing	1 304	1 296	1 230
Electricity and water	355	373	393
Construction	318	331	353
Finance and Insurance	857	954	1 028
Real Estate	274	276	289
Distribution, hotels, and Restaurants	1 429	1 485	1 522
Transport and communication	1 207	1 292	1 306
Public administration	346	358	380
Education	650	669	695
Health	117	118	120
Domestic Services	38	40	41
Other Services	391	372	360
Less Fin.Int Services Indirectly Measured	- 45	- 50	- 52
GDP at factor cost	**9 494**	**9 854**	**10 240**
Net taxes on production	155	165	178
Other taxes on production	155	165	178
Other subsidies on products	0	0	0
GDP at basic prices	9 649	10 019	10 418
Net taxes on products	**1 592**	**1 726**	**1 779**
Taxes on products	1 592	1 726	1 779
Subsidies on products	0	0	0
GDP at Market Prices	**11 241**	**11 745**	**12 197**

Table 7.4(b): Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Constant Prices: *Percentage Contribution,* 2012-2014

Sector/Industry	2012	2013	2014
Agiculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry	10.8	10.1	12.0
Mining and Quarrying	9.2	9.8	9.2
Manufacturing	11.6	11.0	10.1
Electricity and water	3.2	3.2	3.2
Construction	2.8	2.8	2.9
Finance and Insurance	7.6	8.1	8.4
Real Estate	2.4	2.4	2.4
Distribution, hotels, and Restaurants	12.7	12.6	12.5
Transport and communication	10.7	11.0	10.7
Public administration	3.1	3.0	3.1
Education	5.8	5.7	5.7
Health	1.0	1.0	1.0
Domestic Services	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other Services	3.5	3.2	2.9
Less Fin.Int Services Indirectly Measured	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4
GDP at factor cost	**84.5**	**83.9**	**84.0**
Net taxes on production	1.4	1.4	1.5
Other taxes on production	1.4	1.4	1.5
Other subsidies on production	0.0	0.0	0.0
GDP at basic prices	**85.8**	**85.3**	**85.4**
Net taxes on products	14.2	14.7	14.6
Taxes on products	14.2	14.7	14.6
Subsidies on products	0.0	0.0	0.0
GDP at Market Prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Table 7.4(c): Gross Domestic Product by Industry at Current Prices: *Percentage Growth Rates*, 2012-2014

Sector/Industry	2012	2013	2014
Agiculture, Hunting and Fishing and forestry	7.8	-2.6	23.0
Mining and Quarrying	8.0	11.7	-3.4
Manufacturing	5.3	-0.6	-5.1
Electricity and water	0.3	5.0	5.4
Construction	23.5	3.9	6.9
Finance and Insurance	28.0	11.3	7.7
Real Estate	59.0	0.7	4.7
Distribution, hotels, and Restaurants	4.3	3.9	2.5
Transport and communication	6.7	7.0	1.1
Public administration	19.1	3.4	6.3
Education	38.1	2.9	3.9
Health	7.7	0.5	1.8
Domestic Services	-3.5	6.0	2.2
Other Services	-10.7	-4.7	-3.3
Less Fin.Int Services Indirectly Measured	9.8	11.3	4.7
GDP at factor cost	**10.6**	**3.8**	**3.9**
Net taxes on production	10.6	6.0	8.0
Other taxes on production	10.6	6.0	8.0
Other subsidies on production	0.0	0.0	0.0
GDP at basic prices	**10.6**	**3.8**	**4.0**
Net taxes on products	10.6	8.4	3.1
Taxes on products	10.6	8.4	3.1
Subsidies on products	0.0	0.0	0.0
GDP at Market Prices	**10.6**	**4.5**	**3.8**

Table 7.5 (a): Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices: US$ (million), 2012-2014

Item/ Year	2012	2013	2014
Final Consumption Expenditure	**14 464**	**15 765**	**15 929**
Private Households Consumption Expenditure	11 526	12 115	11 522
Consumption of Private Non- Profit Bodies	566	789	992
Government Consumption Expenditure	2 372	2 862	3 415
Gross Capital Formation	**1 687**	**1 758**	**1 879**
Gross fixed Capital Formation	2 079	1 753	1 873
Changes in Stocks	- 392	5	6
Domestic Expenditure	**16 151**	**17 524**	**17 808**
Net Exports of Goods and Services	**- 3 758**	**- 4 033**	**- 3 611**
Exports of Goods and Services	4 076	3 972	3 842
less Imports of Goods and Services	7 834	8 005	7 453
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**12 393**	**13 490**	**14 197**
Net Property Income from Abroad	- 963	- 1 034	- 1 116
Primary Income Received from Abroad	385	272	293
Primary income paid abroad	1 349	1 306	1 410
Gross National Income	**11 429**	**12 456**	**13 081**

Table 7.5 (b): Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices: Percentage Contribution, 2012-2014

Item/ Year	2012	2013	2014
Final Consumption Expenditure	**116.7**	**116.9**	**112.2**
Private Households Consumption Expenditure	93.0	89.8	81.2
Consumption of Private Non- Profit Bodies	4.6	5.8	7.0
Government Consumption Expenditure	19.1	21.2	24.1
Gross Capital Formation	**13.6**	**13.0**	**13.2**
Gross fixed Capital Formation	16.8	13.0	13.2
Changes in Stocks	-3.2	0.0	0.0
Domestic Expenditure	**130.3**	**129.9**	**125.4**
Net Exports of Goods and Services	-30.3	-29.9	-25.4
Exports of Goods and Services	32.9	29.4	27.1
less Imports of Goods and Services	63.2	59.3	52.5
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Net Property Income from Abroad	-7.8	-7.7	-7.9
Primary Income Received from Abroad	3.1	2.0	2.1
Primary income paid abroad	10.9	9.7	9.9
Gross National Income	**92.2**	**92.3**	**92.1**

Table 7.5(c): Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices: Nominal Growth Rates - Percentage

Item/ Year	2012	2013	2014
Final Consumption Expenditure	**15**	**9**	**1**
Private Households Consumption Expenditure	18.2	5.1	-4.9
Consumption of Private Non- Profit Bodies	2.1	39.2	25.8
Government Consumption Expenditure	6.7	20.7	19.3
Gross Capital Formation	**-31.2**	**4.2**	**6.9**
Gross fixed Capital Formation	0.7	-15.7	6.9
Changes in Stocks	-200.6	-101.4	8.7
Domestic Expenditure	**7.8**	**8.5**	**3.9**
Net Exports of Goods and Services	-6.6	7.3	-10.5
Exports of Goods and Services	**-13.1**	**-2.6**	**-3.3**
less Imports of Goods and Services	-10.1	2.2	-6.9
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**13.1**	**8.9**	**5.2**
Net Property Income from Abroad	6.9	7.3	8.0
Primary Income Received from Abroad	47.8	-29.4	7.8
Primary income paid abroad	16.1	-3.2	7.9
Gross National Income	**13.7**	**9.0**	**5.0**

Table 7.6(a): Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices: US$ (million), 2012-2014

Item/ Year	2012	2013	2014
Final Consumption Expenditure	**13 694**	**13 842**	**13 712**
Private Consumption	11 037	10 595	9 757
Consumption of Private Non- Profit Bodies	512	702	910
Government Consumption Expenditure	2 144	2 546	3 044
Gross Capital Formation	**945**	**1 595**	**1 798**
Gross fixed Capital Formation	1 299	1 590	1 792
Changes in Stocks	- 354	5	5
Domestic Expenditure	**14 638**	**15 437**	**15 510**
Net Exports of Goods and Services	**-3 397**	**-3 692**	**-3 313**
Exports of Goods and Services	3 685	3 636	3 524
less Imports of Goods and Services	7 083	7 328	6 837
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**11 241**	**11 745**	**12 197**
Net Property Income from Abroad	- 871	- 946	-1 024
Primary Income Received from Abroad	348	249	269
Primary income paid abroad	1 219	1 196	1 293
Gross National Income	**10 370**	**10 798**	**11 173**

Table 7.6(b): Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant (2009) Prices: *Percentage Contribution*, 2012-2014

Item/ Year	2012	2013	2014
Final Consumption Expenditure	**122.0**	**118.0**	**112.0**
Private Consumption	98.2	90.2	**80.0**
Consumption of Private Non- Profit Bodies	4.6	6.0	**7.5**
Government Consumption Expenditure	19.1	21.7	**25.0**
Gross Capital Formation	**8.4**	**13.6**	**14.7**
Gross fixed Capital Formation	11.6	13.5	**14.7**
Changes in Stocks	-3.2	0.0	**0.0**
Domestic Expenditure	**130.2**	**131.4**	**127.2**
Net Exports of Goods and Services	-30.2	-31.4	**-27.2**
Exports of Goods and Services	32.8	31.0	**28.9**
less Imports of Goods and Services	63.0	62.4	**56.1**
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Net Property Income from Abroad	-7.7	-8.1	**-8.4**
Primary Income Received from Abroad	3.1	2.1	**2.2**
Primary income paid abroad	10.8	10.2	**10.6**
Gross National Income	**92.3**	**91.9**	**91.6**

Table 7.6 (c) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant (2009) Prices: Annual Growth Rates -Percentage

Item/ Year	2012	2013	2014
Final Consumption Expenditure	**24**	**1**	**-1**
Private Consumption	29.8	-4.0	-7.9
Consumption of Private Non- Profit Bodies	5.1	37.0	29.8
Government Consumption Expenditure	2.8	18.7	19.6
Gross Capital Formation	**-53.7**	**68.8**	**12.7**
Gross fixed Capital Formation	-22.2	22.4	12.7
Changes in Stocks	-195.2	-101.4	12.7
Domestic Expenditure	**11.6**	**5.5**	**0.5**
Net Exports of Goods and Services	15.2	8.7	-10.3
Exports of Goods and Services	-16.2	-1.3	-3.1
less Imports of Goods and Services	-3.6	3.5	-6.7
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**10.6**	**4.5**	**3.8**
Net Property Income from Abroad	3.1	8.7	8.2
Primary Income Received from Abroad	42.5	-28.5	8.0
Primary income paid abroad	11.9	-1.9	8.2
Gross National Income	**11.2**	**4.1**	**3.5**

8. Public Finance Statistics

Tables

8.1 Central Government Revenue and Expenditure, 2014 US$ 000's

8.2 Central Government Expenditure by Votes, US$ 000's, 2014

8.3 Central Government Revenue Pattern, US$000's, 2014

8.4 Central Government Budget Account, Revenue, US$000's, 2011-2014

8.5 Central Government Budget Account, Expenditure, *US$ 000's*, 2011 - 2014

8.6 Central Government Budget Account Expenditure by Votes, US$ 000's, 2011 - 2014

8.7 Central Government Consolidated Revenue Fund, Expenditure and Net Lending US$ 000's 2011-2014

Central Government Revenue and Expenditure

In Zimbabwe, there are two main levels of government namely central government and local government. Central Government deals with the administration of affairs that are national in character. Among other things, such affairs include overall finance, defence, police, foreign affairs, health and education. Central government also regulates the operations of local government which includes 16 municipalities, 4 town councils, 58 Rural District Councils. Local government deals with the local administration of education, health, housing, electricity, water and liquor undertaking.

General government is the merging of the two levels of government referred to above. Data for this is presented on a calendar year basis. Direct (taxes on income and profits) and indirect (taxes on goods and services) taxes as well as fees, sales and recoveries are the three main categories contributing significantly to revenue. On the expenditure side most expenditure is on salaries, wages and allowances as well as on other goods and services. Table 8.1 shows that in the year 2014, 49.31 percent of the total revenues generated in Zimbabwe emanated from taxes on goods and services. This is followed by tax on income and profits with 40.19 percent. Due to low production activities the level of revenue collected in Zimbabwe is low. Most individuals who are working are below the taxable income bracket while company production activities are affected by poor availability of working capital due to liquidity problems in the financial services sector. Currently the financial services sector is not able to provide long term loans to companies because of liquidity challenges in the economy.

.

For Central Government the most important items of recurrent expenditure are goods and services with salaries, wages and allowances being most notable. Other expenditure includes transfers in the form of interest, subsidies, pensions and other transfers. Transfers to public corporations and local government are included in other transfers, which are the largest item in this category. From Table 8.1 it is shown that recurrent expenditures constituted of 83.49 percent which is the bulk of total Central Government expenditure in 2014. Recurrent expenditures mainly consist of wages and salaries and goods and services. During the same period domestic current transfers constituted 24.67 percent of total Central Government Expenditure. Domestic current transfers refers to transfers of funds from the Central Government budget to quasi government institutions such as parastatals or to local government institutions such as city councils or rural district councils.

The government spent 14.67 percent of the total expenditure on capital expenditure.

Table 8.1: Consolidated Central Government Revenue, Expenditure and Net Lending, 2014 US$ 000's

	2014	Percent
Revenue and International Aid Grants	3 731 700	100.0
Revenue	3 731 700	100.0
Taxes on income and profits	1 499 800	40.2
Taxes on goods and services	1 840 000	49.3
Miscellaneous taxes	163 300	4.4
Revenue from investments and property	7 600	0.2
Fees: Departmental facilities and services	201 300	5.4
Reserve Bank profits	0	0.0
Other	19 700	0.5
International Aid Grants	0	0.0
Less	0	0.0
Total Expenditure and net Lending	4 614 715	100.0
Recurrent expenditure	3 852 801	83.5
Goods and services	2 714 235	58.8
Unallocated reserve	0	0.0
Current transfers	1 138 566	24.7
Capital expenditure	677 042	14.7
Long Term loans	77 127	1.7
Parastatal bodies and funds	65 127	1.4
Local authorities	12 000	0.3
Other	0	0.0
Vote of Credit	0	0.0
Investments	7 744	0.2
DEFICI/SURPLUS	- 883 015	- 19.1
NET FOREIGN FINANCING	- 54 700	
Borrowings:	0	
Loans	0	
Repayments:	54 700	
Loans	54 700	
NET DOMESTIC FINANCING	937 715	
Borrowings	1 010 815	
Borrowings, floating debt and cash balances	1 010 815	
Repayments	73 100	
Loans	73 100	
TOTAL FINANCING	883 015	

Source: Treasury Department, Ministry of Financeand Economic Development; and Other Government Departments.

Looking at expenditure from a different angle, the levels of expenditure by votes give a broad indication of the purpose and type of activity to which the expenditure refers. Thus the Central Government expenditure by the categories of votes for 2014 is shown in Table 8.2. It is shown that 86.63 percent of the total budget in 2014 went towards vote appropriations while the remainder 13.37 percent went towards constitutional and statutory appropriations. As has always been the case, the largest proportion of the budget 18.48 percent went towards the provision of primary and secondary education. This was followed by the Ministry of Home Affairs 8.89 percent, Defence 8.23 percent and Ministry of Health and Child Care 7.11 percent.

Table 8.2: Central Government Expenditure by Votes, US$ 000's 2014

Expenditure Allocation	2 014	Percent
Constitutional and Statutory Appropriations	**634 289**	**13.37**
Office of the President and Cabinet	215	0.00
Parliament of Zimbabwe	190	0.00
Public Service Commission	45 000	0.95
Finance and Economic Development	169 600	3.58
Office of the Auditor General	66	0.00
Justice & Legal Affairs and Parliamentary Affairs	285	0.01
Judicial Service Commission	3 900	0.08
Local Government, Public works and National Housing	10 033	0.21
Vote Appropriations	**4 108 226**	**86.63**
Office of the President and Cabinet	234 224	4.94
Parliament of Zimbabwe	31 491	0.66
Public Service, Labour and Social Welfare	168 707	3.56
Defence	390 346	8.23
Finance and Economic Development	272 273	5.74
Office of the Auditor General	4 133	0.09
Industry and Commerce	19 280	0.41
Agriculture, Mechanization and Irrigation Development	391 891	8.26
Mines and Mining Development	8 646	0.18
Environment, Water and Climate	93 474	1.97
Transport and Infrastructural Development	67 925	1.43
Foreign Affairs	67 303	1.42
Local Government, Public works and National Housing	88 350	1.86
Health and Child Care	337 005	7.11
Primary and Secondary Education	876 269	18.48
Higher and Tertiary Education, Science and Technology Development	332 731	7.02
Youth, Indigenization and Economic Empowerment	44 450	0.94
Home Affairs	421 825	8.89
Justice, Legal and Parliamentary Affairs	112 377	2.37
Information Media and Broadcasting Services	8 730	0.18
Small and Medium Enterprises and Cooperative Development	8 695	0.18
Energy and Power Development	23 445	0.49
Women's Affairs, Gender and Community Development	10 804	0.23
Information, Communication Technology, Postal and Courier Services	11 592	0.24
Tourism and Hospitality Industry	6 194	0.13
Lands and Rural Resettlement	14 115	0.30
Sports, Arts and Culture	19 872	0.42
Public Service Commission	22 602	0.48
Judicial Service Commission	19 477	0.41
Total	**4 742 515**	**100.00**

Source: Treasury Department, Ministry of Financeand Economic Development; and Other Government Departments.

Components of Central Government Revenues

The total revenues received by the Ministry of Finance in 2014 amounted to US$3.7 billion compared to US$3.6 billion in 2012. Government revenues in Zimbabwe are growing at a slower rate than the expenditures hence the budget figure of US88.0 million in 2014. As previously noted most Central Government revenues were generated from taxes on goods and services which contributed slightly below half of the total government revenues (49.31 percent) in 2014. In this revenue category value added tax constituted the highest proportion of total revenues of 26.61 percent, while customs duty contributed 8.84 percent and excise duties contributed 13.69 percent. In the tax on income and profits revenue category employees contributed 24.41 percent while companies contributed 9.59 percent.

Table 8.3: Central Government Revenue Pattern, US$ 000's, 2014

	2014	Percent
Tax on Income and Profits	1 499 800	40.19
Employees	911 000	24.41
Companies	358 000	9.59
Non-Resident Shareholder's tax	9 500	0.25
Resident Shareholder's tax	1 800	0.05
Non-Resident Tax on Fees	6 500	0.17
Non-Resident tax on Royalties	1 400	0.04
Non-Resident tax on Remittances	7 500	0.20
Non Resident Tax on Interest	900	0.02
Non Resident shareholders' tax	4 500	0.12
Tobacco Levy	10 450	0.28
Capital Gains Tax	25 500	0.68
Resident Tax on Interest	2 300	0.06
Capital gains withholding tax	4 500	0.12
Informal traders tax	9 100	0.24
Withholding tax on tenders	113 400	3.04
Banking Levy	1 800	0.05
ATM	450	0.01
Vehicle Carbon tax	31 200	0.84
Road Access Fees	0	0.00
Toll Fees	0	0.00
Taxes on Goods and Services	1 840 000	49.31
Value added tax	993 000	26.61
Customs Duty	330 000	8.84
Excise Duty	511 000	13.69
Betting tax	0	0.00
Heavy Vehicle Surcharge	6 000	0.16
Miscellaneous Taxes	**163 300**	4.38
Stamp Duties & Fees	1 800	0.05
Estate Duties	0	0.00
Business Licenses	11 500	0.31
Other	0	0.00
Royalties	150 000	4.02
Revenue From Invest & Property	7 600	0.20
Fees: Departmental Facilities & Services	201 300	5.39
International Aid Grants	0	0.00
Reserve Bank Profits	0	0.00
Other	19 700	0.53
Grand Total	**3 731 700**	**100.00**

Source: Treasury Department, Ministry of Financeand Economic Development; and Other Government Departments.

However due to the Government's Policy of cash budgeting instituted since 2009 there has been no budget deficit in the country which needed to be financed. Government however has an external debt that has accumulated over time to reached US$ 7.2 billion in 2011.

Government revenues increased 2.6 times from US$1.4 billion in 2009 to US$3.6 billion in 2012, see Table 8.4. Revenue growth over the last 4 years has been slow mainly due to liquidity challenges being faced in the financial services sector resulting from low deposit base.

Table 8.4: Central Government Budget Account, Revenue, US$000's, 2011-2014

	2011	2012	2013	2014
Recurrent expenditure	**2 173 027**	**3 156 400**	**3 295 000**	**3 852 801**
Goods and Services	1 498 327	2 161 653	2 285 169	2 714 235
Employment costs	1 010 617	1 759 306	1 838 206	2 159 951
Domestic travel expenses	18 815	16 554	17 876	17 655
Foreign travel expenses	43 391	36 432	41 275	37 888
Communication supplies and services	27 068	16 651	28 106	36 490
Education supplies and services	8 518	2 016	4 049	3 275
Medical supplies and services	12 563	13 961	15 034	18 249
Office supplies and services	11 468	5 782	7 375	7 295
Training expenses	9 745	4 497	6 075	7 406
Rental and other services charges	88 631	63 179	77 286	117 283
Institutional provision	47 379	36 597	36 008	38 988
Other goods and services	26 940	64 310	44 663	106 104
Maintenance	59 255	49 919	51 863	49 692
Programmes and Institutions	133 938	92 449	117 354	113 960
Unallocated Reserves	33 804	0	0	0
Current Transfer –Domestic	**244 378**	**420 935**	**983 346**	**1 117 014**
Interest on Domestic Borrowing	0	0	0	0
Employment costs	64 571	116 042	389 794	26 100
Operations	71 805	66 893	176 552	166 443
Pensions	108 002	188 000	417 000	450 000
Grants and other transfers	0	50 000	0	0
Current transfers-Foreign	**29 689**	**10 887**	**26 485**	**21 552**
Interest Foreign Borrowings	11 100	5 000	20 000	15 700
Grants and other transfers	18 589	5 887	6 485	5 852
Capital Expenditure	65 849	197 996	488 900	677 042
Long Term Loans	3 020	68 300	76 100	77 127
Vote of Credit	391 000	500 000	0	0
Total	**1 391 000**	**2 250 000**	**3 860 000**	**4 606 971**

Source: Treasury Department, Ministry of Financeand Economic Development; and Other Government Departments.

Expenditure is categorised into goods and services (including wages and salaries), transfers and capital expenditure. In general, government expenditures have increased gradually over the last four years being constrained by revenue inflows into the Treasury. Table 8.5 shows that Central Government recurrent expenditures rose from US$931.1 million to US$3.2 billion in 2012. Employment costs constituted 42.0 percent of total recurrent expenditures in 2009 but in 2012 the proportion of the wage bill to recurrent expenses shot up to 55.7 percent. Government Capital Expenditures has increased from 4.7 percent in 2009 to 10.6 percent of total government expenditures in 2012 due to shortage of funds to finance government projects.

Table 8.5: Central Government Budget Account, Expenditure, US*$ 000's*, 2011-2014

	2011	2012	2013	2014
Recurrent expenditure	**2 173 027**	**3 156 400**	**3 295 000**	**3 852 801**
Goods and Services	**1 498 327**	**2 161 653**	**2 285 169**	**2 714 235**
Employment costs	1 010 617	1 759 306	1 838 206	2 159 951
Domestic travel expenses	18 815	16 554	17 876	17 655
Foreign travel expenses	43 391	36 432	41 275	37 888
Communication supplies and services	27 068	16 651	28 106	36 490
Education supplies and services	8 518	2 016	4 049	3 275
Medical supplies and services	12 563	13 961	15 034	18 249
Office supplies and services	11 468	5 782	7 375	7 295
Training expenses	9 745	4 497	6 075	7 406
Rental and other services charges	88 631	63 179	77 286	117 283
Institutional provision	47 379	36 597	36 008	38 988
Other goods and services	26 940	64 310	44 663	106 104
Maintenance	59 255	49 919	51 863	49 692
Programmes and Institutions	133 938	92 449	117 354	113 960
Unallocated reserves	0	0	0	0
Current Transfer -Domestic	**626 286**	**956 136**	**983 346**	**1 117 014**
Interest on Domestic Borrowing	0	0	0	26 100
Employment costs	193 000	377 700	389 794	474 471
Operations	196 286	174 436	176 552	166 443
Pensions	237 000	404 000	417 000	450 000
Grants and other transfers	0	0	0	0
Current transfers-Foreign	**48 414**	**38 611**	**26 485**	**21 552**
Interest Foreign Borrowings	40 000	18 000	20 000	15 700
Grants and other transfers	8 414	20 611	6 485	5 852
Capital Expenditure	410 864	384 140	488 900	677 042
Long Term Loans	162 109	99 460	76 100	77 127
Investments	0	0	0	7 744
Repayment of borrowings				**127 800**
External loans	0	0	0	54 700
Domestic loans	0	0	0	73 100
Total	**2 746 000**	**3 640 000**	**3 860 000**	**4 742 515**

Treasury Department, Ministry of Financeand Economic Development; and Other Government Departments.

Tables 8.6 shows Central Government budget Account expenditure by votes for the period 2009 to 2012 while Table 8.7 shows the Central Government Revenue fund, expenditure and net lending for the same period.

Table 8.6: Central Government Budget Account Expenditure by Votes, US$ 000's, 2011-2014

	2011	2012	2013	2014
Constitutional and Statutory Appropriations	**278 400**	**425 138**	**440 271**	**634 289**
Office of the President & Cabinet	45	105	110	215
Parliament of Zimbabwe	117	160	170	190
Public Service	237 000	404 000	417 000	450 000
Finance	40 100	18 100	20 100	169 600
Audit	40	65	59	66
Justice & Legal Affairs	101	148	159	285
Judicial Service Commission	997	2 560	2 673	3 900
Local Government, Public works and National Housing	-	-	-	10 033
Vote Appropriations	**2 467 600**	**3 214 862**	**3 419 729**	**4 108 226**
Office of the President & Cabinet	121 253	146 053	161 024	234 224
Office of the Prime Minister	14 065	12 563	13 349	-
Parliament of Zimbabwe	15 798	14 826	15 316	31 491
Public Service	75 921	128 770	140 441	22 602
Defence	198 438	314 470	356 699	390 346
Finance	167 607	277 220	218 076	272 273
Vote of Credit	-	-	-	-
Audit	3 787	3 787	-	4 133
Industry and Commerce	4 298	6 730	7 656	19 280
Agriculture, Mechanisation and Irrigation Development	124 211	184 980	147 839	391 891
Mines & Mining Development	5 175	4 415	7 078	8 646
Environment & Natural Resources Management	6 078	8 055	8 674	93 474
Transport & Infrastructural Development	74 425	73 527	69 292	67 925
Foreign Affairs	77 060	57 974	63 204	67 303
Local Government, Urban and Rural Development	100 474	30 064	51 451	88 350
Health & Child Welfare	256 198	301 226	380 980	337 005
Primary and Secondary Education	469 420	715 798	754 937	876 269
Higher & Tertiary Education	158 695	271 231	286 781	332 731
Youth, Indigenisation & Empowerment	36 715	40 246	42 333	44 450
Home Affairs	200 021	297 265	308 042	421 825
Justice & Legal Affairs	83 495	88 655	96 135	112 377
Media, Information & Publicity	5 585	6 271	7 347	8 730
Small & Medium Enterprises & Cooperative Development	5 589	5 659	9 479	8 695
Energy & Power Development	66 863	25 813	20 766	23 445
Economic Planning & Investment Promotion	2 129	2 020	3 155	-
Science & Technology Development	5 035	7 796	8 486	-

Table 8.6: Central Government Budget Account Expenditure by Votes, US$ 000's, 2011-2014

	2011	2012	2013	2014
Women's Affairs, Gender and Community Development	6 857	7 705	10 129	10 804
National Housing Social Amenities	16 632	14 339	18 945	-
Water Resources Development and Management	36 982	56 236	78 135	-
Constitutional and Parliamentary Affairs	18 122	1 518	8 230	-
Tourism & Hospitality Industry	3 837	31 952	6 125	6 194
Labour & Social Services	36 333	1 634	35 482	-
State Enterprises & Parastatals	1 331	37 429	3 075	-
Information Communication Technology	7 624	4 384	7 244	11 592
Public Works	36 613	6 160	43 496	-
Regional Integration & International, Cooperation	1 662	8 619	2 518	-
Lands, & Lands Resettlement	7 757	4 572	11 192	14 115
Sports, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	19 872
Public Service ,Labour and Social Welfare				168 707
Judicial Service Commission	15 515	14 901	16 618	19 476
Total	**2 746 000**	**3 640 000**	**3 860 000**	**4 742 515**

Source: Treasury Department, Ministry of Financeand Economic Development; and Other Government Departments.

Table 8.7: Central Government Consolidated Revenue Fund, Expenditure and net Lending US$ 000's; 2011-2014

Revenue/Expenditure Category	2011	2012	2013	214
Revenue and International Aid Grants	**2 746 000**	**3 640 000**	**3 860 000**	**3 731 700**
Revenue	**2 746 000**	**3 640 000**	**3 860 000**	**3 731 700**
Taxes on income and profits	884 360	1 159 500	1 358 900	1 499 800
Taxes on goods and services	1 551 500	1 848 800	2 040 900	1 840 000
Miscelleneous taxes	119 515	135 000	250 800	163 300
Revenue from investments and property	130 600	331 430	75 224	7 600
Fees: Departmental facilities and services	36 725	61 775	99 150	201 300
Reserve Bank profits	23 300	0	0	0
Other	0	103 495	35 026	19 700
International Aid Grants	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Less	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditure and net Lending	**2 746 000**	**3 640 000**	**3 860 000**	**4 614 715**
Recurrent expenditure	**2 173 027**	**3 156 400**	**3 295 000**	**3 852 801**
Goods and services	1 498 327	2 161 653	2 285 169	2 714 235
Unallocated reserve	0	994 747	1 009 831	0
Current transfers	674 700	0	0	1 138 566
Capital expenditure	410 864	384 140	488 900	677 042
Long Term loans	**162 109**	**99 460**	**76 100**	**77 127**
Parastatal bodies and funds	78 350	99 460	76 100	65 127
Local authorities	73 929	0	0	12 000
Other	9 830	0	0	0
Vote of Credit	**0**	0	0	0
Investments	**0**	0	0	7 744
DEFICI/SURPLUS	**0**	**0**	**0**	**- 883 015**
NET FOREIGN FINANCING				- 54 700
Borrowings:	0	0	0	0
Loans	0	0	0	0
Repayments:	0	0	0	54 700
Loans	0	0	0	54 700
NET DOMESTIC FINANCING	**0**	**0**	**0**	**937 715**
Borrowings	0	0	0	1 010 815
Borrowings, floating debt and cash balances	0	0	0	1 010 815
Repayments	0	0	0	73 100
Loans	0	0	0	73 100
TOTAL FINANCING	**0**	**0**	**0**	**883 015**

Source : Treasury Department, Ministry of Finance and Economic Development; and Other Government Departments.

9. Mining, Manufacturing, Energy Statistics

Tables

9.1 Principle Indicators of Establishments by Industrial Group and ISIC_monetary values in US$ millions): Census of Industrial Production Zimbabwe, 2011 - 2013

9.2 Mineral Production, Excludes Production from Sand and Stone Quarries, 2012 - March 2015

9.3 Volume of Manufacturing Index (VMI): 2009 - March 2015 (Base 2009=100)

9.4 Electrical Energy Produced and Distributed, Millions of Kilowatt Hours, 2009 – March 2015

9.5 Electrical Energy Used by Major Industrial Divisions, millions of kilowatt 2009 – March 2015

Mining, Manufacturing, Electricity and Water Supply Institutions that Facilitate Development

The Zimbabwe Investment Authority (ZIA) is an investment promotion body established by the Zimbabwean Government in 2007 to promote and facilitate investment for growth in Zimbabwe. ZIA's main mission is to contribute to sustainable national economic development and growth through the timeous promotion and facilitation of value added investment.

The functions of the Authority include to:

- deal with applications for investment licences;
- plan and implement investment promotion strategies for the purpose of encouraging investment by domestic and foreign investors;
- identify sectors of the economy with potential for investment for the purpose of attracting domestic and foreign investors;
- respond to proposals from any domestic or foreign investor for joint ventures with the State or otherwise;
- promote the decentralisation of investment activities in accordance with the development policy of the Government;
- supervise, monitor and evaluate the implementation of approved investment projects;
- promote and co-ordinate investment activities in enterprises or sectors of the economy which are of strategic importance to national development; or require additional investment for the purpose of any sectoral objectives;
- grant additional incentives, where necessary, outside of existing policy investment procedures;

Infrastructure Development Bank of Zimbabwe (IDBZ) The objectives of the Infrastructure Development Bank of Zimbabwe are to:

- promote economic development and growth, and to improve the living standards of Zimbabweans, through the development of infrastructure including, but not limited to, roads, dams, water reticulation, housing, sewerage, technology, amenities and utilities;
- develop institutional capacity in undertakings and enterprises of all kinds in Zimbabwe;
- support development projects and programmes in all sectors of the Zimbabwean economy; through all or any of the following means—

i. providing capital for the expansion or modernization of existing infrastructure, undertakings and enterprises or the creation or development of new infrastructure, undertakings and enterprises;
ii. mobilising internal and external resources from the public and private sectors;
iii. facilitating the participation of the private sector and community organisations in development projects and programmes;
iv. appraising, planning and monitoring the implementation of development projects and programmes;
v. providing technical assistance with regard to the identification, preparation, evaluation, financing, implementation and management of development projects and programmes; whether by itself or in co-operation with international, regional or national organisations or bodies.

The Bank offers the following products and services:

- Infrastructure/Project Financial Products
- Long-term loan finance in local and foreign currency
- Equity Finance
- Venture capital finance
- Project Management
- Joint venture partnerships
- Public-Private Partnership advisory services
- Guarantees

Investment Banking Services:

- Corporate finance
- Project finance
- Co-financing and/or loan syndications
- Structured finance
- Trade Finance

Treasury Products

The Bank also offers treasury products to public and private sector clients, including:

- Deposit taking (call, fixed and notice)
- Foreign currency accounts
- Money market investments.

The Role of ZIMTRADE

With its emphasis on the private sector, ZimTrade provides a wide range of services aimed at promoting international trade and, in particular, developing exports. The organisation's role is to help create a conducive environment in which the whole enterprise sector can perform to the maximum. ZimTrade has become the regional nerve centre for effective trade information.

Mining and Manufacturing

There are many institutions, which are involved in mining and manufacturing in Zimbabwe, both in the private and public sectors.
Mining contributes 10 percent and Manufacturing 16 percent of the gross domestic product (GDP).

Mining

Mining is defined as consisting of underground and surface mining and quarrying and includes all supplementary operations, such as drilling, breaking, milling, cleaning and grading and establishments operating on a mining site as refineries/smelters of non-ferrous or precious metals. Excluded, however, are mines and quarries operated by manufacturers as a source of their raw materials, such as limestone mines operated by cement manufacturers. These form part of the manufacturing sectors.

Manufacturing

Manufacturing is defined as the mechanical or chemical transformation of materials into new product; the assembly of component parts of manufactured products, except in cases where the activity is more appropriately classified as construction. Establishments primarily engaged in repair work for industry and commerce are also classified under manufacturing according to the type of product repaired. Those primarily engaged in repair work for private persons are excluded. Establishments operating on a mining site as refiners/smelters of non-ferrous or precious metals are also excluded.

Electricity and Water

The Electricity and Water group consists of entities whose main activity is the generation, and/or transmission and distribution of electricity and the purification and distribution of water respectively. Electricity and Water contributes 5 percent of the GDP.

Electricity

The Zimbabwe Electricity Supply Authority, (ZESA) is the utility responsible for the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity. It took over the operations of the Central African Power Corporation (CAPCO), Municipal Electrical Department and the Electricity Supply Commission (ESC) in 1987.
To meet its mandate of electricity generation, transmission and distribution, ZESA restructured to form units such as the Zimbabwe Power Company (ZPC), Zimbabwe Electricity Transmission and Distribution Company (ZETDC) and others. ZESA has both hydro and thermal power stations. Kariba, is the only hydro power station and is co-owned by ZESA and ZESCO in Zambia. There are four thermal power stations: Hwange, Munyati, Bulawayo and Harare power stations. To meet total electricity demand for the nation, the ZPC imports some of the electricity from Hydro Caborra Bassa, Mozambique.

Water

The Zimbabwe National Water Authority (ZINWA) was put in place through the law to assist and participate in or advise on any matter pertaining to the planning of the development, exploitation, protection and conservation of water resources. It was also mandated to provide, at such fee as the Authority may determine, all forms of assistance, including technical assistance, personnel, advisory and training, information and other services to the Government, local authorities and catchment councils in connection with the exploitation, development management and distribution of water resources among others.

Collection and Presentation of Mining, Manufacturing, Electricity and Water Supply Statistics

Source of Data

Statistics on mining, manufacturing, electricity and water supply are mainly collected through the annual Census of Industrial Production (CIP). The definitions and classifications presented below relate to the annual CIP. The data for mineral production is collected from the Chamber of Mines of Zimbabwe, for electrical energy produced, distributed and used by major industrial divisions from ZESA and the water purification and distribution from ZINWA and local authorities.

Definitions and Classifications

Coverage

The statistics for the mining, manufacturing and electricity and water supply industries are collected at national level and based on establishments in the formal sector.

Establishment

An establishment is an enterprise or part of an enterprise which independently engages in one, or predominantly one, kind of economic activity at or from one location or within a geographical area, for which data are available, or can meaningfully be compiled, that allow the calculation of value added.

Principal Indicators

Gross output, intermediate consumption and value added as principal indicators.

Gross output illustrates the result of the overall production activity of establishments (i.e. industrial units) and it corresponds to the sum of the value of all goods or services that are actually produced within an establishment and become available for use outside that establishment plus any goods and services produced for own final use. The value of production is given by:

> Gross output = value of sale/turnover/shipments of all goods or services produced by the establishment + value of sale/turnover/shipments of all goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received - purchases of goods and services for resale in the same condition as received + receipts for industrial work done or industrial services rendered to others + other revenues + value of own-account fixed assets + change in work-in-progress + change in inventories of finished goods + change in inventories of goods purchased for resale in the same condition as received.

Intermediate consumption consists of the value of goods and services consumed as inputs in the process of production, excluding fixed assets. The goods or services may be either transformed or used up in the production process and is calculated as follows:

> Intermediate consumption = Cost of raw materials and supplies except gas, fuels and electricity + cost of gas, fuel and electricity purchased + purchases of services except rentals + rental payments + changes in inventories of materials, fuels and supplies.

Hence value added = gross output – intermediate consumption.

Table 9.1: Principal Indicators of establishments by Industrial Group and ISIC _monetary values in US$ millions): Census of Industrial Production Zimbabwe 2011-2013

ISIC	Industrial group	Total number of persons employed '000			Compensation of Employees *(US$ million)*			Gross Output *(US$ million)*			Intermediate Consumption *(US$ million)*			Value Added *(US$ million)*		
		2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013
	Mining															
132	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores	12.2	9.4	12.3	74.9	106.1	141.6	373.7	182.3	265.1	144.8	76.6	107.4	228.9	105.7	157.7
141	Quarrying of stone sand and clay	1.3	1.4	1.3	6.3	4.6	12.1	48.7	21.7	29.5	19.1	9.3	14.2	29.6	12.4	15.2
142 & 101	Mining of chemical, fertilizer minerals, extraction of salt, quarrying and other mining; Mining and agglomeration of coal and lignite	8.4	8.1	9.6	45.7	45.2	23.5	189.3	175.5	185.0	119.6	63.7	66.4	69.7	111.8	118.5
	Total	**21.9**	**18.9**	**23.2**	**126.9**	**156.0**	**160.3**	**611.7**	**379.5**	**479.5**	**163.8**	**149.6**	**188.0**	**328.2**	**229.9**	**291.5**
	Manufacturing															
151 & 152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products; Manufacture of dairy products	5.0	3.8	3.5	23.0	21.0	21.3	177.2	192.2	208.9	121.8	133.3	149.2	55.4	58.9	59.7
154	Manufacture of other food products	10.4	6.2	8.3	53.5	35.6	37.2	258.2	295.2	311.5	184.4	190.9	203.1	73.7	104.3	108.4
155 & 160	Manufacture of beverages; Manufacture of tobbacco products	7.4	19.5	20.2	110.3	61.4	37.8	361.1	544.3	509.7	185.9	270.7	273.0	176.2	273.6	236.7
171 & 172 & 173	Spinning ,weaving and finishing of textiles; Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c; Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	7.3	1.5	2.4	26.1	6.1	6.5	270.4	40.0	62.7	137.8	23.8	31.4	132.7	16.1	31.3

Table 9.1: Principal Indicators of establishments by Industrial Group and ISIC _monetary values in US$ millions): Census of Industrial Production Zimbabwe 2011-2013

ISIC	Industrial group	Total number of persons employed '000			Compensation of Employees *(US$ million)*			Gross Output *(US$ million)*			Intermediate Consumption *(US$ million)*			Value Added *(US$ million)*		
		2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013
181 & 182	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel; Manufacture of fur and fur products	20.6	22.0	3.6	42.6	61.0	13.8	227.3	168.3	41.7	115.3	68.8	17.6	111.9	99.4	24.1
192	Manufacture of footwear	2.3	2.4	0.6	10.3	12.7	5.8	26.4	29.6	21.2	16.5	16.5	11.9	10.0	13.1	9.3
201	Sawmilling and planning of wood	4.7	4.6	1.7	9.8	15.6	164.1	50.6	208.5	202.9	42.6	46.9	48.9	8.0	161.6	154.1
210	Manufacture of paper, paper products	3.7	3.3	4.6	11.8	17.6	24.7	73.9	114.0	132.0	51.1	74.9	95.4	22.8	39.1	36.6
221	Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications	6.6	4.5	1.4	40.7	33.3	6.2	26.7	170.2	63.3	69.5	79.9	27.1	50.1	90.3	36.2
241 & 242	Manufacture of basic chemicals; Manufacture of other chemical Products	12.0	3.9	4.4	68.6	33.9	24.6	355.3	320.7	353.1	222.3	153.5	161.5	132.9	167.3	191.6
251 & 252	Manufacture of rubber products; Manufacture of plastics products	10.3	3.6	4.4	48.9	23.8	17.2	168.6	105.6	128.9	101.9	87.7	66.8	66.8	55.2	62.1
261	Manufacture of glass and glass products	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.9	0.2	2.5	21.9	16.3	1.2	4.6	1.4	1.2	17.3	15.0
269	Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	5.2	4.1	4.6	42.7	26.8	21.4	146.4	143.5	142.8	94.2	82.7	79.0	52.3	60.8	63.8
271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	4.6	4.1	5.8	19.8	24.9	12.5	49.0	86.0	86.1	26.7	44.0	41.1	22.3	42.0	45.0
272	Manufacture of non-ferrous basic metals	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.3	197.3	12.8	18.0	11.8	7.0	7.4	4.9	5.8	10.6	6.9
281	Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators	9.5	11.9	3.7	57.3	70.4	14.9	236.4	361.8	140.9	95.8	185.8	43.8	140.5	176.0	97.1

Table 9.1: Principal Indicators of establishments by Industrial Group and ISIC _monetary values in US$ millions): Census of Industrial Production Zimbabwe 2011-2013

ISIC	Industrial group	Total number of persons employed '000			Compensation of Employees *(US$ million)*			Gross Output *(US$ million)*			Intermediate Consumption *(US$ million)*			Value Added *(US$ million)*		
		2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013
291 & 323 & 333	Manufacture of general purpose machinery; Manufacture of radio, tv.& communication equipment & apparatus; Manufacture of watches & clocks	4.9	3.8	5.4	26.8	28.8	23.1	128.7	88.3	142.2	42.7	57.9	86.9	86.0	30.4	55.4
311	Manufacture of electric motors , generators & transformers	1.7	1.7	1.4	10.6	11.6	8.1	40.6	58.0	60.7	24.0	32.7	36.8	16.0	25.3	23.9
341	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; Manufacture of trailers & semi-trailers	1.9	1.9	1.5	9.9	20.0	5.9	61.8	127.1	61.1	31.7	51.0	26.0	30.1	76.1	35.1
361	Manufacture of furniture	8.6	8.0	8.5	27.2	24.7	27.0	93.5	89.8	114.1	60.6	48.9	62.2	32.9	41.0	51.9
369	Manufacture of jewellery & related articles	4.0	4.2	1.0	14.8	8.5	3.5	62.6	49.2	25.9	39.0	22.2	8.9	23.6	27.0	17.0
	Total	**131.1**	**132.2**	**91.6**	**598.5**	**542.7**	**306.0**	**2 923.1**	**3 241.1**	**2 865.2**	**1 672.2**	**1 650.3**	**1 486.2**	**1 251.0**	**1 590.7**	**1 379.1**
	Electricity and Water Supply															
401 & 410	Production, collection & distribution of electricity: Collection, purification & distribution of water	**3.4**	**9.3**	**2.3**	**20.7**	**10.1**	**9.3**	**454.3**	**114.5**	**114.5**	**145.0**	**59.9**	**59.9**	**309.3**	**54.6**	**54.6**
	Construction															
451	Site preparation	12.4	12.4	9.3	50.7	41.4	35.0	91.3	169.9	420.1	49.7	151.6	331.4	41.7	18.3	88.7
452	Building of complete construction parts of civil engineering	4.8	4.8	23.3	-	34.6	30.3	25.0	111.7	197.7	15.3	33.9	60.2	9.7	77.8	137.5
	Total	**17.2**	**17.2**	**32.5**	**50.7**	**76.0**	**65.3**	**116.4**	**281.5**	**617.8**	**65.0**	**185.5**	**391.6**	**51.3**	**96.0**	**226.2**
	Grand Total	**170.2**	**178.1**	**147.4**	**746.1**	**784.7**	**541.0**	**4 105.5**	**4 016.6**	**4 077.0**	**2 046.1**	**2 045.5**	**2 125.7**	**1 939.8**	**1 971.2**	**1 951.3**

Table 9.2: Mineral Production, Excludes Production from Sand and Stone Quarries, 2010-2015

		Asbestos		Chrome		Coal		Cobalt		Copper		Gold		Graphite		Iridium	
Period		mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	000 mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	kg	US$'000	mt	US$'000	kg	US$'000
2010		2 031.0	1 308.8	516 776.1	56 877.4	2 500.2	91 165.1	57.6	685.0	4 629.0	8 512.2	9 619.8	380 437.9	741.0	271.9	254.0	2 643.0
2011		-	-	599 079.4	73 128.2	2 562.1	103 880.8	174.0	4 254.3	6 554.6	0 934.0	.2 949.3	655 689.4	7 252.0	753.3	398.4	7 709.5
2012		29.5	23.6	408 475.8	48 968.0	1 593.6	75 768.7	194.5	2 827.6	6 665.3	9 192.9	.4 743.0	782 751.8	7 022.0	048.2	412.0	8 989.7
2013		377.0	313.6	355 142.0	35 846.9	2 976.1	90 823.3	318.9	3 485.8	8 284.6	4 225.1	.4 001.3	621 966.0	6 934.0	727.4	519.6	8 232.4
2014		-	-	408 422.0	40 264.1	6 353.8	96 790.2	357.8	4 590.5	8 261.4	9 993.8	.5 385.7	615 794.4	6 853.0	667.5	544.4	5 270.6
2012	January	-	-	37 092.0	4 808.8	191.7	8 494.3	16.3	261.1	602.2	3 511.9	1 150.8	60 531.6	724.0	360.0	36.9	819.4
	February	-	-	43 632.0	4 956.6	108.8	5 954.2	15.8	258.6	559.4	3 393.0	1 081.8	59 763.4	572.0	286.0	33.5	773.7
	March	-	-	37 092.0	4 808.8	148.2	7 712.9	15.9	243.9	568.7	3 486.0	1 262.3	67 669.6	656.0	328.0	34.5	784.9
	April	-	-	46 496.0	5 109.2	128.9	6 667.6	17.7	279.0	634.7	3 989.9	1 224.4	64 406.3	503.0	251.5	39.7	894.3
	May	-	-	45 233.0	5 303.2	131.5	7 122.0	17.0	272.5	592.6	3 632.8	1 190.8	60 193.6	487.0	243.5	36.4	825.8
	June	-	-	50 250.0	5 511.9	121.4	5 300.8	16.2	256.8	599.6	3 432.4	1 261.5	63 995.7	640.0	410.9	56.5	811.4
	July	-	-	35 660.0	4 515.9	130.1	6 441.7	14.1	223.1	519.8	2 967.7	1 421.8	72 287.8	721.0	462.9	29.5	701.0
	August	29.5	23.6	37 647.0	4 509.5	125.5	5 783.6	16.1	237.3	583.4	3 294.2	1 324.5	68 565.0	643.0	412.8	36.6	807.5
	September	-	-	25 164.0	3 692.6	160.0	6 340.0	16.9	213.9	519.6	2 954.7	1 221.8	67 594.8	685.0	439.8	28.4	683.2
	October	-	-	19 517.8	2 638.3	168.0	7 608.5	21.2	218.9	609.4	3 508.8	1 308.3	72 595.4	577.0	370.4	30.8	695.9
	November	-	-	16 873.0	1 503.4	179.4	8 343.1	15.6	194.0	523.6	2 911.1	1 203.0	66 155.3	358.0	229.8	30.6	685.3
	December	-	-	13 819.0	1 609.9	-	-	11.7	168.6	352.3	2 110.4	1 092.1	58 993.3	456.0	252.6	18.6	507.3
2013	January	160.0	122.9	9 223.0	1 217.5	161.7	7 002.7	15.8	185.5	599.0	3 520.5	1 088.4	57 825.0	584.0	323.5	38.3	778.8
	February	-	-	11 142.0	1 081.2	169.6	7 593.7	18.5	198.3	703.0	4 195.4	1 066.4	51 096.8	604.0	336.4	44.9	906.7
	March	217.0	190.7	11 609.0	1 398.0	-	-	16.9	205.9	652.0	3 785.5	1 111.4	56 098.9	632.0	352.0	39.8	816.3
	April	-	-	10 520.0	1 297.4	138.5	5 489.3	15.4	182.0	607.3	3 382.3	1 168.2	55 561.0	660.0	367.6	36.8	772.3
	May	-	-	21 654.0	2 203.0	148.0	5 773.5	16.2	213.1	685.2	3 707.4	1 238.3	55 736.6	690.0	384.3	41.3	822.2
	June	-	-	27 925.0	3 105.6	152.0	5 927.1	19.6	260.0	798.6	4 060.0	1 146.6	48 969.0	620.0	345.0	44.9	822.0
	July	-	-	27 336.0	3 222.0	-	-	18.2	226.2	688.3	3 551.2	1 293.0	52 790.1	631.0	297.0	38.9	708.0
	August	-	-	43 096.0	3 905.9	418.5	16 848.1	13.0	222.4	666.0	3 470.3	1 203.0	51 327.3	613.0	341.4	39.9	680.3
	September	-	-	55 850.0	5 259.6	403.0	15 223.4	18.1	222.3	689.0	3 615.7	1 154.0	49 480.4	552.0	307.5	41.1	622.4
	October	-	-	48 170.0	4 594.9	359.6	16 424.0	106.2	968.1	851.1	4 002.4	1 225.0	51 381.4	449.0	250.1	34.5	494.4
	November	-	-	45 760.0	4 309.3	638.1	8 441.8	33.0	322.8	724.0	3 692.1	1 156.0	46 936.3	503.0	236.4	73.8	433.4
	December	-	-	42 857.0	4 252.5	525.2	7 589.1	28	279.1	621.0	3 242.3	1 151.0	44 763.2	396.0	186.1	45.4	375.6

Table 9.2: Mineral Production, Excludes Production from Sand and Stone Quarries, 2010-2015

		Asbestos		Chrome		Coal		Cobalt		Copper		Gold		Graphite		Iridium	
Period		mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	000 mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	kg	US$'000	mt	US$'000	kg	US$'000
2014	January	-	-	28 207.0	3 163.4	525.1	7 697.1	24.5	289.6	698.1	3 627.8	1 108.7	43 961.3	442.0	244.9	64.3	327.5
	February	-	-	36 794.0	3 586.7	513.6	7 388.1	32.9	326.5	689.3	3 338.4	1 059.5	42 730.4	544.0	255.7	70.5	322.3
	March	-	-	39 839.0	3 915.0	526.8	8 087.8	29.8	378.0	641.0	3 039.6	1 168.8	48 943.1	550.0	306.4	37.9	346.4
	April	-	-	46 781.0	4 176.1	571.2	8 500.8	26.8	373.1	639.7	3 127.6	1 147.5	47 487.2	536.0	298.6	39.3	414.6
	May	-	-	31 181.0	3 143.3	607.8	9 537.3	32.4	412.2	731.2	3 773.9	1 170.6	47 869.7	604.0	336.4	45.3	490.0
	June	-	-	37 057.0	3 392.3	480.2	6 348.0	34.5	401.2	773.9	3 808.7	1 145.5	46 471.2	613.0	341.4	49.2	552.9
	July	-	-	30 085.0	2 994.7	491.4	7 259.0	30.1	378.5	635.1	3 188.3	1 357.3	56 222.1	668.0	372.1	38.3	462.4
	August	-	-	32 256.0	2 988.6	576.4	7 838.1	31.0	423.0	704.0	3 540.4	1 314.9	54 206.1	601.0	334.8	42.9	536.3
	September	-	-	25 774.0	2 708.2	557.7	8 447.1	31.9	438.1	672.5	2 379.4	1 532.7	60 734.8	537.0	299.1	39.6	505.0
	October	-	-	32 577.0	3 198.2	500.5	8 768.0	28.0	404.6	621.7	3 125.4	1 358.2	52 982.2	619.0	342.9	34.7	436.7
	November	-	-	32 480.0	3 368.8	524.5	8 706.1	28.6	383.4	716.8	3 522.9	1 317.6	49 236.8	578.0	271.7	42.3	456.5
	December	-	-	35 391.0	3 628.9	478.6	8 212.8	27.1	382.3	738.1	3 521.5	1 704.4	64 949.4	561.0	263.7	40.1	420.0
2015	January	-	-	-	-	570.0	9 579.3	28.2	395.1	706.6	3 147.1	1 231.5	48 614.8	-	-	39.0	408.4
	February	-	-	-	-	489.9	8 413.5	32.2	395.8	702.5	2 936.5	1 292.7	50 673.6	-	-	39.5	418.2
2014	Jan-Feb	-	-	65 001.0	-	1 038.7	15 085.2	57.5	616.1	1 387.4	6 966.2	2 168.2	86 691.7	986.0	500.6	134.9	649.9
2015	Jan-Feb	-	-	-	-	1 059.8	17 992.8	60.4	790.8	1 409.1	6 083.7	2 524.2	99 288.4	-	-	78.4	826.6

Table 9.2: Mineral Production, Excludes Production from Sand and Stone Quarries, 2012-February 2015

		Nickel		Paladium		Phosphate		Platinum		Rhodium		Rhuthenium		Other minerals [1]	Total
Period	Month	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	'000 mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	kg	US$'000	US$'000	US$'000
2010		6 133.5	111 216.4	6 916.1	100 654.5	56.7	5 934.8	8 638.7	409 065.7	726.9	50 269.8	555.0	1 929.7	0.6	1 240 972.9
2011		7 992.2	175 457.7	8 421.7	178 280.9	46.0	4 549.7	10 826.6	538 276.3	940.3	52 442.6	823.0	3 369.8	1 176.5	1 853 903.1
2012		7 898.7	112 359.6	8 136.2	148 623.6	16.8	1 911.1	10 524.3	464 518.7	890.7	31 220.9	787.2	1 751.6	915.1	1 723 871.1
2013		12 961.9	158 302.0	9 642.6	205 789.8	-	-	13 065.5	554 006.5	1 146.1	32 891.4	1 011.7	1 527.5	-	1 761 137.6
2014		16 632.7	202 412.1	10 137.5	228 109.5	-	-	12 482.7	495 363.7	1 139.9	35 547.5	982.6	1 359.5	-	1 769 163.2
2012	January	720.4	10 941.2	742.5	13 694.8	-	-	952.0	41 538.8	82.9	3 220.6	75.1	144.2	50.0	148 376.7
	February	655.6	10 432.3	670.6	12 836.2	-	-	866.2	38 437.8	75.3	2 973.5	68.5	150.4	126.7	140 342.4
	March	676.2	10 399.1	698.8	13 498.4	-	-	907.5	41 147.7	78.1	3 090.0	70.0	157.9	243.1	153 570.3
						-	-								
	April	772.3	11 807.8	794.9	15 276.8	-	-	1 019.5	47 525.8	90.2	3 481.5	81.4	196.0	180.9	160 066.6
	May	711.4	10 281.7	732.8	13 417.0	-	-	963.9	42 379.8	83.7	3 179.5	76.4	178.8	0	147 030.2
	June	717.6	9 927.1	741.5	13 264.9	6.0	876.4	962.0	40 982.2	82.1	2 861.2	54.1	168.0	67.7	147 867.6
	July	606.5	8 182.2	615.4	10 415.4	6.0	687.2	798.5	33 005.7	67.9	2 322.9	61.9	141.9	246.7	142 601.9
	August	701.2	9 224.0	746.5	12 853.1	4.8	347.5	964.3	40 026.0	84.2	2 667.2	77.4	168.7	-	148 920.0
	September	607.8	8 247.4	607.0	11 243.1	-	-	790.6	36 415.0	63.9	1 931.8	57.4	123.6	-	139 879.8
						-	-							-	
	October	717.5	9 510.3	771.7	13 534.1	-	-	986.1	43 257.8	74.5	2 192.1	66.4	139.7	-	156 270.2
	November	613.8	7 747.1	649.5	11 784.6	-	-	828.4	37 713.1	67.9	2 116.0	60.8	100.5	-	139 483.2
	December	398.5	5 659.4	365.0	6 805.2	-	-	485.4	22 089.0	40.0	1 184.6	37.7	81.9	-	99 462.2
						-	-							-	
2013	January	739.4	10 102.9	777.8	14 997.5	-	-	1 007.6	46 252.1	87.8	2 631.3	79.1	127.0	-	145 087.2
	February	882.9	23 363.1	922.6	19 015.2	-	-	1 219.6	57 491.3	103.4	3 192.1	92.6	139.2	-	168 609.4
	March	775.1	10 724.5	802.1	16 975.5	-	-	1 069.0	49 231.2	92.1	2 977.5	82.4	125.6	-	142 881.6
						-	-							-	
	April	732.1	9 850.3	737.0	15 215.1	-	-	976.5	43 155.3	81.7	2 664.3	76.1	124.0	-	138 060.9
	May	836.1	10 599.2	854.0	17 265.7	-	-	1 093.6	46 969.4	95.8	3 025.3	86.8	144.6	-	146 844.3
	June	921.8	10 675.1	975.2	18 731.5	-	-	1 233.3	48 814.1	108.4	3 052.1	95.7	160.2	-	144 921.7
						-	-							-	
	July	828.6	9 328.4	832.6	17 055.0	-	-	1 064.5	43 163.0	94.2	2 580.0	81.7	140.0	-	133 060.9
	August	1 127.3	11 966.6	823.7	16 750.1	-	-	1 062.0	43 181.5	94.1	2 514.2	83.1	134.0	-	151 342.1
	September	1 816.5	18 005.6	851.8	17 339.0	-	-	1 112.5	46 322.7	95.9	2 594.1	85.2	112.6	-	159 105.3
						-	-							-	
	October	1 572.5	15 603.1	775.9	15 799.4	-	-	994.7	40 164.3	88.1	2 345.8	80.1	96.7	-	152 124.6
	November	1 494.3	15 458.0	907.9	18 608.0	-	-	1 131.2	46 117.3	103.1	2 733.7	64.1	103.8	-	147 392.9
	December	1 235.4	12 625.2	892.1	18 037.8	-	-	1 101.0	43 144.3	101.5	2 581.0	104.7	119.9	-	137 196.1

Table 9.2: Mineral Production, Excludes Production from Sand and Stone Quarries, 2012-February 2015

		Nickel		Paladium		Phosphate		Platinum		Rhodium		Rhuthenium		Other minerals [1]	Total
Period	Month	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	'000 mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	mt	US$'000	kg	US$'000	US$'000	US$'000
2014	January	1 559.9	15 206.5	809.2	16 684.5	-	-	1 014.6	42 392.0	93.5	2 446.7	58.3	95.8	-	136 137.2
	February	1 557.1	15 448.7	832.4	17 120.6	-	-	1 044.1	41 371.8	95.7	2 608.0	56.8	102.0	-	134 599.2
	March	1 098.1	11 175.7	786.0	16 601.7	-	-	980.1	39 880.2	88.5	2 556.1	78.1	101.0	-	135 330.9
	April	1 195.6	14 748.1	803.6	17 365.5	-	-	979.9	39 842.4	89.8	2 666.2	83.8	117.4	-	139 117.5
	May	1 563.5	20 917.0	955.3	21 549.8	-	-	1 154.0	47 608.1	106.0	3 025.6	97.5	135.9	-	158 799.2
	June	1 616.9	22 471.3	1 054.8	24 694.6	-	-	1 262.4	52 365.0	117.1	4 310.0	105.3	147.2	-	165 303.9
	July	1 357.3	18 669.7	802.0	19 100.3	-	-	971.7	40 452.0	89.8	2 675.9	82.1	116.4	-	151 891.3
	August	1 449.7	19 807.4	883.6	21 492.4	-	-	1 076.2	44 578.1	99.0	3 228.7	91.3	130.1	-	159 103.8
	September	1 444.3	19 734.8	802.5	19 534.0	-	-	995.6	39 788.5	90.2	3 073.4	83.1	114.9	-	157 757.4
	October	1 225.7	13 470.2	719.6	16 146.6	-	-	888.7	33 106.7	80.1	2 700.2	73.3	94.9	-	134 776.6
	November	1 308.9	15 999.0	873.6	19 555.5	-	-	1 090.6	38 618.9	98.8	3 293.8	87.7	103.3	-	143 516.8
	December	1 255.8	14 763.6	814.9	18 264.0	-	-	1 024.9	35 360.0	91.5	2 962.9	85.3	100.6	-	152 829.5
2015	January	1 222.1	13 559.1	803.9	17 816.0	-	-	1 022.3	35 391.2	91.1	2 963.2	81.1	94.9	-	131 969.1
	February	1 502.3	16 042.0	823.7	18 301.5	-	-	1 042.4	35 772.8	94.3	3 038.8	82.3	93.0	-	136 085.7
2014	Jan-Feb	3 117.0	30 655.3	1 641.6	33 805.1	-	-	2 058.6	83 763.8	189.2	5 054.7	115.1	197.8	-	270 736.4
2015	Jan-Feb	2 724.4	29 601.1	1 627.6	36 117.5	-	-	2 064.7	71 164.0	185.4	6 002.1	163.5	187.8	-	268 054.8

Source: Chamber of Mines

Note: 1 Other minerals include Ferrosilicon, Iron ore, Iron pyrites and magnesite

\- Data not available

Table 9.3: Volume of Manufacturing Index (VMI): 2009 – March 2015 (Base 2009=100)

		Food-stuffs (including stockfeeds)	Drink and tobacco	Textiles including ginning	Clothing and footwear	Wood and furniture	Paper, printing and publishing	Chemical and petroleum products	Non-metallic mineral products	Metals and metal products	Transport and transport equipment	Other manufac turing groups	All manufac turing groups
Weight		*135*	*195*	*110*	*68*	*31*	*64*	*115*	*23*	*221*	*30*	*8*	*1000*
2009		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2010		95.1	95.8	108.6	100.9	90.8	91.6	97.3	104.4	104.2	97.5	53.6	93.8
2011		99.9*	100.1*	107.4	88.0	97.0	112.1	114.7*	111.5	102.6	97.8	65.1*	100.2*
2012		100.8*	97.2*	117.5	95.4*	90.7	102.4*	88.5*	106.9	82.1*	101.1*	60.7*	93.0*
2013		97.9*	93.1*	86.1	94.4*	104.8	99.6*	91.1*	121.6	76.0*	100.7*	54.1*	90.8*
2014+		98.3	97.2	80.4	82.1	103.9*	98.1*	90.2*	130.2*	70.3*	61.8	68.5	91.2*
2011	January	97.9	97.4	105.2	54.0	85.8	75.9	113.2	84.9	98.2	99.3	45.6	90.2
	February	116.1	118.0	103.7	98.2	103.4	121.2	135.2	118.5	109.4	108.9	53.5	111.6
	March	108.5	105.9	94.3	77.6	102.9	141.3	103.5	109.6	112.6	99.2	67.3	103.2
	April	86.5	97.3	97.4	76.0	92.7	130.9	107.2	118.7	92.0	104.0	69.0	94.8
	May	88.0	96.1	91.9	83.9	96.9	118.4	111.5	110.9	90.1	99.5	55.3	93.7
	June	88.7	107.0	107.7	90.1	113.1	128.5	119.7	115.4	105.7	102.5	71.4	101.8
	July	103.3	101.5	115.6	76.7	98.4	125.8	111.8	96.0	117.5	98.8	63.8	101.7
	August	100.9	96.3	109.6	74.5	111.1	119.3	113.3	124.4	91.6	99.3	76.9	100.1
	September	105.7	100.6	121.2	155.1	111.6	139.5	112.4	121.5	128.2	102.6	82.2	113.9
	October	100.4	92.3	110.6	93.8	81.3	108.3	114.5	111.3	88.9	81.6	81.2	99.0
	November	105.8	98.3	122.2	118.9	90.3	110.4	124.9	117.4	120.1	84.4	90.8	109.9
	December	101.8	93.0	114.8	92.7	83.9	96.3	112.6	115.6	86.7	97.2	44.0	95.3

Table 9.3: Volume of Manufacturing Index (VMI): 2009 – March 2015 (Base 2009=100)

		Food-stuffs (including stockfeeds)	Drink and tobacco	Textiles including ginning	Clothing and footwear	Wood and furniture	Paper, printing and publishing	Chemical and petroleum products	Non-metallic mineral products	Metals and metal products	Transport and transport equipment	Other manufac turing groups	All manufac turing groups
Weight		*135*	*195*	*110*	*68*	*31*	*64*	*115*	*23*	*221*	*30*	*8*	*1000*
2012	January	93.4	79.8	119.2	52.1	67.9	88.1	86.9	95.7	74.4	98.6	58.3	82.3
	February	109.3	97.2	147.4	108.4	79.7	110.6	107.7	120.9	96.1	110.2	68.2	103.5
	March	99.5	78.5	156.0	96.3	76.0	121.0	92.7	114.1	110.0	99.5	43.9	94.9
	April	93.6	107.4	113.6	86.9	79.1	99.9	82.4	100.2	75.5	102.5	54.8	88.6
	May	98.3	99.2	111.6	98.4	99.2	111.9	86.1	99.7	87.6	99.2	57.3	93.0
	June	103.4	115.4	125.3	100.9	112.5	109.7	92.4	104.6	85.6	102.5	59.5	98.3
	July	103.4	94.5	113.6	89.6	92.0	99.8	80.5	94.6	76.0	99.6	65.6	90.4
	August	102.8	99.9	106.1	115.2	110.1	112.3	82.8	94.0	79.0	99.9	70.2	95.1
	September	104.5	100.3	113.4	118.8	67.2	107.8	87.6	113.3	83.4	102.2	73.3	97.2
	October	96.8	103.2	105.7	111.0	104.8	107.0	91.1	114.9	68.1	98.9	74.8	94.8
	November	104.8	103.4	112.6	103.1	106.5	117.9	93.6	132.1	80.6	102.2	79.3	100.2
	December	100.7	94.6	98.1	85.8	111.8	100.0	81.8	105.7	76.7	98.9	38.2	87.8
2013	January	92.0	67.6	81.3	68.8	77.8	97.7	79.9	81.3	63.4	98.1	48.1	77.7
	February	115.6	87.6	101.9	96.0	98.3	115.4	101.2	119.9	91.3	109.6	56.7	99.8
	March	99.0	73.7	88.5	101.3	109.3	111.2	85.9	115.7	84.2	99.0	53.3	89.9
	April	92.5	105.3	84.8	104.3	114.9	103.9	86.9	128.2	84.3	102.0	50.4	92.3
	May	101.5	86.9	90.6	90.3	109.0	107.3	84.5	129.0	75.8	98.9	52.0	90.4
	June	91.0	91.1	87.4	83.7	109.3	105.2	90.5	131.0	69.8	102.2	54.0	88.2
	July	94.0	104.9	84.3	75.6	112.8	103.6	90.5	117.6	77.2	98.8	54.1	90.0
	August	96.3	92.1	86.8	82.2	109.7	97.7	90.8	124.1	79.9	98.9	61.6	90.4
	September	97.6	106.3	90.3	126.0	109.7	103.8	96.9	120.1	76.8	102.2	58.8	96.8
	October	100.7	103.4	85.1	120.5	105.8	104.8	94.9	125.7	75.6	98.9	62.8	96.7
	November	98.4	107.5	82.2	108.4	111.8	104.7	99.0	144.2	72.4	102.2	66.9	97.3
	December	98.3	101.5	73.0	92.6	95.7	94.3	94.8	135.2	66.0	98.9	37.2	89.5

Table 9.3: Volume of Manufacturing Index (VMI): 2009 – March 2015 (Base 2009=100)

		Food-stuffs (including stockfeeds)	Drink and tobacco	Textiles including ginning	Clothing and footwear	Wood and furniture	Paper, printing and publishing	Chemical and petroleum products	Non-metallic mineral products	Metals and metal products	Transport and transport equipment	Other manufac turing groups	All manufac turing groups
Weight		*135*	*195*	*110*	*68*	*31*	*64*	*115*	*23*	*221*	*30*	*8*	*1000*
2014	January	86.0	65.7	47.6	82.7	98.8	101.8	89.2	111.5	63.9	60.9	43.6	78.8
	February	92.8	88.8	64.7	87.1	104.7	114.3	100.7	122.8	76.6	67.5	56.8	90.2
	March	87.6	83.2	61.3	93.6	96.6	102.5	90.7	109.7	69.7	60.9	48.5	83.7
	April	93.6	92.7	53.5	92.7	108.9	98.4	91.5	109.3	73.7	65.0	47.3	86.6
	May	94.5	87.6	66.8	82.4	92.7	95.7	86.6	115.3	65.3	56.5	56.8	84.4
	June	98.9	97.9	93.6	88.0	99.5	108.2	89.8	139.2	68.0	58.1	63.3	91.5
	July	103.9	115.8	120.3	61.0	114.2	105.1	92.6	148.0	69.5	59.2	66.7	95.0
	August	95.6	113.6	117.4	64.4	112.3	105.4	88.7	143.7	70.1	58.0	65.6	91.9
	September	117.4	124.7	113.5	85.2	113.6	107.7	87.6	155.2	69.4	60.5	72.4	101.4
	October	111.4	95.5	94.9	83.1	104.6	79.5	88.7	143.1	70.2	65.0	212.5	105.9
	November	101.0	109.4	89.6	91.2	111.9	100.7	90.6	154.9	76.4	70.3	97.2	98.4
	December	101.5	107.9	84.6	81.1	97.4	100.9	89.1	133.4	65.7	60.7	80.1	93.0
2015	January+	99.4	109.0	90.2	82.4	56.0	100.9	88.5	136.0	65.4	60.7	83.7	92.1
	February+	128.2	121.7	99.8	90.0	127.8	111.4	99.3	154.3	72.3	66.9	97.3	108.9
	March+	108.5	110.3	89.8	80.3	107.7	100.4	90.0	142.0	65.9	60.9	91.3	96.9
Jan-Mar 2014		88.7	78.6	57.4	87.7	100.0	106.1	93.4	114.5	69.9	63.0	49.4	84.1
Jan-Mar 2015		111.4	113.5	93.1	84.1	91.7	104.1	92.5	143.9	67.8	62.7	90.6	99.1

+ Figures are provisional

Table 9.4: Electrical Energy Produced and Distributed, Millions of Kilowatt Hours, 2010 – March 2015

Period		Interconnected System: Generation Sent Out by: Hwange Power station	Kariba Power Station	Other Power Station	IPPs	Total from Zimbabwe	Energy Distributed in Zimbabwe: From Other Sources: Drawings from inter-connected system	From Other non inter-connected system	Net imports	Total
2010		2 635.6	5 762.8	74.5	-	8 472.9	9 496.2	0	694.4	10 190.6
2011		3 420.0	5 201.8	397.4	-	9 019.2	10 008.7	0	587.5	10 596.2
2012		3 133.2	5 387.3	442.1	-	8 962.7	9 788.4	0	375.1	10 163.6
2013		3 826.9	4 981.8	506.1	-	9 314.8	10 704.1	0	532.7	11 236.8
2014		3 821.3	5 402.4	559.3	-	9 814.9	11 034.4	0	--243.4	10 791.0
2011	January	225.4	419.1	20.5	-	665.0	749.8	0	51.4	801.2
	February	260.8	406.5	26.8	-	694.1	772.8	0	46.0	818.8
	March	265.2	477.5	31.4	-	774.1	864.3	0	67.3	931.6
	April	311.8	431.0	26.0	-	768.8	860.6	0	28.0	888.6
	May	288.3	427.3	31.9	-	747.5	845.1	0	26.3	871.4
	June	409.0	396.0	50.2	-	855.2	954.6	0	8.2	962.8
	July	414.6	403.0	46.9	-	864.5	970.5	0	41.1	1011.6
	August	303.6	413.9	37.0	-	754.5	822.3	0	70.8	893.1
	September	278.9	388.5	31.3	-	698.7	776.5	0	97.2	873.7
	October	281.3	450.2	35.0	-	766.5	832.4	0	74.2	906.6
	November	163.9	498.5	27.9	-	690.3	744.2	0	50.9	795.1
	December	217.2	490.3	32.5	-	740.0	815.5	0	26.2	841.7
2012	January	190.3	493.9	35.5	-	719.7	827.3	0	45.0	872.3
	February	170.4	461.8	33.4	-	665.6	738.6	0	17.9	756.5
	March	216.4	480.0	39.0	-	735.3	782.5	0	6.9	789.4
	April	246.4	385.2	40.3	-	671.9	742.8	0	54.5	797.3
	May	263.5	427.1	44.1	-	734.7	753.3	0	59.6	812.9
	June	303.4	448.0	43.8	-	795.2	821.5	0	49.6	871.1
	July	261.7	486.4	39.0	-	787.1	831.5	0	46.3	877.8
	August	322.4	448.5	37.9	-	808.8	888.8	0	16.8	905.6
	September	245.4	455.1	31.5	-	732.0	808.9	0	35.1	844.0
	October	315.4	452.1	33.1	-	800.6	859.6	0	19.4	879.0
	November	288.2	451.8	29.6	-	769.6	874.4	0	-3.1	871.3
	December	309.8	397.5	34.9	-	742.2	859.2	0	27.2	886.4
2013	January	237.3	377.1	27.7	-	642.1	860.9	0	114.9	975.8
	February	220.2	393.3	29.6	-	643.1	813.1	0	81.7	894.8
	March	331.7	402.2	29.6	-	763.5	870.3	0	51.8	922.1
	April	355.0	334.4	34.5	-	723.9	799.1	0	67.0	866.1
	May	249.0	466.6	36.7	-	752.3	837.0	0	70.7	907.7
	June	365.1	457.2	40.3	-	862.6	982.2	0	5.5	987.7

Table 9.4: Electrical Energy Produced and Distributed, Millions of Kilowatt Hours, 2010 – March 2015

		Interconnected System Generation Sent Out by					Energy Distributed in Zimbabwe From Other Sources			
	Period	Hwange Power station	Kariba Power Station	Other Power Station	IPPs	Total from Zimbabwe	Drawings from inter-connected system	From Other non inter-connected system	Net imports	Total
2013	July	437.9	462.4	46.1	-	946.4	1 074.6	0	-5.1	1 069.5
	August	395.4	477.2	38.9	-	911.5	1 041.0	0	-27.8	1 013.2
	September	353.8	399.2	49.9	-	802.9	910.9	0	5.6	916.5
	October	322.3	379.4	61.7	-	763.4	841.8	0	80.5	922.3
	November	271.8	428.5	55.9	-	756.2	854.4	0	42.1	896.5
	December	287.4	404.3	55.2	-	746.9	818.8	0	45.8	864.6
2014	January	258.9	424.6	54.3	2.9	740.7	824.3	0	51.0	875.3
	February	179.0	439.8	47.4	3.1	669.3	739.0	0	34.3	773.3
	March	250.5	439.2	56.5	3.5	749.7	757.4	0	79.1	836.5
	April	339.3	391.4	46.6	3.5	780.8	878.9	0	42.3	921.2
	May	320.4	421.0	44.5	2.8	788.7	882.8	0	26.4	909.2
	June	333.6	465.5	52.8	1.9	856.8	971.9	0	-26.1	945.8
	July	359.8	493.0	58.6	1.6	913.0	1 048.4	0	-74.0	974.4
	August	413.2	461.5	48.5	2.3	925.5	1 071.7	0	-101.6	970.1
	September	374.5	418.7	31.5	1.8	826.5	938.9	0	-42.8	896.1
	October	340.5	495.5	39.2	1.9	877.1	999.5	0	-77.6	921.9
	November	290.6	488.6	45.9	1.0	826.1	935.3	0	-67.2	868.1
	December	361.0	463.6	33.5	2.6	860.7	986.3	0	-87.2	899.1
2015	January	322.1	418.5	49.7	4.3	794.6	874.3	0	-27.4	846.9
	February	202.0	376.2	44.2	6.7	629.1	686.1	0	30.1	716.2
	March	228.6	463.8	50.5	7.7	750.6	800.0	0	-8.5	791.5
	April	254.7	446.6	42.3	10.8	754.4	803.2	0	-30.0	773.2
	May	262.3	492.8	51.3	6.3	812.7	859.6	0	-30.9	828.7
	June	395.1	465.0	47.5	3.9	911.5	953.5	0	-69.8	883.7
	July	470.1	470.0	58.4	3.3	1 001.8	1 046.5	0	-101.1	945.4
	August	369.4	491.7	50.0	2.4	913.5	974.3	0	-79.7	894.6
2014	Jan-Aug	1681.7	2581.5	302.1	17.7	4586.0	5 054.3	0.0	207.0	5261.3
2015	Jan-Aug	3155.9	4576.8	473.3	49.0	8255.0	8 919.1	0.0	-471.8	8447.4

Source: Zimbabwe Electricity Supply Authority (ZESA)

Table 9.5: Electrical Energy Used by Major Industrial Divisions, millions of kilowatt hours, 2009-2014

Period		Agriculture & Forestry	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing Transport & Construction	Domestic Consumers	Others	Total
2010		464.0	915.0	2 197.0	2 283.0	1 508.0	7 367.0
2011		511.0	1 088.0	2 255.0	2 635.0	1 554.0	7 940.0
2012		524.0	1 101.0	1 983.0	2 654.0	1 569.0	7 831.0
2013		888.0	1 360.0	1 755.0	2 047.0	1 506.0	8 285.0
2014		686.8	1 612.8	1 775.0	2 496.0	1 666.8	8 237.4
2011	January - June	246.0	498.0	1 122.0	1 305.0	729.0	3 899.0
	July-December	265.0	590.0	1 133.0	1 330.0	825.0	4 041.0
2012	January - June	246.0	516.0	959.0	1 283.0	779.0	3 783.0
	July-December	278.0	585.0	1 024.0	1 371.0	790.0	4 048.0
2013	January - June	627.0	701.0	601.0	654.0	663.0	3 246.0
	July-December	261.0	659.0	1 154.0	1 393.0	843.0	4 310.0
2014	January	33.4	110.2	175.9	221.2	135.6	676.2
	February	44.0	122.6	164.1	217.3	143.5	691.6
	March	33.7	114.3	176.5	266.1	132.1	722.8
	April	38.0	136.1	145.8	187.9	147.6	655.4
	May	18.7	105.8	224.4	183.1	107.6	639.6
	June	36.4	137.9	183.4	211.3	139.9	708.9
	July	42.6	109.8	205.0	204.5	137.9	699.7
	August	40.6	121.3	181.6	219.4	152.6	715.5
	September	42.1	130.1	179.9	193.7	139.9	685.7
	October	115.7	199.4	38.0	200.6	140.3	694.0
	November		182.3	49.7	182.5	150.8	684.7
	December	122.3	143.0	50.6	208.4	138.9	663.2
2015	January	73.0	170.6	23.9	202.8	143.7	614.0
	February	84.0	157.8	29.4	179.1	140.3	590.7
	March	86.0	139.0	37.5	199.2	132.1	593.9
2014	Jan-Mar	111.1	347.1	516.5	704.6	411.2	2 090.6
2015	Jan-Mar	243.0	467.5	90.9	581.2	416.2	1 798.6

Source: Zimbabwe Electricity Supply Authority (ZESA)

Note: Undertakings of less than 100 kilowatt capacity are not included. The difference between total energy distributed and total energy consumed is made up of transformer usage and line losses, details of which are not available.

10. Transport and Road Accidents Statistics

Tables

15.1 State Roads in Kilometres by Type, 2012
15.2 Total Number of Registered Vehicles, 2007 - 2014
15.3 Railways: Analysis of Revenue Including Operations in Botswana, '000 US$, 2012- 2014
15.4 Airport Traffic, Excluding Transit Passengers, 2012-2014
10.5 Road Accidents Classified by Severity of Injury, Zimbabwe 2012 - 2014
10.6 Traffic Accidents by Locality and Severity of Injury, 2009
10.7 Total Accidents by Severity of injury, 2009
10.8 Accidents Classified by Main Cause and Province, 2009
10.9 Accidents Classified by Main Cause and Rural/Urban, 2009

Transport and Communications

Intoduction

The main road network is made up of a watershed route from Bulawayo through Harare to Mutare and across the river valleys from Bulawayo through Masvingo to Mutare. There are also international routes which radiate from Harare to Chirundu (for Zambia), to Nyamapanda via Mozambique (for Malawi) and to Beitbridge (for South Africa). International routes also radiate from Bulawayo to Victoria Falls (for Zambia) and from Victoria Falls to Kazungula (for Botswana and Namibia) from Plumtree (for Botswana) and Bulawayo to Beitbridge (for South Africa) and from Mutare down to Beira port in Mozambique.

Internal Roads

The main towns and municipalities are serviced by commuter omnibuses which operate within and between the cities. Luxury buses amongst them Go-Line, City Link and Pathfinder commute between the major towns of Bulawayo, Harare, Mutare, Masvingo. There are four authorities responsible for roads maintains: Rural District Councils are responsible for roads in their areas of jurisdiction, the same goes for Municipal Authorities in their areas of control, the District Development Fund has its share of roads to take care of while state roads are the responsibility of the mother ministry of transport. The Zimbabwe National Road Authority (ZINARA) is overall regulatory body.

Gateway Roads and Rail Ports

Freight cargo is also transported through the main trunk roads and railway lines connecting the major border posts.

Zimbabwe is a landlocked country and its access to the sea on the eastern side is through Mutare by both rail and road to the port of Beira in Mozambique. On the south-eastern side the country accesses the sea by rail through the port of Maputo in Mozambique. The country also accesses the sea through the South Africa ports of Cape Town, Durban, Port Elizabeth, by both rail and road via Beitbridge. Walvis Bay in Namibia is also accessible through Botswana by road via Plumtree border posts.

The National Railways of Zimbabwe (NRZ) is a statutory creation of the Zimbabwe Government which conducts operations in Bostwana. It runs passenger and goods services between the two countries. NRZ also has connections with the Sout hAfrica railways at Beitbridge and at Mafeking. It also has connections with the Zambiam Railways at Victoria Falls and this link carries both passenger and cargo as for as the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC).

On the South-Eastern side of the country it has links with the Mozambiquean Raiways at Chicualacula which links Zimbabwe to the sea at Maputo port.

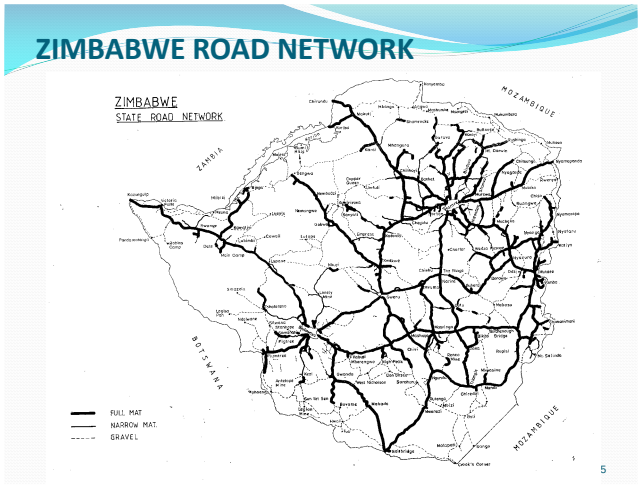
Air

Air Zimbabwe has a very limited fleet of aircraft that services mainly domestic and regional routes. The Civil Aviation Authority of Zimbabwe has authorised the entry into the country of about thirteen foreign airlines.

Besides bringing in passenger traffic the airlines also bring aircargo.

The telecommunication system of Zimbabwe has been privatised and has experienced enormous growth spurred by competition between three main players: Econet, Telecel and Netone, sharing the domestic market. The range of telecommunication and Internet services have greatly increased over the past decade in accordance with global technological advances.

Roads



There are a number of authorities that are responsible for types of roads in the country. The Ministry of Transport is responsible for the primary system of state roads linking major cities and towns including growth-points and service centres. Rural District Councils are responsible for a secondary road system servicing rural areas and small population centres. Municipalities on the other hand run the roads within the municipal jurisdiction..

Railways

Zimbabwe and Botswana are served by the National Railways of Zimbabwe (NRZ), which is a statutory body of the Zimbabwe Government. The National Railways of Zimbabwe operates within Zimbabwe and Botswana and has connections with the South African Railways at Beitbridge and Mafeking. It connects with the Zambian Railways at Victoria Falls Bridge and this link carries traffic to and from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. The national Railways of Zimbabwe also has connections with the Mozambique Railway System at Machipanda which serves the port of Beira and at Chicualacuala which services the port of Maputo.

The Road Motor Service provides a network of regular scheduled goods services which operate from depots in various centres throughout the country. Their services cater mainly for goods and parcels traffic tendered in small quantities and they meet the transport needs of Zimbabwe's rural areas in between Bulawayo and Beitbridge. Special trips for the movement of full loads of goods and livestock can also be arranged to suit individual requirements.

Road Accidents

Road accidents statistics are based only on the statistics reported to the Zimbabwe Republic Police (ZRP). Most minor or single vehicle accidents never come to the attention of the authorities. The true figure of accidents can therefore be higher than the reported one. The total number of people killed in accidents refers only to those who died at the scene of accident, and does not include those who died in hospital afterwards.

Table 10.1: State Roads in Kilometres by Type, 2012

There are 4 Road authorities in the country

The Department of Roads (DoR)	18 000 kms
Urban Councils	7 975 kms
Rural District Councils	30 626 kms
District development Fund	25 000 kms
Total Road network	**81 601 kms**

The DoR network carries 80% of cargo carried on the roads

Table 10.2: Number of Registered Vehicles Classified by Vehicle Type and Year of Registration, 2007 - 2014

Description of Vehicle	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Light motor vehicle up to 2 300kg n/mass	17 615	19 155	25 135	39 402	58 123	57 380	68 159	58 242
Heavy motor vehicle over 2 300 kg up to 4 600 kg n/mass	1 418	1 814	1 958	1 790	2 304	2 240	2 944	1 766
Heavy motor vehicle over 4 600 kg up to 9 000 kg n/mass	833	764	1 271	1 237	1 939	1 290	1 268	1 099
Heavy motor vehicles over 9 000 kg	512	378	472	613	1 003	979	1 229	838
Motor cycles up to 70 cm	173	148	228	379	607	539	545	462
Motor cycles over 70 cm	1 005	544	1 015	1 033	1 484	1 777	1 337	1 464
Light Trailers up to550 kg capacity, including caravans, boat trailers etc.	366	361	399	478	538	694	834	509
Heavy trailers	75	242	639	445	945	781	763	565
Tractors and Construction vehicles	538	114	110	168	51	19	19	21
Total	**22 535**	**23 520**	**31 227**	**45 545**	**66 994**	**65 699**	**77 098**	**64 966**

Source: Central Vehicle registry - Ministry of Transport, Communication and Infrastructure Development

Note: Tax Classes

1	Light
2/1	Heavy one
2/2	Heavy two
2/3	Heavy three
3/1	Motor cycle – Light
-	Data not available

Table 10.3: National Railways of Zimbabwe: Analysis of Revenue Including Operations in Botswana, in thousand US$: 2012 – 2014

Period		Rail Traffic											
		Coaching services	Agricul-tural produce	Minerals and ores			Basic metal products	Other goods	Misce-laneous revenue	Total	Road motor services	Catering And other revenuer	Total revenue
				Coal	Other	Total							
2012		7 597.7	14 760.6	27 152.4	8 979.3	36 131.7	2 848.5	26 660.9	4 621.9	92 621.3	0	0	92 621.3
2013		4 094.4	14 991.2	27 730.2	6 527.4	34 257.6	2 646.3	29 752.9	3 153.9	88 896.4	0	0	89 792.4
2014 (11 months)		2 793.3	15 774.7	26 606.5	6 314.2	32 920.7	4 070.6	35 704.8	1 976.0	93 240.2	0	0	93 372.1
2012	January	589.3	444.6	2 256.4	1 067.6	3 324.0	209.9	1 020.0	873.0	6 460.7	0	0	6 460.7
	February	283.3	739.5	2 002.9	650.2	2 653.1	253.8	1 827.5	360.9	6 118.0	0	0	6 118.0
	March	392.8	351.9	3 046.4	880.7	3 927.1	303.5	2 773.2	494.0	8 242.5	0	0	8 242.5
	April	626.0	756.7	3 655.7	510.5	4 166.2	273.2	1 829.0	471.0	8 122.1	0	0	8 122.1
	May	504.1	1 097.2	2 974.4	586.3	3 560.7	235.2	3 593.9	314.2	9 305.3	0	0	9 305.3
	June	419.9	1 608.9	2 446.6	1 056.0	3 502.6	285.5	2 123.0	99.9	8 039.9	0	0	8 039.9
	July	611.7	1 625.5	1 797.9	1 139.4	2 937.4	389.7	1 674.9	458.2	7 697.4	0	0	7 697.4
	August	529.2	1 461.7	1 715.9	988.1	2 704.0	256.8	2 642.7	386.3	7 980.8	0	0	7 980.8
	September	2 066.0	1 651.0	1 862.5	473.4	2 335.9	199.5	2 266.3	255.2	8 774.0	0	0	8 774.0
	October	519.3	1 963.9	1 495.7	517.6	2 013.3	179.2	2 609.9	341.3	7 626.8	0	0	7 626.8
	November	453.3	1 530.7	1 924.6	600.5	2 525.1	141.2	2 216.7	356.5	7 223.5	0	0	7 223.5
	December	602.7	1 529.0	1 973.3	509.0	2 482.3	120.8	2 083.9	211.4	7 030.2	0	0	7 030.2
2013	January	367.4	934.7	2 241.6	213.0	2 454.5	133.0	2 018.9	501.0	6 409.5	0	0	6 409.5
	February	285.3	751.7	2 466.0	341.1	2 807.1	162.8	1 420.8	210.1	5 637.8	0	0	5 637.8
	March	347.0	556.9	1 487.3	414.2	1 901.5	80.1	1 401.8	646.6	4 933.9	0	0	4 933.9
	April	351.8	952.5	1 780.5	307.8	2 088.2	208.4	1 930.1	161.7	5 692.8	0	0	5 692.8
	May	415.8	1 306.6	2 158.9	312.0	2 470.9	91.5	2 284.5	166.2	6 735.6	0	0	6 735.6
	June	251.5	1 348.3	2 616.4	604.3	3 220.7	280.5	1 579.4	200.5	6 880.8	0	0	6 880.8

Table 10.3: National Railways of Zimbabwe: Analysis of Revenue Including Operations in Botswana, in thousand US$: 2012 – 2014

Period		Rail Traffic											
		Coaching services	Agricul-tural produce	Minerals and ores			Basic metal products	Other goods	Misce-laneous revenue	Total	Road motor services	Catering And other revenuer	Total revenue
				Coal	Other	Total							
	July	298.5	1 234.2	3 476.4	565.2	4 041.6	253.3	2 571.8	197.4	8 596.7			8 596.7
	August	544.9	1 170.5	3 086.3	740.1	3 826.4	230.2	4 052.8	192.5	10 017.2	0	0	10 017.2
	September	380.5	1 416.5	2 290.1	810.3	3 100.4	278.3	2 552.7	244.8	7 973.1	0	0	8 869.2
											0	0	
	October	267.3	1 959.6	1 560.9	675.1	2 236.1	328.4	2 015.5	198.3	7 005.1	0	0	7 005.1
	November	261.1	1 824.8	1 545.4	781.4	2 326.8	334.1	3 678.0	198.3	8 623.1	0	0	8 623.1
	December	323.5	1 535.1	3 020.5	763.0	3 783.5	265.6	4 246.6	236.6	10 390.8	0	896.0	10 390.8
2014	January	254.3	1 232.1	1 704.0	500.4	2 204.3	332.7	2 176.1	200.9	6 400.5	0	0	6 400.5
	February	258.9	1 479.5	2 991.3	612.4	3 603.7	338.6	6 936.6	188.4	12 805.7	0	0	12 805.7
	March	294.6	1 256.1	2 832.5	708.1	3 540.7	402.1	2 169.6	180.6	7 843.6	0	0	7 843.6
	April	358.2	939.2	1 490.0	259.4	1 749.4	210.3	3 047.5	161.7	6 466.3	0	0	6 466.3
	May	258.0	1 068.0	2 770.6	662.3	3 432.9	334.0	2 738.0	297.3	8 128.1	0	0	8 128.1
	June	236.5	1 953.1	2 649.6	980.8	3 630.4	369.6	2 932.0	210.9	9 332.5	0	0	9 332.5
	July	203.2	1 860.4	2 813.5	724.5	3 537.9	427.6	3 312.4	129.4	9 470.9	0	0	9 470.9
	August	275.9	1 531.6	2 355.9	283.8	2 639.7	423.3	2 764.7	104.0	7 739.3	0	0	7 739.3
	September	240.2	1 395.3	2 113.1	534.0	2 647.0	346.8	3 479.6	151.3	8 260.2	0	0	8 260.2
	October	223.9	1 637.9	2 602.5	499.7	3 102.2	432.1	3 021.2	189.8	8 607.1	0	0	8 607.1
	November	189.7	1 421.5	2 283.5	549.0	2 832.5	453.5	3 127.2	161.6	8 186.0	0	0	8 186.0
	December												

Source: National Railways of Zimbabwe

Note: 1) Data include operations over the 715 kilometres of track in Botswana.
2) Coaching services include revenue from passenger traffic, parcels, excess luggage, special trains and saloons.
Miscellaneous revenue includes demurrage, storage and mails.
- Data not available

Table 10.4: Airport Traffic, Excluding Transit Passengers, 2012-2014

Period		Bulawayo (Joshua Mqabuko Nkomo International Airport)			Harare International Airport			Victoria Falls International Airport			Other			Total			Overfliers
		Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight# Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Total
2012		2 996	49 161		14 956	719 017		6 918	180 704		9 591	14 185		33 062	963 067	17 196	27 025
2013		4 030	90 464		17 947	871 795		6 924	219 041		7 252	13 693		36 153	1 194 993	18 362	
2014		4 289	122 238		18 700	949 865		7 100	237 056		7 675	17 641		37 764	1 326 800	16 143	
2012	1st Quarter	543	10 096	-	3 305	149 349	-	1 117	34 845	-	1 344	2 608	-	6 309	196 898	3 482	-
	2nd Quarter	816	12 640	-	3 650	178 782	-	1 925	41 246	-	2 209	3 539	-	8 600	236 207	4 481	6 427
	3rd Quarter	884	13 367	-	4 143	188 738	-	2 261	54 768	-	2 749	4 787	-	10 034	261 660	4 659	7 574
	4th Quarter	753	13 058	-	3 858	202 148	-	1 615	49 845	-	3 289	3 251	-	8 119	268 302	4 574	7 357
2013	1st Quarter	727	12 083		3 493	178 218		1 111	39 374		1 113	2 188		6 444	231 863	3 532	727
	2nd Quarter	961	16 373		4 412	203 038		1 921	48 803		1 864	3 414		9 158	271 628	5 754	961
	3rd Quarter	1 206	31 175		5 315	252 144		2 300	70 357		2 482	4 513		11 303	358 189	5 091	1 206
	4th Quarter	1 136	30 833		4 727	238 395		1 592	60 507		1 793	3 578		9 248	333 313	3 985	1 136
2014	1st Quarter	951	25 494		4 088	204 620		1 303	47 754		1 011	1 904		7 353	279 772	3 072	951
	2nd Quarter	1 073	29 107		4 693	230 810		1 834	55 732		2 087	3 348		9 687	318 997	5 072	1 073
	3rd Quarter	1 225	34 099		5 268	268 452		2 231	73 365		2 756	7 030		11 480	382 946	5 442	1 225
	4th Quarter	1 040	33 538		4 651	245 983		1 732	60 205		1 821	5 359		9 244	345 085	2 558	1 040
2013	January	227	4 287	-	1121	64 438	-	345	12 662	-	279	538	-	1 972	81 925	1 039	
	February	232	3 633	-	1095	51 591	-	333	11 379	-	363	754	-	2 023	67 357	1 083	
	March	268	4 163	-	1277	62 189	-	433	15 333	-	471	896	-	2 449	82 581	1 410	
	April	304	5 398	-	1359	70 175	`	585	15 752	`	614	1 018	`	2 862	92 343	1 518	
	May	338	4 713	-	1495	64 685	-	664	16 662	-	567	1 118	-	3 064	87 178	1 866	
	June	319	6 262	-	1558	68 178	-	672	16 389	-	683	1 278	-	3 232	92 107	2 370	
	July	473	10 393	`	1788	78 813	-	719	20 885	-	748	1 310	-	3 728	111 401	1 808	
	August	368	10 557	-	1822	93 107	-	822	26 246	-	903	1 714	-	3 915	131 624	1 832	
	September	365	10 225	-	1705	80 224	-	759	23 226	-	831	1 489	-	3 660	115 164	1 451	
	October	446	9 817	-	1 764	73 624	-	611	21 789	-	775	1 366	-	3 596	106 596	1 329	
	November	340	9 711	-	1 577	72 086	-	539	20 573	-	559	1 098	-	3 015	103 468	1 288	
	December	350	11 305	-	1 386	92 685	-	442	18 145	-	459	1 114	-	2 637	123 249	1 368	

Table 10.4: Airport Traffic, Excluding Transit Passengers, 2012-2014

Period		Bulawayo (Joshua Mqabuko Nkomo International Airport)			Harare International Airport			Victoria Falls International Airport			Other			Total			Overfliers
		Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight# Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Flights in/out	Passengers	Freight Tonne	Total
2014	January	342	8 779	-	1 349	73 589	-	413	15 343	-	332	699	-	2 436	98 410	1 017	
	February	296	7 785	-	1 280	62 023	-	390	14 684	-	260	455	-	2 226	84 947	917	
	March	313	8 930	-	1 459	69 008	-	500	17 727	-	419	750	-	2 691	96 415	1 137	
	April	357	11 196	-	1 456	81 680	-	540	18 873	-	603	1 111	-	2 956	112 860	1 170	
	May	353	9 037	-	1 574	76 903	-	587	18 862	-	655	1 118	-	3 169	105 920	1 830	
	June	363	8 874	-	1 663	72 227	-	707	17 997	-	829	1 119	-	3 562	100 217	2 072	
	July	439	11 095	`	1 698	83 594	`	644	21 906	`	871	1 459	`	3 652	118 054	2 017	
	August	385	12 371	-	1 832	102 335	-	849	28 187	-	1 004	2 944	-	4 070	145 837	1 745	
	September	401	10 633	-	1 738	82 523	-	738	23 272	-	881	2 627	-	3 758	119 055	1 680	
	October	384	10 676	-	1 700	73 300	-	675	23 370	-	935	2 068	-	3 694	109 414	1 347	
	November	332	9 805	-	1 552	76 971	-	574	17 708	-	510	1 739	-	2 968	106 223	1 210	
	December	324	13 057	-	1 399	95 712	-	483	19 127	-	376	1 552	-	2 582	129 448	-	
2015	January	320	9 157	-	1 358	76 774	-	428	14 885	-	293	588	-	2 399	101 404	-	
	February	277	8 363	-	1 331	64 576	-	431	14 642	-	393	674	-	2 432	88 255	-	
	March	382	11 572	-	1 550	80 587	-	502	18 524	-	486	949	-	2 920	111 632	-	
	April	374	14 178	-	1 565	93 617	-	518	18 801	-	522	1 211	-	2 979	127 807	-	
	May	439	12 638	-	1 761	84 618	-	664	19 644	-	587	1 420	-	3 451	118 320	-	
	June	410	12 018	-	1 851	83 130	-	691	18 111	-	912	1 658	-	3 864	114 917	-	
	July	428	14 425	-	1 906	90 356	`	646	21 107	`	800	1 765	`	3 780	127 653	`	
	August	427	16 017	-	2 004	104 193	-	846	26 994	-	975	1 877	-	4 252	149 081	-	
	September																
	October																
	November																
	December																

Source: Civil Aviation of Zimbabwe (CAAZ)

Note: # Freight figures are a consolidation of cargo and mail tonnage

\- Data not available

Table 10.5 Road Accidents Classified by Severity of Injury, 2000 – 2014

Year	Total Number of Accidents	Number of dead	Number of Injured
2000	40 316	1 433	18 105
2001	33 240	1 083	14 978
2002	60 380	2 170	28 210
2003	81 392	3 016	37 697
2004	32 905	1 248	14 578
2005	36 390	1 291	18 528
2006	29 250	1 037	13 819
2007	25 360	1 161	12 644
2008	19 271	989	9 567
2009	17 388	1 045	9 667
2010	28 037	1 121	-
2011	31 620	1 265	15 440
2012	30 911	2 094	14 965
2013	40 165	2 797	17 759
2014	42 794	***	***

Source: Zimbabwe Republic Police

Note: The total number of road accidents in Zimbabwe went up by 6.5 % from 2013 to 2014. The number of the dead from accidents increased by 33.6 % from 2012 to 2013. The number of the injured from accidents increased by 18.7% from 2012 to 2013.

*** means the figures are still being worked on

Table 10.6 Traffic Accidents Classified by Locality and Severity of Injury, 2009

Locality		Fatal		Injury		Total accidents
		Number of accidents	Number killed	Number of accidents	Number injured	
Harare City	January	5	5	95	120	592
	February	5	5	84	114	510
	March	5	7	84	114	576
	April	5	5	89	117	543
	May	2	2	87	93	503
	June	1	1	92	123	538
	July	5	5	130	160	668
	August	7	15	96	120	541
	September	2	6	88	100	611
	October	1	2	33	34	289
	November	6	6	110	156	755
	December	12	12	143	191	870
	Total	**56**	**71**	**1 131**	**1 442**	**6 996**
Bulawayo City	January	3	6	32	42	135
	February	4	5	33	76	165
	March	2	2	39	48	157
	April	2	2	25	55	102
	May	6	7	36	56	165
	June	1	1	43	61	154
	July	5	5	39	70	130
	August	6	6	50	74	160
	September	3	3	54	67	170
	October	1	2	60	127	186
	November	3	3	48	55	208
	December	6	6	83	111	255
	Total	**42**	**48**	**542**	**842**	**1 978**
Other Cities	January	53	63	220	610	668
	February	34	41	175	411	580
	March	49	62	221	551	719
	April	53	98	205	687	678
	May	55	98	192	648	611
	June	47	61	199	504	644
	July	47	66	158	384	580
	August	49	79	166	556	659
	September	57	89	215	583	708
	October	83	112	235	768	813
	November	47	72	268	714	827
	December	74	85	300	967	918
	Total	**648**	**926**	**2 554**	**7 383**	**8 405**

Source: "Traffic and Accidents Statistics 2009", Police General Head Quarters

Table 10.7 Traffic Accidents by Severity of Injury, 2009

Period	Fatal		Injury		
	Number of accidents	Number killed	Number of accidents	Number injured	Total accidents
January	61	74	347	772	1 395
February	43	51	292	601	1 255
March	56	71	344	713	1 452
April	60	105	319	859	1 323
May	63	107	315	797	1 279
June	49	63	334	688	1 336
July	57	76	327	614	1 378
August	62	100	312	750	1 360
September	62	98	357	750	1 489
October	85	116	328	929	1 288
November	56	81	426	925	1 790
December	92	103	526	1 269	2 043
Total	**746**	**1 045**	**4 227**	**9 667**	**17 388**

Source: "Traffic and Accidents Statistics 2009", Police General Head Quarters

Table 10.8: Road Accidents Classified by Main Causes and Province, 2009

	Turning Error	Vehicle Deffects	Fatigue /Illness	Negligent Cyclist	Negligent pedestrian	Negligent Passenger	Drinking/ drugs	Excessive speed	Fail To Give way	Over Take	Reverse	Parking	Inattention/Misjudge	Follow	Obstruction	Other	TOTAL
Manicaland	12	58	13	6	17	17	1	166	15	24	14	3	190	24	1	55	**616**
Mashonaland Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Mashonaland East	15	97	3	7	40	12	1	262	26	59	28	2	374	41	6	96	**1 069**
Mashonaland West	23	67	11	3	10	9	0	211	18	41	18	4	237	20	6	43	**721**
Matebeleland North	1	14	2	0	0	0	0	51	3	6	4	1	28	1	0	24	**135**
Matebeleland South	6	31	19	6	13	5	0	361	9	28	7	2	128	17	3	93	**728**
Masvingo	3	44	8	3	15	2	1	88	8	23	8	2	78	7	6	28	**324**
Midlands	24	72	19	5	20	7	0	336	28	60	16	4	236	30	6	108	**971**

Source: Traffic and Accidents Statistics 2009, Police General Head Quarters

Note: Data not available

Table 10.9: Road Accidents Classified by Main Causes and Rural/ Urban Areas, 2009

	Turning Error	Vehicle Deffects	Fatigue /Illness	Negligent Cyclist	Negligent pedestrian	Negligent Passenger	Drinking/ drugs	Excessive speed	Fail To Give way	Over Take	Reverse	Parking	Inattention/Misjudge	Follow	Obstruction	Other	Total
Municipal Areas																	
Harare Municipality	282	52	5	17	130	8	8	603	658	403	691	79	2 484	1 420	39	17	**6 896**
Bulawayo Municipality	164	42	5	17	50	7	0	287	317	121	312	96	317	225	8	24	**1 992**
Gweru Municipality	15	6	2	7	10	2	1	100	49	22	69	5	229	25	5	7	**554**
Masvingo Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	**3**
Kadoma Municipality	10	2	3	0	1	0	1	8	2	2	10	2	9	3	0	0	**53**
Kwekwe Municipality	19	4	1	1	14	4	0	103	40	7	44	10	15	27	0	0	**289**
Chinhoyi Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
Marondera Municipality	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**2**
Chegutu Municipality	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	**11**
Chitungwiza Municipality	17	1	1	2	9	0	1	19	26	25	50	6	163	18	0	2	**340**
Redcliff Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	1	**7**
Zvishavane Municipality	7	2	0	2	1	0	0	22	4	2	23	1	19	1	0	3	**87**
Bindura Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Gwanda Municipality	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
Other Areas	68	102	10	15	47	21	3	345	55	44	228	20	661	25	12	70	**1 726**

Source: Traffic and Accidents Statistics 2009, Police General Head Quarters

Note: Data not available

11. Agriculture Statistics

Tables

11.1 Short-term Credit Extended to Farmers, 2010 – 2014
11.2 Maize, Production, Area and Yield, 2005 - 2013
11.3 Sorghum, Production, Area and Yield, 2005 - 2013
11.4 Groundnuts, Production, Area and Yield, 2005 - 2013
11.5 Soyabeans, Production, Area and Yield, 2005 - 2013
11.6 Cotton, Production, Area and Yield, 2005 - 2013
11.7 Tobacco, Production, Area and Yield, 2005 - 2013
11.8 Sunflower, Production, Area and Yield 2005 - 2013
11.9 Major Crops by Sector, Production in Tonnes, Area in hectares and Yield in Kgs/h, 2013
11.10 Numbers of Livestock Held, 2005 - 2011
11.11 Volume and Value of Milk and Butterfat Production, 2010 - 2014
11.12 Livestock Slaughterings, 2010 - 2014
11.13 Crop Sales to/through Marketing Authorities, 2009 - 2013
11.14 Livestock figures by sector and type 2011
11.15 Number of working tractors classified by size of tractor and sector, 2011
11.16: Number of animal drawn equipment by type of equipment and sector: 2011
11.17: Number of Employees in Agriculture and Wages paid by Sector and Quarter, 2010-2012

Natural Regions and Agriculture

Zimbabwe is divided into five natural regions on the basis of soil type, rainfall and other climatic factors. The first three regions are suitable for intensive crop and livestock production whereas the remaining two offer limited scope for agricultural development.

Region 1: Specialized and Diversified Farming

Rain: Above 1 050mm per annum and Normally receives some precipitation in all months of the year.

Production: Afforestation and production of fruit and intensive livestock. In frost-free areas tea, coffee, macadamia nuts and other plantation crops.

Area: 7 000 sq. km (less than 2% of the total of Zimbabwe)

Region 2: Intensive Farming

Rain: 750-1 000 mm per annum. In parts of the region crop yields in certain years will be affected by relatively short rainy seasons or dry spells during the season.

Production: Crops and intensive livestock production.

Area: 58 600 sq. km (15% of the total area of Zimbabwe).

Farming: Almost 74% is large scale commercial land, 22% is communal land and 4% small scale commercial land.

Region 3: Semi-intensive Farming

Rain: 650-800 mm per annum. Fairly severe mid-season dry spells.

Production: Livestock production together with fodder crops and cash crops. Marginal production of maize, tobacco and cotton.

Area: 72 900 sq. km (19% of the total area of Zimbabwe).

Farming: Approximately 49% is large scale commercial land, 43% is communal land, and 8% is small scale commercial land.

Region 4: Semi-Extensive Farming

Rain: 450-650 mm per annum. Periodic seasonal drought and severe dry spells during the rainy season.

Production: Livestock production, drought-resistant crops.

Area: 147 800 sq. km (38% of the total area of Zimbabwe).

Farming: 62% is communal land, 34% is large scale commercial land and 4% small scale.

Region 5: Extensive Farming

Rain: Too low and erratic for production of even drought resistant fodder and grain crops.

Production: Extensive cattle ranching or game ranching.

Area: 104 400 sq. km (27% of the total area of Zimbabwe).

Farming: Approximately 45% is communal land, 35% large scale commercial land and less than 20% national parks.

Organization of Agriculture Industry

For purposes of data collection, agriculture in Zimbabwe is divided into four major sectors:

i)Large Scale Commercial Farming Areas

Large scale commercial farms are taken for the purpose of agricultural censuses and surveys, to be those geographically located in the former European Areas but excluding resettlement areas. These farms include the portion occupied by the original farmer if the farm was subdivided. There are approximately 4 283 large scale commercial farms in Zimbabwe. The average farm size is about 2249 hectares. Large scale commercial farming is well organised and financed and produces most of the market surplus especially industrial crops. The number and area of large scale commercial farms has been decreasing during the past twenty-one years mainly due to the Government's land redistribution programme.

ii)Small Scale Commercial Farming Areas

There are approximately 9 655 Small Scale Commercial Farms in Zimbabwe with an average size of 148 hectares. Small scale commercial farms occupy 4% of all land. An individual farmer was given a farm where crop and livestock production is carried out within the farm. Recently, the number of households in the farm has increased due to reproduction.

iii)Resettlement Schemes

These are the products of the Government's land redistribution programme. From 1982 to 1998, the government bought land from large scale commercial farming areas and resettle farmers from communal lands into the resettlement schemes. The farmers were resettled on an individual family basis or as co-operatives. Five models were used in resettling the farmers and these are as follows:

a. ***Model A:***The individual family holding is five hectares plus a common grazing land for animals. The homesteads were in villages and farmers had fields at a designated area.

b. ***Model B:***Members of a co-operative were given an area.

c. ***Model C:*** Farmers from a communal area were given additional land in the neighbouring large scale commercial area and operated as a co-operative.

d. ***Model D:***Farmers were resettled in a big area so that they can be involved in cattle ranching. This model is mainly in Matabeleland South province.

e. ***Model E: (Self-Contained Units):*** Farmers were resettled in a way similar to the small scale commercial farms where an individual has a farm where crop and livestock production is carried out within the farm.

The government then implemented the accelerated land reform programme in 2000. In this programme farms were acquired from large scale commercial farming areas and farmers from communal and urban areas that required land were resettle into two accelerated resettlement models namely A1 and A2.

a) ***Model A1*** (A1 farms): The individual family farm is six hectares plus a common grazing land for animals. The

homesteads were in villages and farmers had fields at a designated area.

b) ***Model A2 (A2 farms):*** This is the commercial model of the accelerated land reform where farmers are resettled in a way similar to the small or large scale commercial farms. An individual has a farm where crop and livestock production is carried out within the farm.

The old resettlement schemes were collective of farm/farms while the accelerated resettlement maintains the farm boundaries. To date resettlement areas occupy 11.3% of all land.

iv. Communal Lands

Farmers live in villages and have areas for cropping and common grazing lands. Agricultural production is mainly for subsistence with the surplus being sold to the market. The population in the communal sector makes up to about 51.4% of Zimbabwe's population.

Agricultural Survey

The ALS is the major survey conducted annually in order to collect crop and livestock production statistics. The Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) has conducted agriculture and livestock surveys annually in Communal lands only since 1983. The surveys were being run under the Zimbabwe National Household Surveys Capability Program (ZNHSCP). Beginning with the 2002/3 agricultural season the ALS was expanded to include five other sectors: the Old Resettlement Schemes, the Large Scale Commercial Farms, the Small Scale Commercial Farms and the A1 and A2 Farms. Prior to the 2002/3 agricultural season information was disaggregated to provincial level only. Starting with the 2003/04 survey sample sizes for each farming sector was increased so as to enable provision of district level estimates.

The survey consists of twelve modules administered in cycles at different times of the year in line with the farming activities taking place in the course of the season. The survey is designed to provide benchmark data on:

(a) Persons living and working on holdings
(b) Fertilizers and other crop inputs
(c) Credits and loans facilities
(d) Inventory of cattle, other livestock and quantities and values of livestock inputs
(e) Cultivated areas and cropping patterns
(f) Yield estimate
(g) Inventory of farm implements and machinery
(h) Cost of new buildings, works and farm improvements
(i) Transport costs and fuel use on farm holdings.

Miscellaneous Censuses

These include;

1. Communal Lands Irrigation Schemes (Annually).
2. Deciduous Fruit Tree and Vine (Annually).
3. Registered Poultry Producers and Breeders (Quarterly).
4. Registered Butchers (Quarterly).
5. Tanneries (Quarterly).
6. Hides and Skins (Quarterly

Production Account of Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing

The aim of this account is to determine the contribution of major establishments whose

main activity is production of primary agricultural products, forestry and fishing to the country's Gross Domestic Product (GDP). The account is compiled using information obtained from the ALS which is complemented by monthly, quarterly and annual special returns received from other sources such as the Wattle Company, Kariba Peoples Projects, Tobacco Industry and Marketing Board (TIMB) among others.

Crop Forecasting:

A sample survey is undertaken in January each year to determine the farmers' intended planting and anticipated production of summer controlled crops that season and the estimates are presented to the Crop Forecasting sub-committees. The latter include representatives of the Ministry of Lands, Agriculture and Water Development (including Agritex) the Marketing Boards, Farmers' Unions, and so on, as well as ZIMSTAT. Estimates obtained from the first round of the ALS namely Area Measurement, are presented to the committee and appropriate organizations present their estimates to relevant sub-committee meetings held in March. The main committee then soon afterwards convenes to adopt figures or resolve any problems brought up by the Chairpersons of the subcommittees. A second series of meetings are convened in April with the full effects of the rains being known, the forecasts can be updated. There ZIMSTAT present its figures from the second round of ALS namely Yield Estimates.

Ministries and Institutions within the Agricultural Sector

The Ministry of Agriculture, Mechanization and Irrigation development:

The Ministry of Agriculture, Mechanization and Irrigation Development is responsible for agricultural policy formulation and support services to the agricultural sector. The ministry also has responsibility on the general policy and control of the following government departments.

Divisions of the Ministry

Agricultural, Technical and Extension Services (AGRITEX)

AGRITEX came into being in June 2001 through the merger of the Department of Research and Specialist Services and Agricultural, Technical and Extension Services (Agritex). Its main responsibility is:

1. Research in agricultural sciences and crop pastoral production and for the provision of dairy and meat grading services.
2. Implement government policies relating to agricultural development.
3. Improve the dissemination of existing and new knowledge resulting from research.
4. Stimulate the adoption and/or diffusion of locally adaptable modern farming methods through various training programs.

The Department of Veterinary Services has responsibility for the prevention and control of animal disease and the provision of dipping services in communal lands.

The Department of Irrigation Services has responsibility for planning, development and maintenance of irrigation schemes within the country.

The Agricultural Development Authority (ARDA) is a planning and coordinating agency for rural development.

Its functions are to plan, co-ordinate, implement and promote

1 Agricultural and rural development in Zimbabwe
2 Schemes for the betterment of agricultural and rural development.
3 Schemes for the development and utilisation of specific state lands.

Other Agricultural Institutions

The Agricultural Bank of Zimbabwe Ltd (Agribank) is the major purveyor of agricultural finance. Its main objectives are to promote agricultural production by providing credit for the purchase of agricultural inputs and for the development of agricultural marketing.

The Ministry of Lands and Rural Resettlement: is responsible for Land policy formulation and Implementation.

Table 11.1: Short-Term Credit Extended to Farmers, US$, 2010 - 2014

At end of	Commercial Banks (Advances)	Agricultural Finance Corporation (Short-term Loans)	Agricultural Co-operatives and Other Companies	Total
2010	-	-	-	**2 401 073**
2011	-	-	-	**4 141 020**
2012	-	-	-	**5 501 421**
2013	-	-	-	**8 208 403**
2014	-	-	-	**5 958 721**

Note: - Data not available

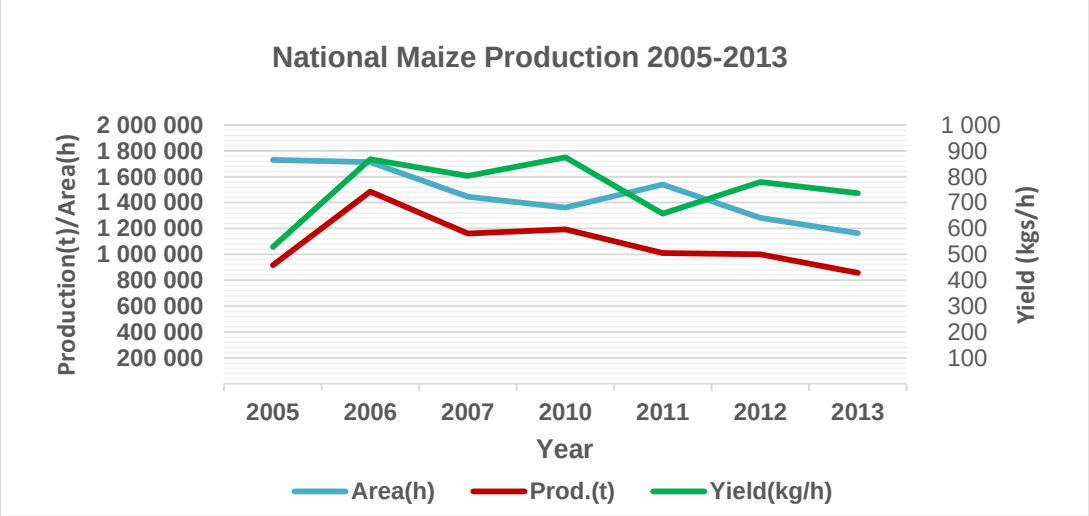
The short term credit extended to the Agricultural Sector by the Commercial Banks cannot be split from the Loans and Advances figures provided by the Commercial Banks. Hence these figures are not provided in the table for this sector.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation was transformed into an Agricultural Development Bank with emphasis on offering agricultural loans.

Table 11.2: Maize: Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/ha, 2005 – 2013

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2005	24 318	59 535	2 448	46 125	18 527	402	109 602	190 198	1 735	187 799	150 258	800
2006	22 814	67 036	2 938	40 027	31 846	796	106 604	197 676	1 854	224 338	314 888	1 404
2007	19 780	55 365	2 799	35 903	25 621	714	95 400	178 200	1 868	203 400	169 400	833
2010	39 015	117 593	3 014	28 155	22 410	796	127 292	266 660	2 095	209 327	188 489	900
2011	22 565	45 494	2 016	31 436	17 398	553	143 089	233 123	1 629	257 521	209 100	812
2012	27 167	44 838	2 472	31 327	22 404	715	110 130	232 687	2 113	251 042	219 971	876
2013	25 245	122 858	2 027	25 875	19 717	762	84 095	141 725	1 685	223 725	165 261	739

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2005	480 245	472 172	983	1 179 179	365 132	310	1 729 867	915 366	529
2006	526 083	703 779	1 338	1 124 075	682 178	607	1 712 999	1 484 839	867
2007	470 943	613 806	1 303	919 189	466 818	508	1 445 815	1 161 610	803
2010	141 177	124 868	884	817 597	472 379	578	1 362 563	1 192 399	875
2011	123 598	94 073	761	960 368	411 285	428	1 538 577	1 010 473	657
2012	137 089	126 089	864	861 596	479 411	4 364	1 281 262	999 312	780
2013	169 678	156 095	968	805 214	407 462	506	1 164 154	857 024	736

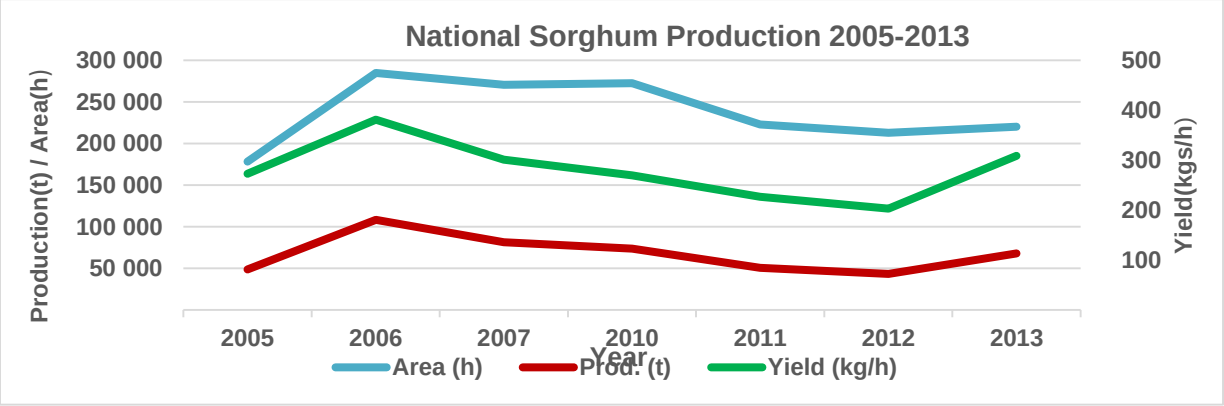


Source: Agriculture and Livestock Survey

Table 11.3: Sorghum: Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/ha, 2005–2013

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2005	2 746	2 952	1 075	1 402	741	529	4 151	6 932	1 670	11 877	3 620	305
2006	2 454	3 459	1 410	2 444	1 379	564	4 030	5 792	1 437	19 751	11 189	567
2007	1 575	2 193	1 392	2 089	1 133	542	3 000	4 600	1 533	16 300	10 400	638
2010	770	607	789	1 462	499	342	2 424	3 417	1 409	22 171	7 639	345
2011	574	413	720	1 107	255	230	1 793	1 398	780	17 760	5 827	328
2012	372	153	413	894	199	223	1 118	2 549	1 879	25 181	5 271	209
2013	338	429	1 270	1 301	499	384	769	3 841	1 669	34 028	9 648	284

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2005	18 511	11 497	621	139 735	22 897	164	178 421	48 639	273
2006	31 157	23 081	741	229 137	73 329	320	284 745	108 473	381
2007	73 792	23 323	316	193 103	54 922	284	270 559	81 571	301
2010	7 878	3 289	417	237 974	58 224	245	272 679	73 675	270
2011	3 888	876	225	197 866	41 780	211	222 988	50 549	227
2012	4 291	1 203	345	185 398	35 056	1 830	212 963	43 228	203
2013	3 495	1 465	419	183 720	53 535	291	220 155	67 952	309

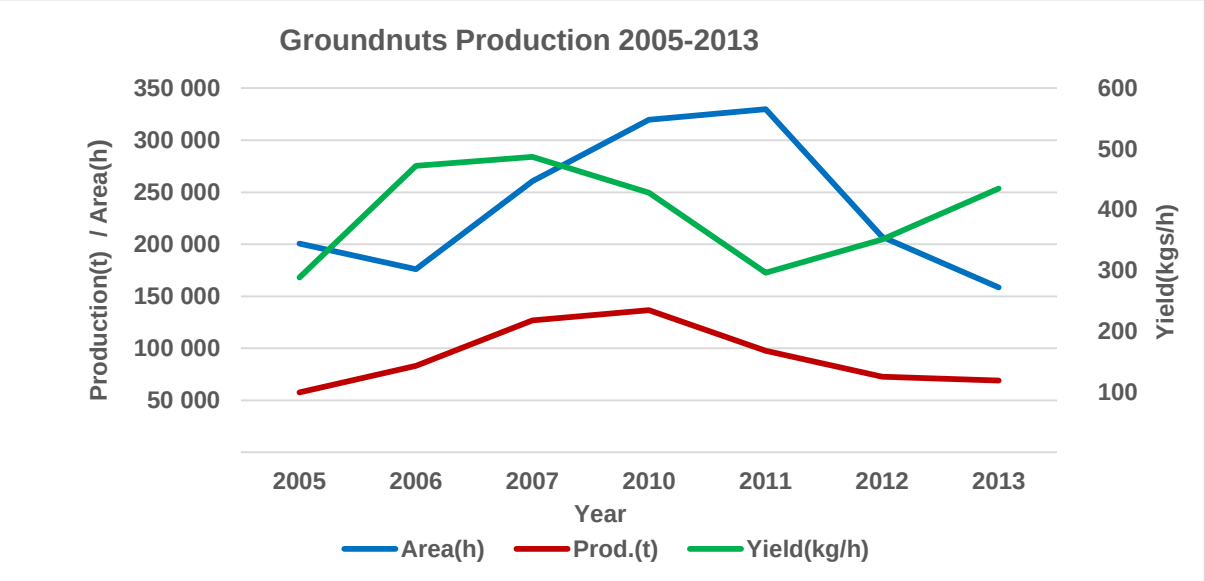


Source: Agriculture and Livestock Survey

Table 11.4: Groundnuts Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/h, 2005–2013

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS	
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)
2005	254	369	1 453	8 265	2 554	309	-	-	-	-	-
2006	588	346	588	6 871	2 692	392	-	-	-	-	-
2007	367	281	766	7 988	3 597	450	10 200	11 600	1 137	26 000	15 000
2010	561	596	1 062	8 377	3 685	440	14 143	11 512	814	49 258	19 060
2011	526	249	474	8 052	2 528	314	9 208	7 213	783	31 907	11 200
2012	254	172	677	6 780	2 034	512	7 105	5 023	707	24 186	8 965
2013	212	118	566	5 071	2 870	566	5 218	4 470	857	17 620	6 513

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2005	37 367	19 104	511	154 706	35 727	231	200 592	57 754	288
2006	34 801	23 964	689	133 936	56 168	419	176 196	83 170	472
2007	51 552	34 318	666	164 411	61 972	377	260 518	126 768	487
2010	8 377	3 685	440	238 892	98 182	411	319 608	136 719	428
2011	19 362	8 187	1 216	260 748	68 127	261	329 803	97 504	296
2012	9 584	7 541	756	159 211	48 888	307	207 120	72 623	351
2013	6 321	6 534	456	124 165	48 413	390	158 607	68 918	435

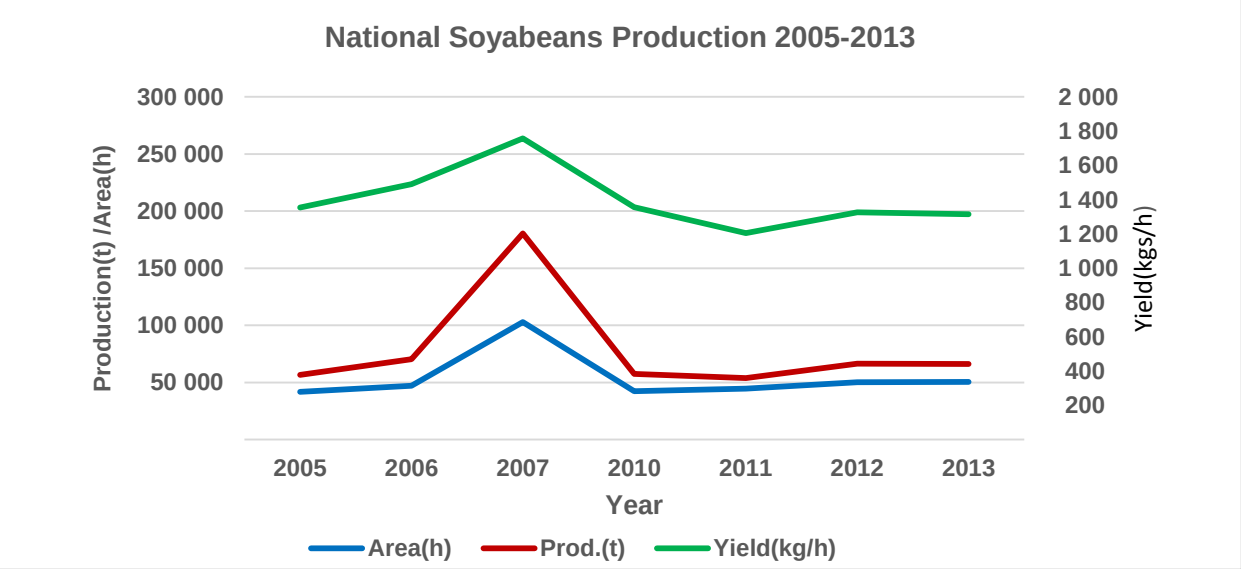


Source: Agriculture and Livestock Survey

Table 11.5: Soyabeans Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/h, 2005-2013

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2005	10 642	21 457	2 016	577	299	518	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	9 105	22 768	2 501	543	292	538	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007	9 982	19 578	1 961	833	496	595	32 800	68 100	2 076	7 800	10 400	1 333
2010	3 014	6 094	2 022	486	174	358	21 582	38 415	1 780	7 837	9 190	1 173
2011	4 805	8 145	1 695	317	100	317	26 230	37 812	1 442	5 654	4 929	872
2012	9 755	13 374	1 371	325	96	295	28 129	42 383	1 506	5 333	6 697	1 255
2013	4 928	12 056	2 446	238	226	948	29 727	37 855	1 273	8 058	10 938	1 357

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2005	24 278	30 913	1 273	6 374	4 061	637	41 871	56 730	1 355
2006	27 620	41 790	1 513	9 869	5 423	549	47 137	70 273	1 491
2007	37 564	71 125	1 893	13 720	10 705	780	102 699	180 404	1 757
2010	486	174	358	8 883	3 281	369	42 288	57 328	1 356
2011	949	440	1 280	6 717	2 423	361	44 672	53 849	1 205
2012	388	259	2 013	6 225	3 699	924	50 155	66 508	1 326
2013	487	112	2 600	6 884	5 023	729	50 322	66 210	1 316

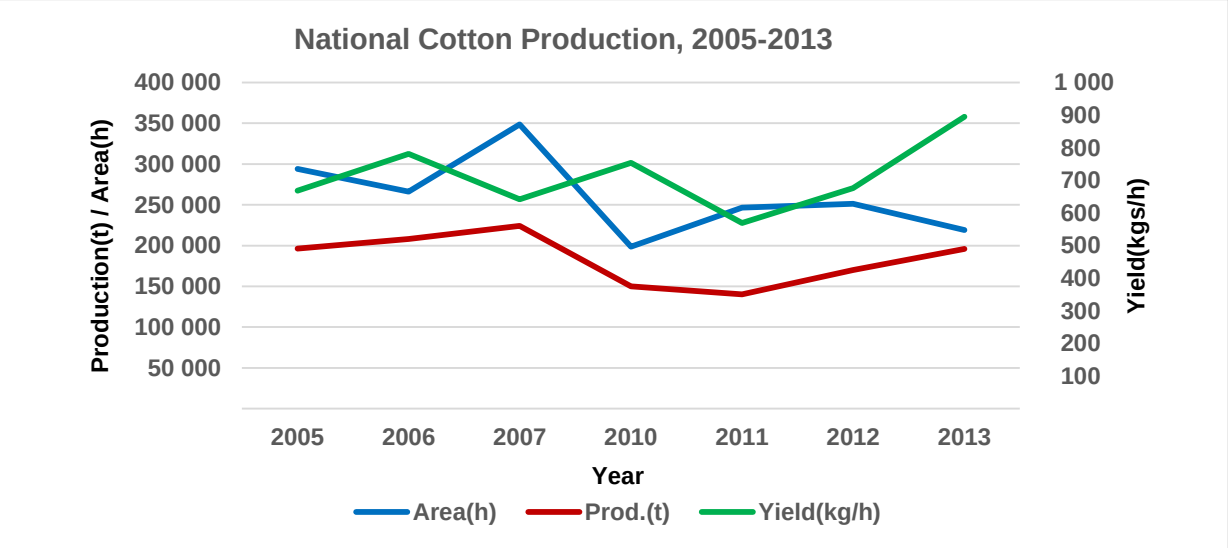


Source: Agriculture and Livestock Survey

Table 11.6: Cotton Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/ha, 2005–2013

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2005	68	119	1 750	6 115	3 307	541	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	25	22	880	5 928	4 128	696	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007	210	253	1 205	8 251	5 035	610	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010	70	43	612	5 265	3 963	753	8 271	7 376	892	34 270	27 280	796
2011	187	118	631	6 142	3 290	314	7 744	4 812	621	42 301	18 404	435
2012	197	89	453	7 203	5 025	698	11 442	9 359	818	41 201	22 354	543
2013	350	195	557	3 712	3 434	925	13 272	12 160	916	38 567	18 745	486

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2005	47 953	38 463	802	239 864	154 411	644	294 000	196 300	668
2006	59 922	54 304	906	200 209	149 458	747	266 084	207 912	781
2007	91 825	84 227	917	248 410	134 481	541	348 696	223 996	642
2010	5 265	3 663	696	145 684	107 582	738	198 824	149 907	754
2011	17 346	10 942	1 901	172 840	102 701	594	246 559	140 267	569
2012	14 024	7 254	2 105	218 544	148 207	678	251 410	169 934	676
2013	19 036	8 632	1 236	144 141	152 822	710	219 078	195 988	895

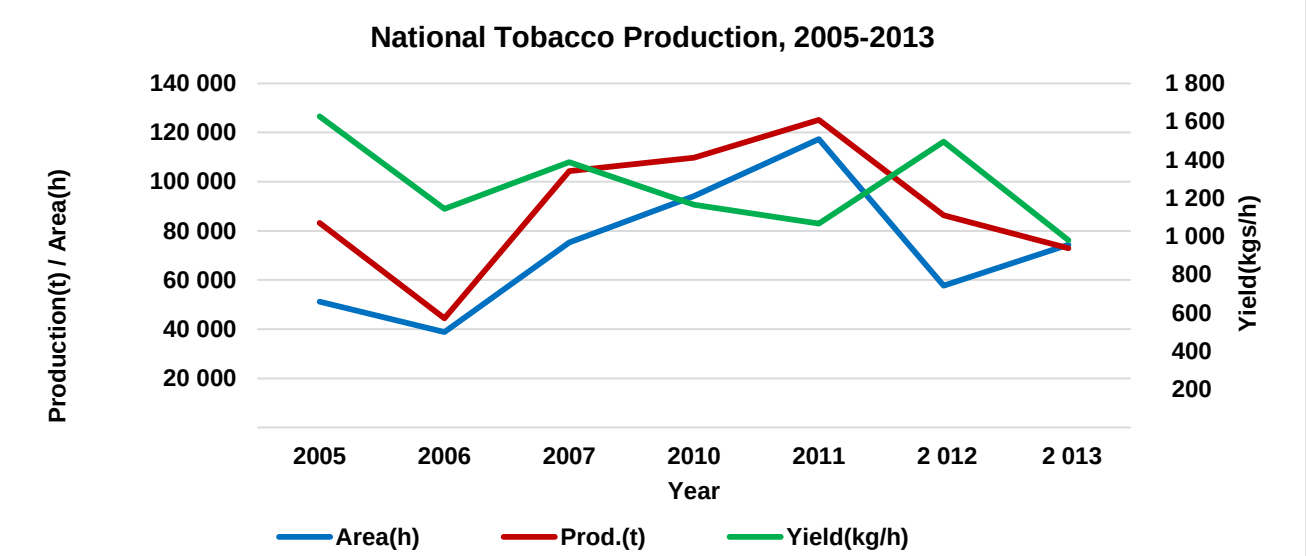


Source: Agriculture and Livestock Survey

Table 11.7: Tobacco Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/ha, 2005–2013

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2005	9 988	23 386	2 341	1 034	1 138	1 101	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	7 346	11 490	1 564	581	394	678	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007	8 732	14 781	1 693	673	742	1 103	7 200	11 700	1 625	18 200	22 000	1 209
2010	12 575	26 532	2 110	954	775	812	33 277	34 712	1 043	19 584	21 362	1 091
2011	17 825	27 410	1 538	1 979	1 680	849	30 167	30 817	1 022	27 578	31 963	1 159
2012	12 718	29 073	2 286	1 926	2 007	1 042	1 357	2 549	1 879	23 539	31 393	1 333
2013	10 909	19 289	1 768	2 447	2 551	1 043	2 504	4 103	1 638	26 935	12 892	479

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2005	34 431	53 431	1 552	5 714	5 275	923	51 167	83 230	1 627
2006	26 138	30 101	1 152	4 800	2 466	514	38 865	44 451	1 144
2007	37 055	50 997	1 376	3 342	4 083	1 222	75 202	104 303	1 387
2010	14 918	19 831	774	12 867	6 525	1 222	94 175	109 737	1 165
2011	18 671	17 290	2 642	21 067	15 897	743	117 287	125 056	1 066
2012	747	899	2 393	17 448	20 408	1 170	57 735	86 330	1 495
2013	664	786	2 382	30 951	33 292	1 076	74 410	72 914	980



Source: Agriculture and Livestock Survey

Table 11.8: Sunflower Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/h, 2005–2013

	LSCF			SSCF			A2 FARMS			A1 FARMS		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2005	337	431	1 279	648	212	327	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	596	229	384	983	301	306	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007	237	95	401	1 467	490	334	2 600	1 196	460	5 500	2 475	450
2010	87	55	633	855	279	326	3 311	2 283	690	4 882	2 270	465
2011	96	46	478	455	128	281	1 451	797	549	2 393	827	346
2012	330	279	846	481	113	234	1 122	665	593	2 234	1 071	458
2013	188	299	1 584	369	672	1 820	669	448	730	1 639	955	582

	RESSETLEMENT			COMMUNAL			TOTAL		
	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)	Area (h)	Prod. (t)	Yield (kg/h)
2005	6 962	3 830	550	10 182	2 946	289	18 129	7 419	409
2006	13 138	6 984	532	32 008	9 228	288	46 725	16 742	358
2007	26 681	13 434	504	38 760	13 484	348	75 245	31 174	414
2010	855	279	326	18 956	6 670	352	28 945	11 836	409
2011	4 710	2 221	472	17 058	4 218	247	26 164	8 237	315
2012	4 757	1 835	386	10 927	3 663	335	19 851	7 333	369
2013	3 880	1 364	352	11 471	3 269	285	18 261	7 007	384

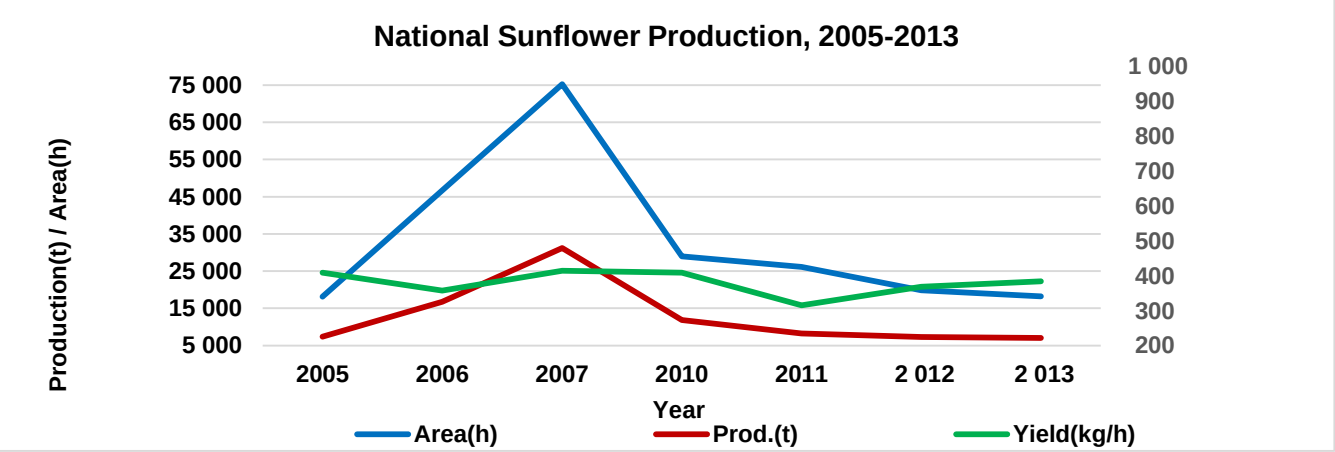


Table 11.9: Major Crops by Sector, Production in Tonnes, Area in Hectares and Yield in kg/ h, 2013

		LSCF	SSCF	A2	A1	Old Resettlement Schemes	Communal	Total
Maize	Production	122 858	19 717	141 725	165 261	75 467	407 462	**932 490**
	Area	25 245	25 875	84 095	223 725	110 267	805 214	**1 274 421**
	Yield	2 027	762	1 685	739	684	506	**732**
Sorghum	Production	429	499	3 841	9 648	1 577	53 535	**69 529**
	Area	338	1 301	769	34 028	5 134	183 720	**225 290**
	Yield	1 270	384	1 669	284	307	291	**309**
Sunflower	Production	299	672	448	955	1 364	3 269	**7 007**
	Area	188	369	669	1 639	3 880	11 471	**18 216**
	Yield	1 584	1 820	730	582	371	285	**385**
Groundnuts	Production	118	2 870	4 470	6 513	5 280	48 413	**67 664**
	Area	212	5 071	5 218	17 620	11 742	124 165	**164 028**
	Yield	566	566	857	370	450	390	**413**
Soyabeans	Production	12 056	226	37 855	10 938	633	5 023	**66 731**
	Area	4 928	238	29 727	8 058	934	6 884	**50 769**
	Yield	2 446	948	1 273	1 357	678	729	**1 314**
Cotton	Production	195	3 434	12 160	18 745	13 019	108 565	**156 118**
	Area	350	3 712	13 272	38 567	8 319	152 822	**217 042**
	Yield	557	925	916	486	1 565	710	**719**
Edible dry beans	Production	243	619	5 403	3 458	173	17 815	**27 711**
	Area	384	1 689	6 521	9 527	418	4 313	**22 852**
	Yield	631	366	829	363	413	413	**825**
Tobacco	Production	19 289	2 551	34 935	12 892	19 898	33 292	**122 857**
	Area	10 909	2 447	22 886	26 935	23 340	30 951	**117 468**
	Yield	1 768	1 043	1 526	439	853	1 076	**1 046**

Table 11.10: Numbers of Livestock Held ('000 head), 2005 – 2011

	Cattle				Sheep				Pigs				Goats			
	Commercial	Communal	Resettlement	Total	Commercial	Communal	Resettlement	Total	Commercial	Communal	Resettlement	Total	Commercial	Communal	Resettlement	Total
2005		-	-	**5227**	-	-	-	**4159**	-	-	-	**1678**	-	-	-	**3248**
2006	-	-	-	**4987**	-	-	-	**3327**	-	-	-	**2181**	-	-	-	**3269**
2007	-	-	-	**5048**	-	-	-	**3900**	-	-	-	**1800**	-	-	-	**3320**
2008	-	-	-	**5012**	-	-	-	**4000**	-	-	-	**2000**	-	-	-	**3170**
2009	-	-	-	**5331**	-	-	-	**315**	-	-	-	**350**	-	-	-	**4207**
2010	-	-	-	**5 774**	-	-	-	**309**	-	-	-	**391**	-	-	-	**4 666**
2011	-	-	-	**6 058**	-	-	-	**309**	-	-	-	**396**	-	-	-	**6 763**

Source: Department of Veterinary Services and ZIMSTAT

Table 11.11: Volume and Value of Milk Production, (Value in US$), 2010 - 2014

	Volume of production , Tonnes			Value of production, in US$	
	Milk for consumption As whole milk	Surplus for conversion to milk powder, etc	Total milk production	Consumption as whole milk	Surplus for conversion to milk powder, etc
2010			-	-	-
2011			50 604	-	-
2012			55 929	-	24 164
2013			55 666		24 680
2014			55 781		24 966

*Total milk production from 2nd round crop and livestock assessment

Table 11.12: Livestock Slaughterings, Volume and Value in US$, 2010 – 2014

	Cattle Volume, '000 head			Total Value	Goats and Sheep Volume, '000 head			Total Value	Pigs Volume, '000 head			Total Value
	C.S.C.	Butchers &Grading centres	Total		C.S.C.	Butchers & Grading centres	Total		Colcom	Butchers & Grading centres	Total	
2010	9.5	217.3	226.8	-	0	8.9	8.9	-	65.9	49.6	115.5	-
2011	26.6	224.9	251.5	-	0	16.1	16.1	-	74.2	59.1	133.29	-
2012	14.9	242.1	257	106 267	0	15.1	15.1	553	82.5	40	129.51	24 747
2013	16.4	244.7	261.1	122 826	0	16.7	16.7	529	99.3	46.6	145.9	28 780
2014	13.7	233.5	247.2	110 676	0	20.2	20.2	672	71.2	52.3	123.5	22 719

Table 11.13: Crop Sales to/through Marketing Authorities, Volume ('000 tonnes) and Value[a] (in US$), 2009 - 2014

		2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14
Maize	Volume	+	+	+	+	
	Value	16 816 635	67 359 050	60 597 270	23 951 050	
Unshelled Groundnuts	Volume	+	+	+	+	
	Value	129 870	211 500	1 283 200	582 500	
Sorghum	Volume	+	+	+	+	
	Value	17 850	22 770	32 683	80 830	
Soyabeans	Volume	+	+	+	+	
	Value	242 760	468 900	95 100	497 540	
Coffee	Volume	-	-	-	-	
	Value	239 960	-	962 400		
Wheat	Volume	-	-	+	+	
	Value	-	-	1 137 506	255 515 044	
Cotton	Volume	+	+	-	+	
	Value	-	49 911 014	249 904	92 761 591	
Flue-cured Tobacco	Volume	123 459	132 435	144 526	166 572	216 197
	Value	356 795 929	361 546 417	528 965 090	611 319 596	683 181 518
Burley Tobacco	Volume	+	+		-	
	Value	667 342	522 140		-	
Sugar	Volume	-	-		--	
	Value	-	201 307 631	-	-	
Mhunga	Volume	-	+	-	-	
	Value	-	770	-	-	
Rapoko	Volume	+	2	-	-	
	Value	-	220	-	-	
Sunflower	Volume	-	-	+	+	
	Value	-	-	110	2 000	
Rice	Volume	-				
	Value	-				
Edible Beans	Volume	-	+	+	+	
	Value	-	28 800	7 538 016	146 800	

Note:

[a] Figures refer to intake year, which is from April to March.

\+ Below 500 tonnes for volume

* Amended

Table 11.14: Livestock Figures by Sector and Type 2011

Type	Communal	Old Resettlement Schemes	A1	A2	SSCF	LSCF	Total
Cattle	4 145 115	429 007	852 252	333 864	127 177	170 973	6 058 388
Sheep	225 448	13 491	39 478	15 996	4 532	10 484	309 429
Goat	3 815 292	233 616	497 109	119 706	40 650	12 905	4 719 278
Pig	230 710	18 101	24 587	93 461	6 774	22 640	396 273
Donkey	508 408	14 391	72 895	3 798	3 864	388	603 744
Poultry	9 529 162	820 109	694 220	617 050	216 516	1 820 540	13 697 597

Table 11.15: Number of Working Tractors Classified by Size of Tractor and Sector, 2011

Type of Equipment	Communal	Old Resettlement Schemes	A1	A2	SSCF	LSCF	Total
Less than 40kw (less than 50hp)	367	115	464	755	226	497	2 424
40-80kw (50 – 119hp)	807	225	641	3 851	286	1 923	7 733
Above 80kw (Above 120hp)	333	442	551	1 969	89	644	4 028

Table 11.16: Number of Animal Drawn Equipment by Type of Equipment and Sector: 2011

Type of Equipment	Communal	Old Resettlement schemes	A1	A2	SSCF	LSCF	Total
Ploughs	813 618	72 479	113 516	3 075	12 858	719	1 016 265
Cultivators	179 804	24 792	29 205	17 116	7 457	394	258 768
Planters	6 377	1 778	1 606	8 085	1 504	198	19 548
Harrows	134 829	18 710	23 731	1 173	6 286	362	185 091
Scotch carts	364 060	40 018	61 658	7 691	6 723	474	480 624
Water carts	15 085	2 003	1 952	8 822	543	12	28 417

Table 11.17: Number of Employees in Agriculture and Wages Paid, by Sector and Quarter, 2010-12

Employees

	Communal	Old Resettlment Schemes	A1	A2	SSCF	LSCF	National Total
2 010	376 747	422 1	145 512	141 937	6 401	100 692	792 745
2 011	369 825	34 8	129 294	124 591	6 353	86 099	665 622
2 012	232 785	30 1	107 226	342 964	8 488	80 197	771 659
2 010							
March	493 009	63 6	205 622	168 165	8 636	146 721	1 054 139
June	334 908	50 2	152 084	128 867	6 609	131 233	778 717
September	253 010	17 7	86 949	124 038	4 284	62 683	541 240
December	426 062	41 7	137 391	146 678	6 073	62 132	796 884
2 011							
March	509 335	52 8	168 008	146 802	8 158	83 994	1 007 872
June	384 544	38 5	128 066	111 406	4 925	89 516	774 151
September	215 597	13 0	55 063	93 580	2 056	85 424	472 115
December	-		166 040	146 576	10 271	85 461	408 348
2 012							
March	352 512	39 2	157 921	510 593	9 666	84 511	1 115 203
June	173 616	21 6	83 474	279 078	6 250	79 606	622 024
September	78 184	16 9	43 771	170 329	4 507	72 643	369 434
December	326 827	42 8	143 736	411 857	13 527	84 028	979 975

	Communal	Old Resettlme Schem	A1	A2	SSCF	LSCF	National Total
2 010	52 245 662	7 054 0	33 077 528	57 701 017	1 504 884	50 783 417	199 783 880
2 011	44 448 758	5 647 9	36 097 912	42 432 650	1 073 510	57 916 891	179 327 911
2 012	53 095 439	8 358 3	37 512 116	191 780 090	4 339 218	78 072 052	364 798 915
2 010							
March	12 989 998	2 143 0	9 526 329	15 784 554	498 954	13 949 499	54 153 566
June	10 997 546	1 860 6	8 559 707	14 113 201	357 727	12 960 296	48 157 067
September	12 834 118	1 263 3	6 604 382	13 285 158	288 196	12 245 994	45 966 906
December	15 424 000	1 786 9	8 387 110	14 518 103	360 007	11 627 628	51 506 340
2 011							
March	16 065 797	2 644 2	9 634 529	16 789 680	482 332	21 798 364	68 416 228
June	16 213 308	1 962 2	10 123 514	14 159 520	385 526	18 713 684	62 563 279
September	12 169 653	1 041 4	5 365 216	11 483 450	205 652	17 404 843	48 348 404
December	-		10 974 653	11 502 797	843 157	19 253 875	42 574 481
2 012							
March	15 185 825	2 719 0	11 597 713	55 588 231	1 095 795	20 980 189	104 447 753
June	11 031 242	1 355 4	8 396 036	43 199 232	825 809	18 920 564	82 372 883
September	8 611 704	1 171 6	5 402 887	33 711 741	723 312	17 780 208	66 229 852
December	18 266 668	3 112 1	12 115 480	59 280 886	1 694 302	20 391 091	111 748 427

12. External Trade Statistics

Tables

12.1: Summary of External Trade, US$ Million, 2007-2014
12.2: Percentage Distribution of Imports Classified by HS Chapter ; 2007-2014
12.2b: Percentage Distribution of Exports Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2007-2014
12.3a: Imports Classified by HS Chapters; US$: 2007-2014
12.3b: Exports Classified by Chapters; US$ 2007-2014
12.4a: Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2009 - 2014
12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution: 2009 -2014
12.5: Imports classified by Broad Economic Category: US$ (c.i.f)

Collection and Presentation of External Trade Statistics

Source of Data

The main source of trade statistics are customs bills of entry. Whenever a good is imported or exported, a customs declaration form is completed pertaining to the nature of the good and the importation and exportation details involved. This is done for customs purposes. With the introduction of the Automated System of Customs Data Administration (ASYCUDA), ZIMSTAT no longer receives hard copies of bills of entry but electronic text files detailing each transaction by month. This means that the data capture is done by ZIMRA. This data is sent to ZIMSTAT either by email or collected on a flash drive. Most of the data is in ASYCUDAWORLD while a smaller portion of it is in ASYCUDA++. Trade in electrical energy is collected directly from the Zimbabwe Electricity Supply Authority (ZESA) on a monthly basis and merged with the data from ZIMRA. ZIMSTAT processes the data using software called EUROTRACE.

Concepts and Scope of Trade Statistics

Domestic Exports Goods, materials or articles which have been produced, manufactured or partly (but substantially) transformed in Zimbabwe, except goods which were originally imported and have undergone only repair or minor operations which leave them essentially unchanged.

Re-exports Goods, materials or articles originally imported which are exported either in the same conditions in which they were imported or after going minor operations like blending, packing, bottling, cleaning or sorting.

Gold Sales Sales of gold by the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe to monetary authorities abroad are a balancing item and are not to be treated as merchandise trade.

Total Exports The aggregate of domestic exports of Zimbabwean origin and re-exports. In addition to commercial transactions, the other items included are exports of goods for which no foreign currency was involved (NCI) such as migrants effects.

Imports Goods imported into the country directly for home consumption or use and those going into customs bonded warehouses. In addition to commercial transactions, the other items included are imports of goods for which no foreign currency was involved (NCI) such as migrants effects.

Visible Balance The export and import of goods is referred to as visible trade and the difference between the total value of exports and imports is known as the balance of visible trade. The visible balance can either be positive or negative. Surplus refers to a situation where the value of exports is greater

than imports. A deficit in the trade balance exists when the value of exports is less than the value of imports.

Coverage

- Gold bullion is excluded.
- Goods imported for repair and return are included with exports.

  Re-exports consists of the export of imported goods other than goods imported for repairs.
- Migrant's effects.
- Goods on direct transit, i.e. being transported or moved through Zimbabwe are excluded.
- Imports by and exports to diplomatic and other official foreign missions are excluded.
- Imports of returned exports are included in imports.
- Postal traffic is included without a commodity breakdown.
- Fuel uplifts and stores purchased by railways are excluded.

Valuation

Domestic exports and re-exports are valued free on rail (F.O.R.) at the point of dispatch.

Imports from adjacent and those from free on board (F.O.B.) at the seaport or airport of the exporting country.

Table 12.1: Summary of External Trade, US$ Million, 2007-2014

FlowType \ Year	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total Exports	3 169	1 217	2 250	3 245	3 557	3 882	3 507	3 064
Domestic Export	3 089	1 155	2 190	3 204	3 517	3 838	3 416	3 009
Re-export	80	62	60	41	41	44	91	55
Imports	3 538	2 132	6 207	5 865	8 596	7 464	7 704	6 380
Trade Balance	**- 369.5**	**- 914.6**	**-3 957.6**	**-2 619.2**	**-5 039.0**	**-3 581.1**	**- 4 196.9**	**- 3 316.0**

Source: Zimbabwe Ravenue Authority (ZIMRA)

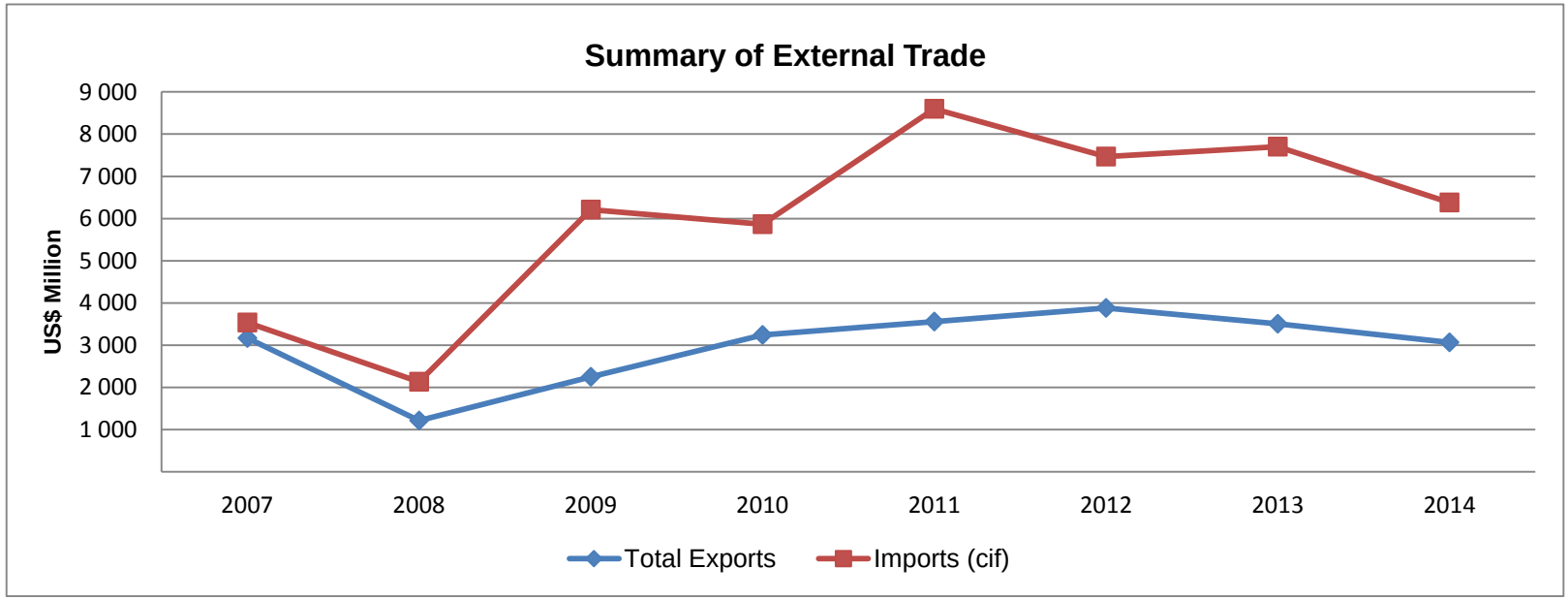


Table 12.2a: Imports Percentage Distribution Classified by HS Chapter ; 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
01 Live animals	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.14	0.09	0.1	0.11
02 .Meat and edible meat offal	0.05	0.09	0.52	0.40	0.17	0.21	0.1	0.15
03 Fish andcrustacean;mollusc and other aquatic invertbrate	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.22	0.23	0.27	0.3	0.37
04 Dairy prod;birds ;eggs;natural honey;edible prod nes	0.09	0.87	0.45	0.61	0.58	0.59	0.7	0.58
05Products of animal origin;nes or included	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.0	0.05
06 Live tree and other plant;bulb;root;cut flowers etc	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.0	0.01
07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	0.39	0.84	0.52	0.48	0.24	0.22	0.2	0.16
08 Edible fruit and nuts;peel of citrus fruit or melon	0.05	0.03	0.10	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.1	0.14
09 Coffee;tea;mate and spices	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.1	0.08
10 Cereals	5.29	7.35	3.56	4.99	4.10	6.25	4.2	5.20
11Prod mill indust;malt ;starches;inulin;wheat gluten	0.53	1.49	1.50	1.86	1.46	0.98	0.6	0.86
12 Oil seed;oleagi fruits;miscell grain;seed;fruitetc	0.28	0.19	0.19	0.31	0.08	0.18	0.2	0.38
13Lac; gums ;resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.0	0.01
14 Vegetable plaiting materials;vegetable products nes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00
15 Animal\veg fats &their cleavage products etc	0.65	1.81	1.91	2.62	2.58	3.00	1.5	1.63
16 Prep of meat ;fish orcrustacean;molluscs etc	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.10	0.17	0.19	0.1	0.10
17 Sugar and sugar confectionery	0.05	0.18	0.52	1.20	0.69	1.07	1.5	0.66
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	0.02	0.22	0.05	0.11	0.07	0.10	0.1	0.11
19 Prep of cereal;flour;starch\milk ;pastrycooks' prod	0.52	2.41	1.34	0.83	0.75	0.61	0.6	0.69
20Prep of vegetable;fruit; nuts or other parts of plants	0.13	0.23	0.22	0.43	0.43	0.51	0.3	0.51
21 Miscellaneous edible preparation	0.42	0.38	0.38	0.69	0.61	0.85	0.6	0.84
22 Beverages ;spirits and vinegar	0.16	0.71	0.58	0.64	0.52	0.59	0.6	0.88
23 Residues &waste from the food indust;prepr ani fodder	0.21	0.29	0.16	0.39	0.83	0.79	1.7	0.98

Table 12.2a: Imports Percentage Distribution Classified by HS Chapter ; 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	2.89	1.59	1.11	2.07	1.16	2.15	1.0	0.85
25 Salt;sulphur ;earth&ston ;plastering mat;lime &cem	0.83	1.86	0.36	0.42	0.38	0.55	0.3	0.46
26 Ores ;slag and ash	0.82	0.29	0.23	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.0	0.01
27 Mineral fuels'oils andproduct of their distillation'etc	16.62	11.74	6.47	16.02	14.61	20.29	21.0	24.57
28 lnorgn chem;compds of prec met ;radioact elements etc	1.65	2.72	0.41	0.86	0.76	0.98	0.9	0.92
29 Organic chemicals	0.59	0.81	0.27	0.41	0.43	0.43	0.4	0.56
30 Phamaceutical products	2.13	2.35	45.54	1.38	1.28	2.60	2.9	4.05
31 Fertilisers	2.97	1.61	1.42	2.55	23.63	4.43	14.0	4.22
32 Tanning\dyeing extracts ;tanning &derivs ;pigm etc	0.47	0.44	0.22	0.37	0.31	0.36	0.3	0.42
33 Essential oils &resinoids ;perf ;cosmestic\toilet prep	0.18	0.23	0.26	0.61	0.73	0.98	0.9	1.12
34 Soap ;organic surface-active agents ;washing prep;etc	0.57	1.15	1.14	1.61	1.43	1.43	1.5	1.57
35 Albuminoidal subs ;modified starches ;glues; enzymes	0.10	0.11	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.1	0.16
36 Explosives ;pyrotechnic prod matches ;pyrop alloy etc	0.46	0.37	0.26	0.48	0.37	0.44	0.4	0.50
37 Photographic or cinematographic goods	0.16	0.11	0.05	0.09	0.08	0.12	0.1	0.14
38 Miscellaneous chemical products	1.86	1.61	0.68	1.25	1.02	1.16	1.1	1.41
39Plastics and articles thereof	2.60	2.15	1.51	2.53	2.35	2.76	2.9	3.49
40 Rubber and articles thereof	2.03	2.03	0.80	1.35	1.21	1.47	1.3	1.52
41 Raw hides and skins [other than furskins] and leather	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.0	0.03
42 Articles of leather ;saddery\harness; travel goods etc	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.0	0.04
43 Furskins and artificial fur ;manufactures thereof	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00
44 Wood and articles of wood ;wood charcoal	0.22	0.21	0.14	0.28	0.26	0.33	0.3	0.32
45 Cork and articles of cork	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00
46 Manufactures of straw ; espart\other plaiting mat ;etc	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00

Table 12.2a: Imports Percentage Distribution Classified by HS Chapter ; 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
47 Pulp of wood\of other fibrous cellulosic mat ;waste etc	0.46	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.0	0.01
48 Paper &paperboard ;art of paper pulp ;paper\paperboard	1.56	1.82	1.06	1.93	1.50	1.73	1.5	1.79
49 Printed books ;newspaper ;pictures &other product etc	0.25	0.25	0.12	0.26	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.28
50 Silk	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00
51 Wool;fine\coarse animal hair ;horsehair yarn &fabric	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00
52 Cotton	0.30	0.31	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.2	0.09
53 Other vegetable textile fibres ;paper yarn &woven fab	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.0	0.02
54 Man-made filaments	0.19	0.17	0.26	0.19	0.17	0.19	0.2	0.15
55 Man-made staple fibres	0.61	0.51	0.30	0.47	0.52	0.53	0.5	0.57
56 Wadding ;felt &nonwoven ;yarns ;twine ;cordage etc	0.10	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.05	0.12	0.1	0.13
57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.0	0.03
58 Special woven fab; tufted tex fab; lace tapestries etc	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.0	0.04
59 Impregnated ;coated ; cover\laminated textiles fabric etc	0.16	0.11	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.1	0.08
60 Knitted or croched fabrics	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.0	0.04
61 Art of apparel &clothing access ;knitted or croc	0.10	0.02	0.04	0.10	0.09	0.13	0.2	0.20
62 Art of apparel & clothing access ; not knitted\crocheted	0.13	0.10	0.06	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.3	0.18
63 Other made up textile articles ; sets ; worn clothing etc	0.54	0.38	0.19	0.43	0.36	0.38	0.4	0.44
64 Footwear ; gaiters and the like ; parts of such articles	0.27	0.17	0.10	0.18	0.17	0.26	0.2	0.32
65 Headgear and parts thereof	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.1	0.03
66 Umbrellas ; walking-stick ; seat-stick; whips; etc	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.0	0.01
67 Prepr feathers & down ; arti flower ; articles human hair	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.0	0.04
68 Art of stone ; plaster ; cement ; asbestos ; mica\sim mat	0.13	0.13	0.08	0.14	0.12	0.16	0.1	0.18
69 Ceramic products	0.31	0.33	0.18	0.44	0.38	0.46	0.5	0.58

Table 12.2a: Imports Percentage Distribution Classified by HS Chapter ; 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
70 Glass and glassware	0.15	0.15	0.12	0.39	0.25	0.27	0.3	0.30
71 Natural\cultured pearls ; prec stones & metal ; coins etc	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.0	0.05
72 Iron and steel	1.59	1.25	1.03	1.47	1.49	1.73	1.6	1.99
73 Articles of iron or steel	1.66	2.90	1.77	1.92	1.56	1.98	1.6	1.75
74 Copper and articles thereof	9.20	0.12	0.10	0.20	0.26	0.22	0.1	0.17
75 Nickel and articles thereof	1.71	6.86	2.93	2.57	1.46	0.44	1.5	1.12
76 Aluminium and articles thereof	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.29	0.23	0.27	0.2	0.32
78 Lead and articles thereof	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.0	0.00
79 Zinc and articles thereof	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.0	0.00
80 Tin and articles thereof	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00
81 Other base metals ; cermets ; articles thereof	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00
82 Tool ; implement ; cutlery ; spoon & fork ; of base met etc	0.63	0.48	0.22	0.34	0.28	0.32	0.3	0.34
83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal	0.22	0.18	0.44	0.27	0.21	0.23	0.2	0.22
84 Nuclear reactors ; boiliers ;mchy ; mech appliance; parts	12.52	10.18	4.75	9.02	6.76	8.61	8.5	9.34
85 Electrical mchy equip parts thereof ; sound recorder	4.39	5.37	3.74	7.90	4.78	5.27	5.6	6.10
86 Railw\tramw locom; rolling-stock &parts thereof etc	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.0	0.05
87 Vehicles o\t railw\tramw roll-stock; pts & accessories	12.16	14.87	6.90	18.45	12.40	14.82	9.3	8.50
88 Aircraft ; spacecraft ; and parts thereof	0.55	0.53	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.14	0.0	0.14
89 Ships ; boats and floating structures	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.0	0.01
90 Optical ; photo ; cine ; meas ; checking ; precision ; etc	0.71	0.97	0.60	0.79	0.74	1.00	1.3	1.63
91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.0	0.01
92 Musical instruments ; parts and access of such articles	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.0	0.01
93 Arms and ammunition ; parts and accessories thereof	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.0	0.01

Table 12.2a: Imports Percentage Distribution Classified by HS Chapter ; 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
94 Furniture ; bedding ; mattress ; matt support; cushion etc	0.38	0.32	0.22	0.42	0.43	0.55	0.5	0.60
95 Toys ; games & sports requisites ; parts & access thereof	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.1	0.10
96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0.14	0.12	0.06	0.10	0.09	0.15	0.3	0.48
97 Works of art ; collectors' pieces and antiques	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00
98 Special items not classified according to kind	1.57	1.85	0.82	2.04	0.51	1.50	0.5	0.40
99:Migrants' effects	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.1	0.32
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**

Source: Zimbabwe Ravenue Authority (ZIMRA)

Table 12.2b: Exports Percentage Distribution Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
01 live animal	0.08	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.10
02 Meat and edible meat offal	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02
03 Fish and crustacean,mollusc and other aquatic invertebrates	0.36	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.17	0.26	0.51
04 Dairy prd,birds'eggs;natural honey;edible prod nes	0.62	0.27	0.18	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.06	0.03
05 Products of animal origin,nes or included	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
06 Live tree &other plants;bulb,roots and tubers	6.51	16.06	15.26	0.29	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.12
07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	4.66	3.23	0.13	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.13
08 Edible fruits and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	0.23	3.65	0.13	0.20	0.24	0.19	0.33	0.44
09 Coffee ;tea;mate and spices	0.37	0.29	0.49	0.47	0.55	0.56	0.69	0.74
10 Cereals	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.04
11 Prod mill indust ; malt ;starces ;inulin;wheat gluten	0.25	0.16	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.05
12 Oil seed ,olegi fruits; miscell grain ,seed ;fruit etc	0.03	0.12	0.50	0.22	0.38	0.14	0.29	0.17
13 Lac ,gums ,reins & other vegetable saps &extracts	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14 Vegetable plaiting materials;vegetable saps&extacts	0.19	0.12	0.02	0.27	0.53	0.13	0.23	0.17
15 Animal\veg fats&oils &their cleaveg products ;etc	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.12	0.06	0.18	0.11	0.09
16 Pre of cereal ,flour ,nuts or other parts of plants	0.09	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery	1.47	2.41	3.58	1.64	1.50	2.78	2.74	5.09
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19 Prep of cereal,flour ,nuts or other parts of plants	0.14	0.15	0.10	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.08	0.11
20 Pre of vegetable fruit ,nuts or other parts of plants	0.12	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.17	0.11
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.04
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	0.14	0.10	0.20	0.21	0.16	0.20	0.34	0.15
23 Residues &waste from the food indust ;prep ani fodder	0.44	0.16	0.37	0.27	0.24	0.47	0.35	0.27

Table 12.2b: Exports Percentage Distribution Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	7.55	7.98	12.61	14.90	20.40	21.54	26.59	27.90
25 Salt ;sulphur ;earth &ston ;plastering mat;lime&cem	1.92	2.00	2.65	1.12	1.37	1.20	1.63	2.07
26 Ores ;slags and ash	6.98	6.81	8.27	9.69	10.34	9.57	9.87	12.01
27 Mineral fuels ,oils &product of their distillaction ,etc	0.59	1.09	1.56	1.44	0.84	0.98	0.97	0.46
28 Inorgnic chemicals ,compounds of prec met ,radioact elements	0.94	0.97	0.29	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.07
29 Organic chemicals	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
30 Pharmaceauticals products	0.05	0.06	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.08
31 Fertiliser	0.04	0.00	0.07	0.06	0.20	0.04	0.23	0.07
32 Training \dyeing extact ,tannis &derivs pigm etc	0.08	0.11	0.13	0.07	0.09	0.05	0.05	0.07
33 Essential oils & resinoids; perf, cosmetic/toilet prep	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
34 Saop ,organic surface -active agents ,washing prep,etc	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.01
35 Albuminoidal subs ;modiefied starches; glues;enzymes	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36 Explosives,pytechnic prod ;matches;pyrop alloy ;etc	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
37 Photograghic or cinematographic goods	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
38 Miscellaneous chemical products	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.12
39 Plastics and articles thereof	0.14	0.20	0.26	0.18	0.14	0.13	0.22	0.24
40 Rubber and articles thereof	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.24	0.21	0.13
41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	0.35	0.46	0.48	0.63	0.82	0.83	1.04	1.26
42 Articles ofleather ,saddlery /harness ;travel goods	0.07	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
43 Furskins and artificial fur ,manufacture thereof	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
44 Wood and of wood;wood charcoal	1.04	1.73	1.25	0.59	0.74	0.73	0.79	0.84
45 Cork and articles of cork	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 12.2b: Exports Percentage Distribution Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
46 Manufactures of straw ,esparato/ other plaiting etc	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
47 Pulp of wood/of other fibrous cellulosic mat ,waste etc	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03
48 Paper &paperboard ,art of pulp ,paper /paperboard	0.58	0.53	0.50	0.43	0.31	0.27	0.37	0.39
49 Printed books ,newpapers ,pictures &other products etc	11.95	4.43	19.89	17.45	11.18	0.00	0.00	0.01
50 Silk	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
51 Wool ;fine /corse animal hair ,horsehair yarn & fabric	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
52 Cotton	3.48	9.10	5.22	5.07	7.65	6.08	3.49	2.64
53 Other vegetable textile fibres ;paper yarn & woven fab	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
54 Man- made filaments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
55 Man - made staple fibres	0.64	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00
56 Wadding ,felt & nonwoven,yarns twine ,cordage ,etc	0.06	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.08
57 Carperts and other textile ,floor covering	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
58 Special woven fab, tufted tex fab ,lace ,tapestrices etc	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
59 Impregnated ,coated ,cover /laminated textile fabric etc	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60 Knitted or crocheted fabric	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
61 Art of apparel &clothing access ,knitted or crocheted	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
62 Art apparel &clothing access ,not knitted /crocheted	0.38	4.00	0.20	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.08	0.11
63 Other made up textiles ;sets ;worn clothing etc	1.93	0.13	0.45	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.06
64 Footwear ,gaiter and the like ;parts of such articles	0.12	0.09	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.06
65 Headgear and parts thereof	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
66 Umbrellas ,walking -sticks ,seat -sticks ,whips; etc	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
67 Perp Feather &down ;arti flower ,article flower ;articles human hair	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.07

Table 12.2b: Exports Percentage Distribution Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
68 Art of stone ,plaster ,cement ,asbestos mica /sim mat	0.14	0.19	0.08	0.04	0.10	0.05	0.07	0.03
69 Ceramic products	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02
70 Glass and glassware	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01
71 Natural /cultured pearls ,prec stones & metals ,coin etc	4.64	1.35	6.78	20.88	20.40	37.42	28.38	30.08
72 Iron and steel	13.51	1.22	1.97	6.38	3.34	3.50	4.67	9.40
73 Articles of iron or steel	0.38	0.71	0.41	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.34	0.35
74 Copper and articles there of	0.03	0.05	0.10	0.04	0.08	0.11	0.13	0.17
75 Nickel and articles thereof	11.89	9.44	10.72	13.75	15.03	9.18	12.04	0.14
76 Aluminium and articles	0.03	0.03	0.14	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02
78 Lead and articles thereof	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.07
79 Zinc and articles thereof	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
80 Tin and articles thereof	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
81 Other base metals, cerments ; articles thereof	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10
82 Tool,implement ,cutlery,spoon &fork ,of base met etc	0.01	0.03	0.14	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02
83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
84 Nuclear reactors boiliers ,mchy &mech appliance	0.80	0.95	1.55	0.49	0.52	0.42	0.48	0.64
85 Electrical mchy equip parts thereof ,sound recorder etc	0.79	4.02	0.64	0.23	0.33	0.30	0.26	0.40
86 Railw /tramw locom ,rolling -stock & parts thereof ,etc	0.15	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
87Vehicles o/t railw/tramw roll -stock ,pts &accessories	4.30	5.79	0.13	0.08	0.07	0.12	0.16	0.13
88 Aircraft , spacecraft and parts thereof	2.77	0.10	0.22	0.19	0.13	0.39	0.44	0.24
89 Ships ; boats and flooting structures	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
90 Optical ; photo ; cine ; meas ; checking ; precision ; etc	0.03	4.61	0.01	0.12	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 12.2b: Exports Percentage Distribution Classified by HS Chapters; US$ 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
92 Musical instruments ; parts and access of such articles	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
93 Arms and ammunition ; parts and accessories thereof	0.00	0.35	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
94 Furniture ; bedding ; mattress ; matt support ; cushion	3.57	0.98	0.65	0.36	0.30	0.27	0.36	0.39
95 Toys ; games & sports requisites ; parts & access thereof	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03
96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
97 Works of art ; collectors' pieces and antiques	1.13	2.63	0.69	0.38	0.32	0.34	0.44	0.42
98 Special items not classified according to kind	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
99:Migrants' effects	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**

Source: Zimbabwe Ravenue Authority (ZIMRA)

Table 12.3a: Imports Classified by HS Chapter and Principal Commodities Within Chapters 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
01 Live animals	1 956 799	1 707 404	1 587 398	1 577 802	12 018 016	6 765 292	6 055 890	6 772 296
02 .Meat and edible meat offal	1 668 678	1 859 250	32 099 365	23 645 516	14 338 900	15 536 597	7 700 085	9 345 480
03 Fish andcrustacean;mollusc and other aquatic invertbrate	1 802 768	2 028 144	3 534 553	12 959 921	20 171 629	20 205 477	24 831 004	23 360 380
04 Dairy prod;birds ;eggs;natural honey;edible prod nes	3 019 611	18 447 336	27 693 943	35 841 796	50 136 830	43 718 434	55 929 965	37 102 071
05Products of animal origin;nes or included	595 817	48 133	779 544	1 259 038	2 179 377	2 226 985	2 209 138	2 877 787
06 Live tree and other plant;bulb;root;cut flowers etc	682 526	89 477	187 749	433 951	959 518	1 669 096	1 148 376	719 179
07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	13 835 907	17 849 542	32 168 079	28 069 530	20 326 605	16 068 994	15 367 724	10 391 475
08 Edible fruit and nuts;peel of citrus fruit or melon	1 641 078	674 598	6 147 063	10 504 014	14 685 976	12 663 782	9 765 518	8 636 254
09 Coffee;tea;mate and spices	876 196	950 344	2 575 852	5 068 527	5 821 315	4 228 188	4 798 562	4 887 568
10 Cereals	187 272 814	156 589 060	220 820 624	292 812 316	352 034 359	466 718 117	324 924 125	331 649 255
11Prod mill indust;malt ;starches;inulin;wheat gluten	18 625 939	31 714 817	93 197 846	108 911 503	125 617 199	73 103 379	45 722 012	54 845 252
12 Oil seed;oleagi fruits;miscell grain;seed;fruitetc	9 892 154	3 956 175	11 487 912	18 220 504	6 585 692	13 097 300	18 063 092	24 558 598
13Lac; gums ;resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	1 218 333	326 500	264 984	259 866	569 766	570 306	556 475	421 883
14 Vegetable plaiting materials;vegetable products nes	47 130	39 317	8 578	22 604	19 069	23 667	14 133	122
15 Animal\veg fats &their cleavage products etc	22 969 449	38 653 961	118 655 783	153 400 137	222 062 737	223 836 418	113 863 082	103 818 209
16 Prep of meat ;fish orcrustacean;molluscs etc	691 090	460 971	3 271 615	6 044 997	14 265 079	14 524 953	11 499 016	6 518 428

Table 12.3a: Imports Classified by HS Chapter and Principal Commodities Within Chapters 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
17 Sugar and sugar confectionery	1 700 288	3 891 797	32 317 431	70 393 899	59 615 884	80 231 900	113 062 969	42 355 800
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	800 704	4 701 810	2 955 829	6 518 509	6 269 762	7 271 267	6 510 961	6 800 146
19 Prep of cereal;flour;starch\milk ;pastrycooks' prod	18 551 270	51 283 278	83 038 952	48 768 700	64 170 099	45 323 573	44 171 069	44 092 021
20Prep of vegetable;fruit; nuts or other parts of plants	4 674 635	4 838 108	13 589 101	25 083 897	36 692 200	38 163 945	26 163 257	32 597 126
21 Miscellaneous edible preparation	14 810 207	8 097 809	23 879 029	40 727 250	52 825 422	63 467 574	49 002 068	53 308 495
22 Beverages ;spirits and vinegar	5 767 396	15 241 189	35 842 664	37 354 284	44 936 895	44 156 354	43 071 238	56 313 023
23 Residues &waste from the food indust;prepr ani fodder	7 576 697	6 095 132	9 843 582	23 038 301	71 188 935	59 150 384	134 270 152	62 452 452
24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	102 221 883	33 974 114	68 949 867	121 331 780	99 738 710	160 648 745	74 191 028	54 479 455
25 Salt;sulphur ;earth&ston ;plastering mat;lime &cem	29 391 382	39 612 917	22 508 187	24 760 623	32 807 050	41 170 301	25 358 141	29 110 844
26 Ores ;slag and ash	28 943 994	6 118 880	14 105 461	1 815 754	1 150 440	654 993	1 671 705	610 985
27 Mineral fuels'oils andproduct of their distillation'etc	588 050 826	250 332 707	401 503 261	939 638 070	1 255 420 588	1 514 682 990	1 617 409 234	1 567 430 493
28 Inorgn chem;compds of prec met ;radioact elements etc	58 280 210	58 059 345	25 419 989	50 311 890	65 719 824	73 300 148	66 060 213	58 422 962
29 Organic chemicals	20 955 771	17 228 434	16 762 785	23 980 692	37 376 710	31 878 100	30 134 485	35 551 914
30 Phamaceutical products	75 209 046	50 093 892	2 827 035 408	80 676 878	110 332 993	193 755 273	220 170 933	258 328 157
31 Fertilisers	105 129 574	34 425 092	88 383 533	149 833 919	2 031 438 819	330 650 271	1 077 043 118	269 314 285
32 Tanning\dyeing extracts ;tanning &derivs ;pigm etc	16 728 430	9 458 531	13 779 448	21 577 564	27 043 267	26 807 710	26 655 303	26 621 132
33 Essential oils &resinoids ;perf ;cosmestic\toilet prep	6 383 919	4 928 236	15 858 567	35 606 543	62 850 597	72 795 625	71 744 317	71 430 316
34 Soap ;organic surface-active agents ;washing prep;etc	20 048 731	24 462 372	70 649 153	94 351 114	122 634 431	106 593 880	114 910 933	99 896 841

Table 12.3a: Imports Classified by HS Chapter and Principal Commodities Within Chapters 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
35 Albuminoidal subs ;modified starches ;glues; enzymes	3 445 340	2 300 670	4 446 045	6 029 812	8 259 658	9 153 562	9 464 761	10 457 187
36 Explosives ;pyrotechnic prod matches ;pyrop alloy etc	16 211 980	7 964 998	16 236 056	28 186 508	32 007 584	33 122 471	32 880 135	32 106 429
37 Photographic or cinematographic goods	5 674 908	2 428 602	2 808 280	5 045 686	6 742 500	8 696 499	9 599 121	9 096 617
38 Miscellaneous chemical products	65 897 127	34 373 541	42 082 885	73 573 276	88 064 089	86 345 900	87 349 929	89 784 330
39Plastics and articles thereof	92 047 598	45 847 584	93 979 644	148 355 601	202 000 370	205 997 241	222 613 842	222 603 240
40 Rubber and articles thereof	71 966 292	43 229 439	49 765 422	79 009 171	103 848 325	109 870 291	99 312 257	96 831 358
41 Raw hides and skins [other than furskins] and leather	1 535 940	321 767	400 762	1 041 327	2 191 788	2 340 826	2 500 326	1 747 385
42 Articles of leather ;saddery\harness; travel goods etc	837 177	328 215	1 022 568	1 334 299	1 971 301	2 889 133	2 807 397	2 606 828
43 Furskins and artificial fur ;manufactures thereof	2 153	144	864	160 258	4 638	367	503	1 690
44 Wood and articles of wood ;wood charcoal	7 929 366	4 505 233	8 467 520	16 312 876	22 035 041	24 381 102	20 162 305	20 140 655
45 Cork and articles of cork	42 827	27 284	20 173	102 412	7 913	33 838	11 337	12 204
46 Manufactures of straw ; espart\other plaiting mat ;etc	6 541	21 219	12 032	113 022	61 720	76 571	104 570	99 536
47 Pulp of wood\of other fibrous cellulosic mat ;waste etc	16 204 301	1 933 772	658 344	518 276	1 426 702	816 148	995 716	700 631
48 Paper &paperboard ;art of paper pulp ;paper\paperboard	55 203 581	38 879 511	65 640 681	113 283 209	128 746 982	129 067 494	114 220 719	114 358 936
49 Printed books ;newspaper ;pictures &other product etc	8 795 723	5 229 117	7 352 360	15 292 776	19 863 471	19 339 425	20 068 839	18 010 313
50 Silk	25 639	16 304	57 880	38 683	77 058	60 897	38 506	30 645

Table 12.3a: Imports Classified by HS Chapter and Principal Commodities Within Chapters 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
51 Wool;fine\coarse animal hair ;horsehair yarn &fabric	32 340	11 457	216 329	110 651	74 474	61 135	84 386	40 259
52 Cotton	10 576 859	6 693 028	6 068 547	6 418 348	10 169 614	10 613 349	13 870 718	5 601 023
53 Other vegetable textile fibres ;paper yarn &woven fab	326 529	319 208	564 603	1 483 899	2 030 918	1 906 602	1 176 152	996 673
54 Man-made filaments	6 898 153	3 535 448	16 238 504	11 104 169	14 516 386	14 548 144	13 998 370	9 819 499
55 Man-made staple fibres	21 422 984	10 775 016	18 642 011	27 567 802	45 122 565	39 455 057	41 469 260	36 052 197
56 Wadding ;felt &nonwoven ;yarns ;twine ;cordage etc	3 465 306	1 366 109	4 940 019	8 729 874	4 681 784	8 748 893	8 046 856	8 543 347
57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings	818 381	266 961	725 843	2 034 687	2 828 108	4 506 076	2 931 104	2 080 593
58 Special woven fab; tufted tex fab; lace tapestries etc	2 187 620	962 306	1 459 145	2 422 345	4 124 228	2 916 570	2 173 172	2 600 232
59 Impregnated ;coated ; cover\laminated textiles fabric etc	5 811 042	2 247 675	3 389 849	4 740 122	6 925 121	6 188 785	5 670 042	5 354 122
60 Knitted or croched fabrics	937 164	751 138	507 805	1 920 122	1 852 559	3 582 721	2 289 436	2 271 444
61 Art of apparel &clothing access ;knitted or croc	3 432 320	522 606	2 292 966	5 809 850	7 837 426	9 717 822	16 013 116	12 682 034
62 Art of apparel & clothing access ; not knitted\crocheted	4 666 590	2 126 808	3 732 790	8 058 281	10 810 869	10 595 963	19 758 002	11 696 179
63 Other made up textile articles ; sets ; worn clothing etc	19 232 478	8 113 955	11 859 149	24 932 730	31 224 419	28 697 625	27 683 822	28 118 859
64 Footwear ; gaiters and the like ; parts of such articles	9 395 926	3 527 091	6 142 732	10 504 534	14 884 757	19 320 039	17 681 491	20 271 962
65 Headgear and parts thereof	812 830	973 345	1 217 018	879 694	1 677 287	1 088 452	7 217 399	1 728 057
66 Umbrellas ; walking-stick ; seat-stick; whips; etc	514 735	135 816	445 744	941 875	852 550	533 009	636 653	617 238

Table 12.3a: Imports Classified by HS Chapter and Principal Commodities Within Chapters 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
67 Prepr feathers & down ; arti flower ; articles human hair	1 101 673	380 525	503 768	1 277 842	2 003 052	2 670 697	2 757 705	2 499 804
68 Art of stone ; plaster ; cement ; asbestos ; mica\sim mat	4 602 770	2 779 149	4 673 678	8 459 764	10 261 555	12 111 255	10 529 442	11 400 758
69 Ceramic products	11 007 041	6 986 483	10 983 175	25 602 278	32 623 520	33 968 958	35 357 057	36 909 379
70 Glass and glassware	5 368 553	3 133 885	7 583 532	22 876 360	21 680 845	20 009 520	20 841 848	18 985 777
71 Natural\cultured pearls ; prec stones & metal ; coins etc	853 748	1 345 257	1 259 236	3 510 914	4 010 041	1 004 532	945 741	3 340 671
72 Iron and steel	56 399 026	26 670 303	64 170 767	86 479 872	127 769 793	129 189 633	124 811 088	127 209 965
73 Articles of iron or steel	58 898 843	61 739 899	110 136 156	112 512 894	134 166 546	147 576 524	119 783 006	111 828 119
74 Copper and articles thereof	325 444 144	2 639 958	6 134 649	11 659 997	22 606 104	16 114 046	8 624 750	10 835 147
75 Nickel and articles thereof	60 333 978	146 291 429	182 066 278	150 660 537	125 625 542	33 037 241	112 028 551	71 485 567
76 Aluminium and articles thereof	7 131 977	4 175 384	11 939 099	16 870 426	20 175 794	20 418 135	14 690 223	20 289 421
78 Lead and articles thereof	1 491 946	228 312	1 672 157	3 234 069	732 530	918 295	619 416	174 148
79 Zinc and articles thereof	1 134 228	354 234	479 303	1 178 191	1 116 439	500 104	503 457	203 259
80 Tin and articles thereof	316 338	25 114	122 413	370 104	143 566	101 776	120 594	93 934
81 Other base metals ; cermets ; articles thereof	183 203	377 782	163 932	50 583	75 725	222 107	81 373	174 595
82 Tool ; implement ; cutlery ; spoon & fork ; of base met etc	22 217 127	10 225 505	13 619 632	19 820 300	24 077 868	23 687 795	22 231 691	21 454 632
83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal	7 735 982	3 788 368	27 416 251	15 557 918	18 061 368	17 294 790	14 521 202	13 793 138
84 Nuclear reactors ; boiliers ;mchy ; mech appliance; parts	443 051 166	217 097 065	294 981 322	529 142 829	581 399 473	642 280 060	654 966 301	595 925 346
85 Electrical mchy equip parts thereof ; sound recorder	155 173 908	114 568 334	231 983 597	463 342 479	411 019 185	393 535 143	427 596 332	388 946 704
86 Railw\tramw locom; rolling-stock &parts thereof etc	4 077 898	1 334 843	1 597 179	1 783 781	5 436 673	3 249 948	2 684 743	3 364 621

Table 12.3a: Imports Classified by HS Chapter and Principal Commodities Within Chapters 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
87 Vehicles o\t railw\tramw roll-stock; pts & accessories	430 194 485	317 099 527	428 412 495	1 081 816 385	1 065 882 873	1 106 139 140	717 487 442	542 512 423
88 Aircraft ; spacecraft ; and parts thereof	19 419 994	11 357 045	6 008 261	4 667 866	6 319 941	10 421 967	3 847 758	8 911 559
89 Ships ; boats and floating structures	638 498	101 518	452 250	668 379	357 627	620 631	826 413	510 671
90 Optical ; photo ; cine ; meas ; checking ; precision ; etc	25 240 857	20 621 613	37 015 394	46 608 593	63 223 540	74 831 235	98 596 282	104 010 166
91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof	357 893	270 242	511 420	570 628	397 744	609 474	741 506	580 420
92 Musical instruments ; parts and access of such articles	264 607	177 110	302 786	645 930	497 893	697 315	406 467	490 076
93 Arms and ammunition ; parts and accessories thereof	575 208	176 929	1 005 529	342 293	481 107	483 731	494 826	345 994
94 Furniture ; bedding ; mattress ; matt support; cushion etc	13 516 104	6 803 849	13 390 433	24 651 054	36 914 162	41 025 477	40 734 544	38 583 341
95 Toys ; games & sports requisites ; parts & access thereof	1 980 092	1 035 756	1 815 678	3 934 715	6 063 744	7 183 973	5 661 088	6 389 941
96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	5 049 879	2 567 693	3 719 813	5 810 722	7 833 642	11 197 465	24 895 739	30 511 047
97 Works of art ; collectors' pieces and antiques	249 466	15 984	97 376	136 350	231 564	198 363	169 703	191 319
98 Special items not classified according to kind	55 517 283	39 490 278	50 833 906	119 544 721	43 470 381	111 818 677	39 523 919	25 219 146
99:Migrants' effects	10 574 177	0	0	0	0	0	10 102 018	20 504 571
Total	**3 538 481 097**	**2 131 833 410**	**6 207 349 167**	**5 864 646 634**	**8 595 586 734**	**7 463 450 034**	**7 704 061 789**	**6 379 758 045**

Source: Zimbabwe Ravenue Authority (ZIMRA)

Table 12.3b: Domestic Exports Classified by HS Chapter and Principal Commodities Within Chapters; US$ 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
01 live animal	2 480 078	395 652	1 190 320	2 586 123	1 768 303	1 997 371	2 168 276	2 970 036
02 Meat and edible meat offal	3 633 977	484 331	301 976	478 740	880 544	1 157 376	474 402	652 157
03 Fish and crustacean,mollusc and other aquatic invertebrates	11 107 536	1 094 712	2 156 251	3 246 742	4 701 171	6 598 135	8 773 101	15 299 399
04 Dairy prd,birds'eggs;natural honey;edible prod nes	19 281 174	3 063 616	4 027 717	1 945 598	2 540 288	3 742 185	2 006 530	949 682
05 Products of animal origin,nes or included	23 407	124 688	7 814	148 227	52 900	107 801	137 324	51 354
06 Live tree &other plants;bulb,roots and tubers	201 093 918	185 540 588	334 177 737	9 364 645	1 202 767	114 709	573 485	3 533 706
07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	143 916 601	37 293 704	2 847 257	1 213 762	1 065 250	1 073 052	1 395 866	4 000 114
08 Edible fruits and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	7 033 971	42 200 147	2 827 453	6 421 188	8 431 302	7 195 992	11 289 617	13 349 085
09 Coffee ;tea;mate and spices	11 348 663	3 334 168	10 659 442	15 014 343	19 228 054	21 418 710	23 643 018	22 164 580
10 Cereals	243 204	20 664	462 785	436 284	1 431 564	2 241 249	2 138 060	1 218 699
11 Prod mill indust ; malt ;starces ;inulin;wheat gluten	7 680 774	1 841 645	62 610	250 986	57 099	109 603	513 609	1 536 758
12 Oil seed ,olegi fruits; miscell grain ,seed ;fruit etc	1 030 580	1 391 857	10 894 439	6 945 847	13 303 181	5 471 882	9 913 750	5 176 906
13 Lac ,gums ,reins & other vegetable saps &extracts	666 088	2 860	5 827	10 845	0	11 880	0	9 040
14 Vegetable plaiting materials;vegetable saps&extacts	5 769 452	1 357 461	348 430	8 748 388	18 476 735	4 985 407	7 728 702	5 242 488
15 Animal\veg fats&oils &their cleaveg products ;etc	1 818 135	397 120	869 308	3 728 493	2 095 761	6 986 514	3 812 628	2 814 621

Table 12.3b: Domestic Exports Classified by HS Chapter and Principal Commodities Within Chapters; US$ 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
16 Pre of cereal ,flour ,nuts or other parts of plants	2 649 829	686 878	137 831	140	66 588	294 599	187 555	155 826
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery	45 510 753	27 802 559	78 439 822	52 476 224	52 846 537	106 654 758	93 597 662	153 076 753
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	76 669	55 646	35 269	874	1 042	147 585	10 609	24 314
19 Prep of cereal,flour ,nuts or other parts of plants	4 359 804	1 787 750	2 280 270	2 158 637	3 014 638	2 167 369	2 774 492	3 301 390
20 Pre of vegetable fruit ,nuts or other parts of plants	3 569 653	1 250 982	1 429 923	1 389 196	2 756 230	3 079 210	5 637 319	3 309 859
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	2 783 102	957 950	1 327 867	1 174 498	1 764 184	2 304 925	2 825 329	1 285 573
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	4 371 811	1 106 354	4 365 263	6 632 166	5 464 474	7 845 317	11 746 775	4 427 656
23 Residues &waste from the food indust ;prep ani fodder	13 518 499	1 816 814	8 102 404	8 502 795	8 605 807	18 115 700	11 889 440	8 047 672
24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	233 348 660	92 217 525	276 190 193	477 539 120	717 430 842	826 568 794	908 142 030	839 555 289
25 Salt ;sulphur ;earth &ston ;plastering mat;lime&cem	59 429 371	23 140 759	58 081 964	35 948 938	48 049 823	46 156 241	55 830 638	62 357 111
26 Ores ;slags and ash	215 640 142	78 647 235	181 167 686	310 484 212	363 572 400	367 276 604	337 048 199	361 251 838
27 Mineral fuels ,oils &product of their distillaction ,etc	18 080 937	12 637 167	34 146 871	46 295 847	29 462 996	37 710 382	33 146 693	13 755 282
28 Inorgnic chemicals ,compounds of prec met ,radioact elements	29 018 174	11 194 698	6 288 625	3 060 225	638 954	572 082	1 174 179	2 086 869
29 Organic chemicals	256 923	180 644	48 993	71 177	105 963	126 639	359 886	256 727
30 Pharmaceauticals products	1 637 292	737 565	1 975 747	3 045 774	3 529 712	2 549 484	1 983 387	2 350 274
31 Fertiliser	1 376 940	32 251	1 475 486	1 918 460	6 994 495	1 564 145	7 740 438	2 011 355

Table 12.3b: Domestic Exports Classified by HS Chapter and Principal Commodities Within Chapters; US$ 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
32 Training \dyeing extact ,tannis &derivs pigm etc	2 611 169	1 218 210	2 775 224	2 363 456	2 994 065	1 905 141	1 626 936	2 228 497
33 Essential oils & resinoids; perf, cosmetic/toilet prep	1 391 941	79 939	390 215	617 301	478 429	567 982	835 169	685 004
34 Saop ,organic surface - active agents ,washing prep,etc	925 077	207 141	312 349	934 789	645 054	731 392	1 360 047	305 153
35 Albuminoidal subs ;modiefied starches; glues;enzymes	224 929	31 603	51 156	70 503	65 027	39 246	92 647	54 076
36 Explosives,pytechnic prod ;matches;pyrop alloy ;etc	637 059	207 552	0	72 500	37 138	44 290	11 050	352 675
37 Photograghic or cinematographic goods	212	1 430	14 630	4 084	6 555	5 980	0	2 411
38 Miscellaneous chemical products	1 426 548	354 316	785 125	2 001 556	2 048 455	2 367 929	1 768 152	3 592 470
39 Plastics and articles thereof	4 349 629	2 330 819	5 773 612	5 833 392	4 954 962	4 879 685	7 469 671	7 300 618
40 Rubber and articles thereof	2 972 198	776 814	1 551 310	2 959 920	2 809 905	9 253 608	7 052 880	4 054 124
41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	10 832 120	5 317 834	10 408 462	20 316 993	28 957 609	32 012 354	35 690 850	37 927 784
42 Articles ofleather ,saddlery /harness ;travel goods	2 044 295	1 036 388	461 844	333 976	239 642	590 775	484 662	359 186
43 Furskins and artificial fur ,manufacture thereof	334 325	1	4 189	288 537	187 140	85 773	20 572	33 822
44 Wood and of wood;wood charcoal	32 102 198	20 026 390	27 322 338	18 756 564	26 117 546	28 193 040	26 929 347	25 159 168
45 Cork and articles of cork	0	20	0	0	262	0	0	0
46 Manufactures of straw ,esparato/ other plaiting etc	25 641	11 385	34 127	9 874	9 120	13 049	8 041	850

Table 12.3b: Domestic Exports Classified by HS Chapter and Principal Commodities Within Chapters; US$ 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
47 Pulp of wood/of other fibrous cellulosic mat ,waste etc	430 834	30 171	199 867	268 892	550 272	554 816	703 074	929 936
48 Paper &paperboard ,art of pulp ,paper /paperboard	18 039 279	6 102 781	11 020 499	13 711 306	10 846 615	10 248 447	12 631 103	11 694 144
49 Printed books ,newpapers ,pictures &other products etc	369 035 846	51 180 504	435 460 569	559 289 052	393 228 651	106 046	115 876	170 400
50 Silk	154 597	0	0	5	0	0	0	8
51 Wool ;fine /corse animal hair ,horsehair yarn & fabric	1 347	516	850	0	2 000	21	578	7 106
52 Cotton	107 571 143	105 129 943	114 408 882	162 477 016	269 080 370	233 226 238	119 347 701	79 414 154
53 Other vegetable textile fibres ;paper yarn & woven fab	0	0	1 312	19 500	200	936	0	37 800
54 Man- made filaments	41 554	0	4 888	10 278	57 475	20 887	43 970	214 719
55 Man - made staple fibres	19 837 798	756 320	829 404	1 202 969	906 648	268 305	22 713	76 973
56 Wadding ,felt & nonwoven,yarns twine ,cordage ,etc	1 839 311	632 043	1 836 097	2 525 614	2 260 208	1 811 981	1 580 749	2 308 720
57 Carperts and other textile ,floor covering	1 517 263	3 511	13 620	41 567	67 459	77 900	230	195
58 Special woven fab, tufted tex fab ,lace ,tapestrices etc	161 929	36 564	31 285	34 722	112 294	192 132	118 904	4 653
59 Impregnated ,coated ,cover /laminated textile fabric etc	68 231	16 309	40 776	6 161	102 942	2 026	10 556	28 574
60 Knitted or crocheted fabric	124 234	75 373	122 417	185 666	63 975	31 708	139 550	442 320
61 Art of apparel &clothing access ,knitted or crocheted	945 679	256 416	256 684	471 878	381 836	399 466	203 033	341 570
62 Art apparel &clothing access ,not knitted /crocheted	11 816 256	46 219 720	4 394 946	3 238 770	2 539 946	2 285 499	2 730 593	3 280 220

Table 12.3b: Domestic Exports Classified by HS Chapter and Principal Commodities Within Chapters; US$ 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
63 Other made up textiles ;sets ;worn clothing etc	59 636 559	1 553 371	9 922 480	1 734 152	1 860 672	2 631 501	2 236 125	1 825 265
64 Footwear ,gaiter and the like ;parts of such articles	3 708 391	1 071 257	699 414	2 075 600	1 248 904	2 388 266	1 932 995	1 657 009
65 Headgear and parts thereof	216 515	99 680	440 685	1 251 551	477 531	258 090	254 338	87 568
66 Umbrellas ,walking -sticks ,seat -sticks ,whips; etc	2 057	1 048	2 502	3 071	0	80	0	10
67 Perp Feather &down ;arti flower ,article flower ;articles human hair	18 039	27 690	55 860	234 142	1 466 234	2 063 822	2 400 632	2 039 542
68 Art of stone ,plaster ,cement ,asbestos mica /sim mat	4 283 666	2 148 158	1 725 656	1 340 492	3 379 822	1 816 856	2 340 493	1 043 712
69 Ceramic products	532 375	891 242	622 353	423 927	598 095	541 074	660 310	541 164
70 Glass and glassware	2 098 866	579 647	393 730	502 263	213 728	191 160	634 417	372 839
71 Natural /cultured pearls ,prec stones & metals ,coin etc	143 270 202	15 592 731	148 377 365	669 112 130	717 268 758	1 436 312 037	969 571 141	905 000 241
72 Iron and steel	417 292 751	14 143 970	43 176 562	204 547 092	117 460 961	134 154 528	159 384 134	282 865 246
73 Articles of iron or steel	11 655 426	8 233 039	8 950 540	6 825 351	7 893 916	8 878 078	11 768 679	10 613 143
74 Copper and articles there of	971 867	625 603	2 138 309	1 403 238	2 869 517	4 088 733	4 523 886	5 081 917
75 Nickel and articles thereof	367 229 368	109 075 810	234 691 260	440 720 436	528 630 541	352 474 808	411 246 397	4 295 427
76 Aluminium and articles	945 679	339 760	3 016 637	939 929	1 364 268	627 362	834 472	618 478
78 Lead and articles thereof	0	0	0	0	0	0	680 877	1 994 386
79 Zinc and articles thereof	108	19 356	131 199	0	0	4 607	202 247	0
80 Tin and articles thereof	60 420	1	0	0	6 296	2 677	33 822	0
81 Other base metals, cerments ; articles thereof	19	503	0	0	0	0	31 026	3 070 484

Table 12.3b: Domestic Exports Classified by HS Chapter and Principal Commodities Within Chapters; US$ 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
82 Tool,implement ,cutlery,spoon &fork ,of base met etc	450 449	398 355	3 009 450	1 092 883	772 714	1 195 851	772 380	473 284
83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal	123 362	93 597	130 235	122 707	183 310	561 349	715 844	588 904
84 Nuclear reactors boiliers ,mchy &mech appliance	24 576 974	10 927 202	33 907 917	15 658 966	18 400 548	16 171 610	16 342 831	19 188 042
85 Electrical mchy equip parts thereof ,sound recorder etc	24 312 089	46 461 712	14 088 552	7 457 141	11 456 926	11 662 575	8 975 542	11 915 761
86 Railw /tramw locom ,rolling -stock & parts thereof ,etc	4 545 604	126 790	161 064	434 024	399 029	47 602	23 093	429 110
87Vehicles o/t railw/tramw roll -stock ,pts &accessories	132 954 715	66 848 934	2 902 431	2 585 979	2 635 235	4 564 647	5 581 404	3 919 698
88 Aircraft , spacecraft and parts thereof	85 428 981	1 183 705	4 766 137	6 215 978	4 471 901	15 058 769	14 921 191	7 216 047
89 Ships ; boats and flooting structures	314 620	42 416	200 473	858 063	276 982	327 848	376 795	279 451
90 Optical ; photo ; cine ; meas ; checking ; precision ; etc	939 273	53 288 267	250 731	3 810 179	423 289	620 515	637 253	617 108
91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof	40 468	4 870	2 997	11 509	6 586	53	719	158
92 Musical instruments ; parts and access of such articles	3 162 128	14 865	3 757	51 716	32 376	9 489	120 325	300
93 Arms and ammunition ; parts and accessories thereof	115 290	4 080 028	111 568	22 200	15 750	300	2 000	4 730
94 Furniture ; bedding ; mattress ; matt support ; cushion	110 144 116	11 356 012	14 289 915	11 404 682	10 563 653	10 533 898	12 263 255	11 801 063
95 Toys ; games & sports requisites ; parts & access thereof	544 526	132 428	544 455	518 146	617 436	481 201	693 856	861 532

Table 12.3b: Domestic Exports Classified by HS Chapter and Principal Commodities Within Chapters; US$ 2007-2014

HS Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1 377 159	513 481	963 642	1 474 925	881 073	683 056	667 477	565 958
97 Works of art ; collectors' pieces and antiques	34 971 578	30 322 093	15 170 747	12 066 418	11 303 920	13 211 478	15 057 034	12 541 146
98 Special items not classified according to kind	72 420	0	17 901	36 510	14 627	112 775	238 932	159 499
99:Migrants' effects	9 104 802	0	0	0	0	0	42 967	129 719
Total	**3 089 319 619**	**1 155 033 622**	**2 189 706 782**	**3 204 220 737**	**3 516 486 000**	**3 837 939 047**	**3 415 830 544**	**3 009 027 682**

Source: Zimbabwe Ravenue Authority (ZIMRA)

Table 12.4a: Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2009-2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
ZA:South Africa	4 809 400 041	77.48	2 820 482 826	48.09	4 832 508 567	56.22	3 206 380 447	42.96	3 658 807 516	47.49	2 735 521 816	42.88
GB:United Kingdom	70 849 835	1.14	158 600 817	2.70	188 151 737	2.19	1 262 473 344	16.92	1 415 675 361	18.38	208 428 734	3.27
US:United States	274 987 007	4.43	744 470 543	12.69	589 079 636	6.85	558 170 546	7.48	167 340 708	2.17	76 799 361	1.20
CN:China	127 588 153	2.06	319 658 503	5.45	371 316 256	4.32	353 924 403	4.74	438 415 918	5.69	398 815 981	6.25
BW:Botswana	245 869 442	3.96	215 859 774	3.68	204 077 242	2.37	112 881 004	1.51	175 939 444	2.28	148 001 936	2.32
ZM:Zambia	89 766 972	1.45	146 354 664	2.50	217 894 486	2.53	492 296 038	6.60	262 112 917	3.40	179 722 110	2.82
KW:Kuwait	80 531 788	1.30	317 065 907	5.41	800 599 466	9.31	152 722 818	2.05	1 724 787	0.02	549 885	0.01
SG:Singapore	6 771 212	0.11	19 642 304	0.33	31 758 908	0.37	32 197 699	0.43	62 776 694	0.81	1 168 028 201	18.31
MZ:Mozambique	107 892 601	1.74	165 459 749	2.82	168 960 429	1.97	160 152 450	2.15	200 455 012	2.60	148 428 175	2.33
IN:India	28 316 018	0.46	65 479 961	1.12	168 428 047	1.96	150 344 972	2.01	156 700 917	2.03	131 688 857	2.06
AE:United Arab Emirates	20 107 321	0.32	147 831 957	2.52	70 136 452	0.82	86 895 900	1.16	102 076 667	1.32	106 900 491	1.68
JP:Japan	20 234 679	0.33	29 067 837	0.50	40 293 496	0.47	93 150 625	1.25	139 354 678	1.81	154 852 795	2.43
DE:Germany	37 668 541	0.61	69 091 059	1.18	84 179 512	0.98	66 654 182	0.89	67 168 377	0.87	61 752 151	0.97
MW:Malawi	10 693 892	0.17	43 939 966	0.75	88 848 054	1.03	43 947 338	0.59	45 914 728	0.60	45 119 872	0.71
MU:Mauritius	44 952 902	0.72	74 767 137	1.27	122 235 358	1.42	38 253 179	0.51	43 892 074	0.57	53 563 927	0.84
CH:Switzerland	17 679 403	0.28	63 676 666	1.09	41 202 405	0.48	40 900 266	0.55	65 144 705	0.85	74 515 362	1.17
SE:Sweden	16 493 038	0.27	38 645 975	0.66	19 525 635	0.23	64 588 355	0.87	36 488 518	0.47	71 942 049	1.13
HK:Hong Kong	12 295 286	0.20	33 555 170	0.57	39 165 705	0.46	45 604 206	0.61	58 694 602	0.76	53 936 564	0.85
TH:Thailand	16 465 786	0.27	19 499 724	0.33	40 186 001	0.47	18 692 503	0.25	20 906 737	0.27	52 778 669	0.83
DK:Denmark	18 618 437	0.30	21 513 324	0.37	25 177 570	0.29	23 203 907	0.31	49 313 049	0.64	34 960 849	0.55
FR:France	10 577 882	0.17	12 760 507	0.22	19 620 783	0.23	29 951 092	0.40	40 235 736	0.52	41 420 884	0.65
NL:Netherlands	8 237 541	0.13	17 999 882	0.31	20 757 205	0.24	19 273 378	0.26	35 917 782	0.47	22 894 899	0.36
KR:Korea, Republic of	5 459 689	0.09	18 275 371	0.31	33 572 541	0.39	27 455 440	0.37	29 845 072	0.39	28 477 799	0.45
PK:Pakistan	1 944 947	0.03	9 441 394	0.16	19 446 843	0.23	35 841 970	0.48	53 180 523	0.69	34 611 521	0.54
IT:Italy	14 937 221	0.24	13 238 596	0.23	16 149 863	0.19	24 476 305	0.33	42 231 763	0.55	22 222 715	0.35

Table 12.4a: Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2009-2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
IE:Ireland	10 412 567	0.17	25 712 843	0.44	17 758 333	0.21	24 874 508	0.33	24 950 149	0.32	21 042 871	0.33
BR:Brazil	3 846 725	0.06	42 356 411	0.72	24 637 410	0.29	11 926 606	0.16	13 090 732	0.17	22 380 802	0.35
SZ:Swaziland	7 223 264	0.12	13 386 522	0.23	23 194 449	0.27	21 837 723	0.29	24 854 714	0.32	27 316 868	0.43
KE:Kenya	14 473 039	0.23	11 631 572	0.20	25 778 533	0.30	25 009 152	0.34	23 078 707	0.30	16 109 517	0.25
BE:Belgium	7 587 135	0.12	16 408 190	0.28	15 975 357	0.19	10 979 513	0.15	16 812 511	0.22	16 230 344	0.25
RU:Russian Federation	1 522 235	0.02	5 593 638	0.10	15 709 080	0.18	19 196 931	0.26	13 572 541	0.18	38 666 401	0.61
NA:Namibia	3 406 902	0.05	14 956 947	0.26	16 810 340	0.20	13 651 800	0.18	15 066 717	0.20	17 793 258	0.28
AU:Australia	4 389 522	0.07	2 462 851	0.04	15 741 489	0.18	8 390 596	0.11	33 761 077	0.44	8 067 976	0.13
EG:Egypt	2 330 191	0.04	12 413 922	0.21	13 666 189	0.16	15 637 831	0.21	12 917 458	0.17	14 710 412	0.23
IL:Israel	2 472 443	0.04	12 114 153	0.21	16 381 399	0.19	9 605 556	0.13	10 072 723	0.13	10 453 823	0.16
FI:Finland	8 363 230	0.13	14 264 736	0.24	4 121 154	0.05	5 414 777	0.07	3 998 680	0.05	18 499 621	0.29
CA:Canada	9 011 345	0.15	4 212 658	0.07	15 610 792	0.18	6 062 083	0.08	9 490 904	0.12	8 226 431	0.13
TW:Taiwan, Province of China	3 504 253	0.06	8 563 781	0.15	10 745 669	0.13	8 850 039	0.12	9 349 153	0.12	7 011 564	0.11
MY:Malaysia	2 213 075	0.04	6 528 017	0.11	9 638 465	0.11	11 264 950	0.15	11 752 484	0.15	7 233 167	0.11
LB:Lebanon	257 649	0.00	470 727	0.01	7 429 095	0.09	6 445 068	0.09	19 798 781	0.26	13 288 213	0.21
AR:Argentina	447 656	0.01	408 894	0.01	28 515 490	0.33	14 002 399	0.19	388 377	0.01	1 293 563	0.02
TR:Turkey	1 251 222	0.02	5 034 258	0.09	11 163 543	0.13	9 667 116	0.13	8 776 965	0.11	3 415 955	0.05
TZ:United Republic of Tanzania	953 398	0.02	975 779	0.02	6 751 661	0.08	5 788 738	0.08	9 873 886	0.13	9 773 343	0.15
UA:Ukraine	429 258	0.01	3 518 322	0.06	855 874	0.01	22 605 972	0.30	2 682 139	0.03	2 411 618	0.04
VN:Viet Nam	350 045	0.01	6 397 536	0.11	5 946 697	0.07	7 944 009	0.11	6 208 507	0.08	1 969 395	0.03
PH:Philippines	149 473	0.00	24 982 088	0.43	433 473	0.01	309 029	0.00	518 891	0.01	130 338	0.00
ES:Spain	679 435	0.01	2 360 000	0.04	3 877 078	0.05	3 173 816	0.04	5 676 401	0.07	5 424 645	0.09
ID:Indonesia	868 285	0.01	4 266 475	0.07	4 409 484	0.05	5 726 044	0.08	4 006 098	0.05	2 081 714	0.03

Table 12.4a: Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2009-2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
CY:Cyprus	531 753	0.01	707 927	0.01	1 747 173	0.02	4 185 476	0.06	3 503 468	0.05	7 080 126	0.11
TC:Turks and Caicos Islands	7 819	0.00	0	0.00	2 675 130	0.03	4 701 862	0.06	5 591 676	0.07	1 102 975	0.02
RO:Romania	1 010 383	0.02	2 285 184	0.04	4 451 337	0.05	4 016 430	0.05	206 535	0.00	627 475	0.01
PT:Portugal	1 082 377	0.02	391 809	0.01	3 747 088	0.04	1 206 560	0.02	1 216 521	0.02	2 792 602	0.04
NO:Norway	2 059 197	0.03	1 544 618	0.03	1 681 352	0.02	1 729 913	0.02	852 396	0.01	267 595	0.00
QA:Qatar	512 195	0.01	1 618 365	0.03	1 607 072	0.02	1 426 021	0.02	889 263	0.01	182 562	0.00
AT:Austria	380 278	0.01	1 642 503	0.03	613 122	0.01	1 920 787	0.03	1 610 352	0.02	1 339 731	0.02
CG:Congo	2 445 030	0.04	114 206	0.00	348 319	0.00	2 027 745	0.03	1 601 846	0.02	3 361 863	0.05
VG:British Virgin Islands	184 159	0.00	2 585 532	0.04	1 885 892	0.02	857 077	0.01	1 224 375	0.02	1 011 446	0.02
IM:Isle of Man	0	0.00	0	0.00	35 347	0.00	6 547 292	0.09	2 129 125	0.03	0	0.00
CD:Democratic Republic of Congo	3 622 229	0.06	593 697	0.01	2 479 382	0.03	88 773	0.00	104 568	0.00	828 902	0.01
NZ:New Zealand	574 597	0.01	541 422	0.01	1 598 395	0.02	668 481	0.01	2 886 925	0.04	1 605 937	0.03
MT:Malta	10 435	0.00	2 612	0.00	37 344	0.00	2 418 390	0.03	3 513 103	0.05	1 612 488	0.03
PA:Panama	907 633	0.01	351 025	0.01	212 801	0.00	1 426 831	0.02	1 526 525	0.02	1 911 852	0.03
SA:Saudi Arabia	356 058	0.01	1 564 254	0.03	313 322	0.00	1 089 717	0.01	1 209 782	0.02	828 865	0.01
IR:Iran, Islamic Republic of	333 059	0.01	1 183 684	0.02	2 380 875	0.03	1 596 967	0.02	662 980	0.01	129 883	0.00
BG:Bulgaria	226 464	0.00	419 762	0.01	990 514	0.01	2 694 580	0.04	855 943	0.01	981 687	0.02
UG:Uganda	1 047 441	0.02	1 870 666	0.03	946 807	0.01	1 950 219	0.03	171 151	0.00	123 071	0.00
PL:Poland	146 671	0.00	1 132 542	0.02	927 896	0.01	300 300	0.00	876 714	0.01	2 793 538	0.04
LI:Liechtenstein	12 513	0.00	280 553	0.00	2 922 901	0.03	1 379 795	0.02	1 583 631	0.02	70 589	0.00
BS:Bahamas	880 620	0.01	4 829 274	0.08	266 191	0.00	0	0.00	43 745	0.00	50	0.00
LS:Lesotho	585 705	0.01	1 521 022	0.03	898 915	0.01	726 697	0.01	939 690	0.01	1 257 929	0.02

Table 12.4a: Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2009-2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
KP:Korea, Democratic People's Rep. of	131 329	0.00	251 093	0.00	1 344 101	0.02	1 525 050	0.02	1 228 253	0.02	751 888	0.01
GH:Ghana	24 222	0.00	11 066	0.00	10 996	0.00	684 700	0.01	1 887 851	0.02	258 512	0.00
CZ:Czech Republic	105 025	0.00	432 668	0.01	1 406 995	0.02	406 574	0.01	2 447 997	0.03	301 945	0.00
GR:Greece	48 927	0.00	229 524	0.00	698 777	0.01	908 499	0.01	1 091 360	0.01	1 945 888	0.03
CO:Colombia	270 377	0.00	1 374 372	0.02	1 510 687	0.02	807 115	0.01	848 771	0.01	125 289	0.00
CC:Cocos (Keeling) Islands	0	0.00	3 646 995	0.06	367 374	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	134 250	0.00
SC:Seychelles	537 063	0.01	1 140 739	0.02	248 800	0.00	84 087	0.00	1 057 626	0.01	105 881	0.00
GE:Georgia	143 355	0.00	3 346	0.00	19 247	0.00	119 757	0.00	3 651 242	0.05	29 005	0.00
BM:Bermuda	0	0.00	187	0.00	2 359 128	0.03	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 024 790	0.02
AD:Andorra	362 801	0.01	24 659	0.00	124 977	0.00	284 532	0.00	2 450 511	0.03	53 924	0.00
NG:Nigeria	403 523	0.01	434 662	0.01	293 898	0.00	670 188	0.01	404 322	0.01	198 784	0.00
XU:Unspecified	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	279 304	0.00	523 066	0.01
KH:Cambodia	1 043	0.00	2 234 822	0.04	2 909	0.00	273 011	0.00	222	0.00	161	0.00
HU:Hungary	93 903	0.00	167 675	0.00	408 388	0.00	734 944	0.01	183 900	0.00	793 212	0.01
UY:Uruguay	354 254	0.01	85 331	0.00	1 238 251	0.01	82 407	0.00	235 085	0.00	287 964	0.00
AX:Other Asian Countries	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PY:Paraguay	0	0.00	13 548	0.00	83 199	0.00	150 967	0.00	214 736	0.00	1 696 016	0.03
TN:Tunisia	0	0.00	247	0.00	51 855	0.00	72 467	0.00	19 697	0.00	1 984 184	0.03
BH:Bahrain	26 415	0.00	171 971	0.00	129 069	0.00	124 068	0.00	113 137	0.00	642 738	0.01
PE:Peru	0	0.00	1 668	0.00	412	0.00	0	0.00	14 729	0.00	1 999 574	0.03
MX:Mexico	50	0.00	98	0.00	258 093	0.00	380 738	0.01	419 959	0.01	749 585	0.01
EU:EU	10 728	0.00	328 307	0.01	1 165 372	0.01	2 380	0.00	12 546	0.00	84 452	0.00
LK:Sri Lanka	195 530	0.00	140 432	0.00	229 564	0.00	275 188	0.00	349 893	0.00	312 247	0.00

Table 12.4a: Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2009-2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
LT:Lithuania	0	0.00	3 187	0.00	0	0.00	142 086	0.00	192 682	0.00	1 195 852	0.02
EE:Estonia	0	0.00	20 596	0.00	17 439	0.00	0	0.00	143 772	0.00	1 303 348	0.02
MG:Madagascar	273 329	0.00	1 152	0.00	33 001	0.00	47 772	0.00	174 691	0.00	35 818	0.00
SK:Slovakia	655 167	0.01	2 398	0.00	309 080	0.00	190 146	0.00	383	0.00	48 259	0.00
LU:Luxembourg	32	0.00	1 052 576	0.02	117 819	0.00	26 990	0.00	28 805	0.00	21 979	0.00
ET:Ethiopia	81 503	0.00	213 972	0.00	84 058	0.00	246 215	0.00	210 017	0.00	257 282	0.00
SD:Sudan	8 777	0.00	2 211	0.00	12 972	0.00	465 742	0.01	588 153	0.01	5 968	0.00
IS:Iceland	41 647	0.00	387 670	0.01	118 335	0.00	49 599	0.00	36 144	0.00	52 273	0.00
MC:Monaco	17 581	0.00	63	0.00	38 583	0.00	649 037	0.01	240 255	0.00	70 898	0.00
GM:Gambia	428 152	0.01	251 804	0.00	134 058	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	65 939	0.00
VI:United States Virgin Islands	457 321	0.01	310 976	0.01	60 642	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BD:Bangladesh	71 053	0.00	103 060	0.00	0	0.00	62 611	0.00	144 059	0.00	97 652	0.00
MD:Republic of Moldova	0	0.00	357	0.00	0	0.00	845 830	0.01	0	0.00	11 261	0.00
MM:Myanmar	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3 261	0.00	0	0.00	840 730	0.01
CL:Chile	23	0.00	19 062	0.00	531 117	0.01	341	0.00	1 581	0.00	110 897	0.00
TP:East Timor	0	0.00	1 719	0.00	1 509	0.00	10 831	0.00	4 071	0.00	724 801	0.01
BA:Bosnia and Herzegovina	92	0.00	2 299	0.00	525	0.00	720 214	0.01	4 210	0.00	22 628	0.00
AN:Netherlands Antilles	724	0.00	244 840	0.00	99 589	0.00	35 486	0.00	126 601	0.00	59 714	0.00
JO:Jordan	8 147	0.00	21 584	0.00	2 727	0.00	47 955	0.00	14 491	0.00	485 387	0.01
SY:Syrian Arab Republic	41 196	0.00	131 950	0.00	139 816	0.00	72 761	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GA:Gabon	309 890	0.00	1 686	0.00	59 334	0.00	113 608	0.00	10 583	0.00	9 096	0.00
CI:Cote d'Ivoire	38 686	0.00	39 879	0.00	22 724	0.00	74 678	0.00	195 784	0.00	72 802	0.00

Table 12.4a: Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2009-2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
OM:Oman	0	0.00	43	0.00	4 861	0.00	21 570	0.00	1 096	0.00	550	0.00
MA:Morocco	2 152	0.00	26 943	0.00	92 667	0.00	20 920	0.00	2 119	0.00	209 052	0.00
BY:Belarus	147 773	0.00	87 112	0.00	0	0.00	4 674	0.00	22 565	0.00	8 781	0.00
SI:Slovenia	31 192	0.00	139 829	0.00	102 085	0.00	18 022	0.00	23 828	0.00	11 662	0.00
VE:Venezuela	257 830	0.00	1 515	0.00	1 515	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	345	0.00
GT:Guatemala	1 551	0.00	644	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	270 930	0.00	0	0.00
GP:Guadeloupe	52 097	0.00	152	0.00	12 221	0.00	22 114	0.00	10 854	0.00	110 316	0.00
GI:Gibraltar	2 578	0.00	0	0.00	52 137	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
AZ:Azerbaijan	41 127	0.00	3 739	0.00	14 315	0.00	62 368	0.00	0	0.00	1 405	0.00
NE:Niger	73 490	0.00	11 221	0.00	31 303	0.00	7 736	0.00	605	0.00	120	0.00
LV:Latvia	20 520	0.00	0	0.00	10 629	0.00	0	0.00	103 591	0.00	4 781	0.00
AO:Angola	523	0.00	3 513	0.00	957	0.00	26 699	0.00	4 776	0.00	61 921	0.00
BF:Burkina Faso	13	0.00	835	0.00	436	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	131 578	0.00
CU:Cuba	0	0.00	0	0.00	101 269	0.00	0	0.00	17	0.00	16 980	0.00
IQ:Iraq	0	0.00	914	0.00	345	0.00	0	0.00	495	0.00	116 679	0.00
LR:Liberia	142	0.00	300	0.00	0	0.00	21 738	0.00	37 828	0.00	53 176	0.00
EC:Ecuador	756	0.00	0	0.00	6 108	0.00	0	0.00	6 834	0.00	2 785	0.00
CM:Cameroon	0	0.00	39 662	0.00	0	0.00	28 060	0.00	9 903	0.00	15 639	0.00
MR:Mauritania	0	0.00	65 624	0.00	0	0.00	51	0.00	31 792	0.00	1 361	0.00
SH:Saint Helena	37	0.00	2 976	0.00	734	0.00	61	0.00	93 422	0.00	1 045	0.00
JM:Jamaica	21 164	0.00	200	0.00	30 413	0.00	17 268	0.00	10 477	0.00	3 982	0.00
SL:Sierra Leone	5 787	0.00	2 205	0.00	2 154	0.00	40	0.00	17 275	0.00	53 128	0.00
SN:Senegal	57 557	0.00	1 104	0.00	318	0.00	2 188	0.00	242	0.00	9 208	0.00
BI:Burundi	863	0.00	0	0.00	60 804	0.00	0	0.00	4 845	0.00	69	0.00
KY:Cayman Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	62 686	0.00	85	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Table 12.4a: Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2009-2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
NI:Nicaragua	0	0.00	929	0.00	0	0.00	481	0.00	668	0.00	850	0.00
LY:Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	0	0.00	58 534	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
NP:Nepal	933	0.00	625	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	51 931	0.00	1 264	0.00
LA:Lao People's Democratic Republic	0	0.00	1 495	0.00	123	0.00	10 971	0.00	2 261	0.00	0	0.00
PR:Puerto Rico	0	0.00	2 313	0.00	380	0.00	0	0.00	48 308	0.00	0	0.00
AW:Aruba	3 272	0.00	0	0.00	2 530	0.00	3 200	0.00	0	0.00	101	0.00
TK:Tokelau	745	0.00	4 664	0.00	7 123	0.00	0	0.00	4 873	0.00	5 223	0.00
AG:Antigua and Barbuda	14 576	0.00	9 913	0.00	221	0.00	0	0.00	1 380	0.00	8 172	0.00
HR:Croatia	1 067	0.00	0	0.00	441	0.00	328	0.00	3 145	0.00	131	0.00
AF:Afghanistan	115	0.00	7 542	0.00	397	0.00	8 320	0.00	5 090	0.00	5 220	0.00
MS:Montserrat	0	0.00	26 155	0.00	650	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GN:Guinea	4 715	0.00	1 873	0.00	1 173	0.00	1 624	0.00	14 137	0.00	848	0.00
RW:Rwanda	0	0.00	22 079	0.00	0	0.00	852	0.00	516	0.00	1 624	0.00
ML:Mali	10 700	0.00	7 479	0.00	1 048	0.00	0	0.00	652	0.00	247	0.00
ST:Sao Tome and Principe	0	0.00	1 127	0.00	1 574	0.00	1 590	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
RS:Serbia	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4 232	0.00	16 661	0.00
HN:Honduras	0	0.00	0	0.00	19 647	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
KN:Saint Kitts and Nevis	14 675	0.00	86	0.00	565	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
AM:Armenia	10	0.00	756	0.00	14 440	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	400	0.00
FJ:Fiji	15 475	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
NR:Nauru	0	0.00	233	0.00	251	0.00	0	0.00	310	0.00	0	0.00
RE:Reunion	0	0.00	668	0.00	132	0.00	1 029	0.00	12 374	0.00	0	0.00

Table 12.4a: Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2009-2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
YE:Yemen	7 350	0.00	0	0.00	863	0.00	2 149	0.00	0	0.00	1 108	0.00
GF:French Guiana	539	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	3 527	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
AS:American Samoa	1 061	0.00	0	0.00	1 232	0.00	8 629	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MO:Macau	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 564	0.00	9 903	0.00
NC:New Caledonia	200	0.00	2 686	0.00	5 897	0.00	0	0.00	58	0.00	0	0.00
BV:Bouvet Island	603	0.00	380	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DJ:Djibouti	695	0.00	0	0.00	600	0.00	0	0.00	7 194	0.00	0	0.00
WF:Wallis and Futuna Islands	45	0.00	0	0.00	206	0.00	1 131	0.00	10	0.00	3 891	0.00
DM:Dominica	0	0.00	1 098	0.00	1 940	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BN:Brunei Darussalam	1 052	0.00	2 012	0.00	138	0.00	1 800	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ER:Eritrea	3 661	0.00	157	0.00	1 288	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	992	0.00
AQ:Antarctica	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	6 574	0.00
MN:Mongolia	74	0.00	2 207	0.00	916	0.00	40	0.00	0	0.00	768	0.00
AL:Albania	250	0.00	2 519	0.00	3 059	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BB:Barbados	355	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 643	0.00	800	0.00
MV:Maldives	5 248	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MP:Northern Mariana Islands	698	0.00	2 982	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 125	0.00	0	0.00
CR:Costa Rica	0	0.00	0	0.00	575	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	237	0.00
TG:Togo	0	0.00	3 355	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SR:Suriname	27	0.00	2 619	0.00	509	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DZ:Algeria	403	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	176	0.00	1 139	0.00	640	0.00
GW:Guinea-Bissau	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	806	0.00	460	0.00	0	0.00
SV:El Salvador	0	0.00	0	0.00	40	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 307	0.00
SO:Somalia	129	0.00	241	0.00	723	0.00	0	0.00	420	0.00	550	0.00

Table 12.4a: Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2009-2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
MI:Midway Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 025	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
YU:Yugoslavia	0	0.00	101	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 656	0.00	0	0.00
PG:Papua New Guinea	0	0.00	1 431	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
HT:Haiti	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	91	0.00	1 000	0.00	284	0.00
BT:Bhutan	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TD:Chad	1 019	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BZ:Belize	238	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	58	0.00	0	0.00
NU:Niue	0	0.00	811	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CV:Cape Verde	786	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
KI:Kiribati	449	0.00	0	0.00	327	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
JT:Johnston Island	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	720	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MH:Marshall Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	718	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PM:Saint Pierre and Miquelon	0	0.00	0	0.00	690	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DO:Dominican Republic	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	607	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BO:Bolivia	0	0.00	496	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
FO:Faeroe Islands	0	0.00	490	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GY:Guyana	0	0.00	403	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
KZ:Kazakstan	0	0.00	160	0.00	173	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
VC:Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0	0.00	302	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
WK:Wake Island	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	300	0.00	0	0.00
TT:Trinidad and Tobago	92	0.00	72	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PN:Pitcairn	160	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Table 12.4a: Direction of Import Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution : 2009-2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
KG:Kyrgyzstan	0	0.00	0	0.00	144	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GD:Grenada	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CF:Central African Republic	0	0.00	0	0.00	110	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TO:Tonga	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	100	0.00	0	0.00
SJ:Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	94	0.00
CX:Christmas Island[Australia]	81	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MK:The former Yugoslav Rep. Macedonia	0	0.00	0	0.00	63	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
VA:Holy See (Vatican)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TF:French Southern Territories	58	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BJ:Benin	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	45	0.00	0	0.00
KM:Comoros	0	0.00	36	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TM:Turkmenistan	0	0.00	31	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SM:San Marino	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	30	0.00	0	0.00
EH:Western Sahara	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	28	0.00
GQ:Equatorial Guinea	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	15	0.00
Total	**6 207 349 167**	**100**	**5 864 646 634**	**100**	**8 595 586 734**	**100**	**7 463 450 034**	**100**	**7 704 061 789**	**100**	**6 379 758 045**	**100**

Source: Zimbabwe Ravenue Authority (ZIMRA)

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2009 -2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
ZA:South Africa	1 145 690 338	52.32	1 773 667 878	55.35	2 395 576 741	68.12	2 648 686 643	69.01	2 534 082 035	74.19	2 014 941 833	66.96
MZ:Mozambique	97 187 665	4.44	90 895 670	2.84	128 216 075	3.65	278 592 343	7.26	364 643 066	10.68	574 122 147	19.08
AE:United Arab Emirates	18 167 330	0.83	329 004 073	10.27	208 853 076	5.94	481 900 344	12.56	229 095 525	6.71	96 055 778	3.19
CN:China	54 203 795	2.48	237 345 622	7.41	185 852 111	5.29	85 042 438	2.22	30 903 125	0.90	12 378 194	0.41
ZM:Zambia	64 973 009	2.97	68 022 250	2.12	75 360 923	2.14	85 048 971	2.22	110 201 773	3.23	95 070 080	3.16
NL:Netherlands	187 809 225	8.58	13 282 233	0.41	4 647 237	0.13	5 233 225	0.14	995 377	0.03	3 166 767	0.11
BW:Botswana	36 692 063	1.68	27 587 703	0.86	36 163 640	1.03	48 311 303	1.26	43 621 720	1.28	27 519 674	0.91
GB:United Kingdom	56 494 124	2.58	96 436 123	3.01	33 136 223	0.94	1 984 474	0.05	1 519 918	0.04	1 678 705	0.06
BE:Belgium	60 757 977	2.77	60 536 831	1.89	60 002 882	1.71	47 586 107	1.24	26 661 213	0.78	125 011 189	4.15
CH:Switzerland	157 637 166	7.20	7 399 929	0.23	13 617 623	0.39	14 798 865	0.39	59 561	0.00	515 138	0.02
IT:Italy	45 150 837	2.06	76 916 262	2.40	59 481 779	1.69	41 010 409	1.07	588 067	0.02	1 920 026	0.06
MW:Malawi	26 184 019	1.20	30 758 554	0.96	16 728 136	0.48	5 407 840	0.14	6 905 799	0.20	4 723 133	0.16
US:United States	8 984 688	0.41	29 141 743	0.91	20 405 986	0.58	16 251 095	0.42	2 169 024	0.06	2 561 452	0.09
DE:Germany	7 323 335	0.33	46 408 431	1.45	31 960 645	0.91	16 010 048	0.42	576 484	0.02	4 405 592	0.15
SG:Singapore	19 731 679	0.90	30 486 818	0.95	49 376 681	1.40	1 449 094	0.04	13 406	0.00	299 178	0.01
CD:Democratic Republic of Congo	12 185 417	0.56	23 633 778	0.74	18 445 365	0.52	16 342 791	0.43	11 540 948	0.34	4 393 756	0.15
IL:Israel	345 438	0.02	379 536	0.01	18 581 675	0.53	31 562 574	0.82	39 596 679	1.16	9 528 693	0.32
FR:France	6 225 165	0.28	14 239 125	0.44	12 971 142	0.37	20 514	0.00	44 005	0.00	11 135 132	0.37
NA:Namibia	18 407 711	0.84	5 491 338	0.17	4 300 159	0.12	1 659 642	0.04	7 966 627	0.23	8 974 696	0.30
RU:Russian Federation	7 711 009	0.35	6 254 027	0.20	2 782 720	0.08	38 855	0.00	46 820	0.00	100 787	0.00
ES:Spain	2 143 218	0.10	32 931 908	1.03	8 974 472	0.26	60 774	0.00	72 626	0.00	305 072	0.01
KE:Kenya	2 654 294	0.12	18 419 284	0.57	3 946 337	0.11	810 791	0.02	248 898	0.01	433 019	0.01
SZ:Swaziland	13 357 055	0.61	16 341 415	0.51	13 108 399	0.37	252 248	0.01	266 719	0.01	532 617	0.02

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2009 -2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
ID:Indonesia	12 380 715	0.57	12 643 701	0.39	20 559 454	0.58	14	0.00	0	0.00	80	0.00
LS:Lesotho	25 616 983	1.17	7 393 816	0.23	3 731 903	0.11	894 720	0.02	8 858	0.00	526 105	0.02
HK:Hong Kong	8 226 161	0.38	13 805 478	0.43	9 747 193	0.28	2 242 512	0.06	58 808	0.00	2 371 217	0.08
IN:India	2 180 272	0.10	20 423 039	0.64	7 020 691	0.20	2 229 708	0.06	12 926	0.00	675 055	0.02
TZ:United Republic of Tanzania	551 636	0.03	1 343 184	0.04	3 071 230	0.09	238 536	0.01	66 128	0.00	793 966	0.03
CG:Congo	9 835 710	0.45	5 430 021	0.17	1 153 109	0.03	270 119	0.01	164 612	0.00	456 683	0.02
TH:Thailand	7 285 481	0.33	6 906 479	0.22	665 937	0.02	19 716	0.00	6 280	0.00	161 950	0.01
JP:Japan	2 987 582	0.14	14 442 719	0.45	4 683 201	0.13	877 475	0.02	225 473	0.01	336 955	0.01
PT:Portugal	7 243 827	0.33	5 703 672	0.18	2 519 538	0.07	907 786	0.02	100	0.00	0	0.00
BD:Bangladesh	2 665 375	0.12	14 688 997	0.46	2 503 354	0.07	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
AO:Angola	3 142 791	0.14	4 120 286	0.13	8 863 828	0.25	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BG:Bulgaria	3 519 363	0.16	6 759 944	0.21	3 352 652	0.10	19 330	0.00	0	0.00	28	0.00
IR:Iran, Islamic Republic of	3 178 833	0.15	3 566 837	0.11	4 946 882	0.14	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MU:Mauritius	1 767 215	0.08	5 837 165	0.18	4 808 279	0.14	28 125	0.00	20 595	0.00	12 209	0.00
AU:Australia	3 817 815	0.17	2 348 140	0.07	1 458 499	0.04	19 867	0.00	136 775	0.00	60 545	0.00
IE:Ireland	9 602 612	0.44	1 061 464	0.03	620 846	0.02	10 418	0.00	12 164	0.00	48 907	0.00
SD:Sudan	311 607	0.01	9 099 923	0.28	2 075 030	0.06	232 670	0.01	276 611	0.01	71 611	0.00
TW:Taiwan, Province of China	5 872 889	0.27	802 716	0.03	1 545 660	0.04	301	0.00	0	0.00	8	0.00
JO:Jordan	2 025 822	0.09	4 006 845	0.13	386 914	0.01	375 338	0.01	1 531	0.00	15 675	0.00
EG:Egypt	82 269	0.00	818 520	0.03	744 995	0.02	62 117	0.00	95 967	0.00	164 925	0.01
CO:Colombia	1 270 914	0.06	1 454 898	0.05	5 803 260	0.17	1 950	0.00	0	0.00	16 396	0.00
PK:Pakistan	1 827 477	0.08	5 216 424	0.16	2 097 516	0.06	3 393	0.00	5 503	0.00	2 379	0.00
DK:Denmark	3 600 312	0.16	282 420	0.01	124 219	0.00	53 822	0.00	20 398	0.00	2 274	0.00

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2009 -2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
TR:Turkey	1 513 415	0.07	444 192	0.01	32 229	0.00	30 051	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
LB:Lebanon	1 150	0.00	4 100	0.00	8 170 656	0.23	4 567	0.00	567 284	0.02	14 495	0.00
PL:Poland	4 430 175	0.20	1 312 391	0.04	150 303	0.00	12 230	0.00	0	0.00	21 676	0.00
XU:Unspecified	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	42 967	0.00	1 840 546	0.06
NZ:New Zealand	2 631 930	0.12	377 288	0.01	293 176	0.01	7 595	0.00	30 646	0.00	9 100	0.00
ML:Mali	0	0.00	0	0.00	11 550	0.00	2 191	0.00	34 102	0.00	0	0.00
VN:Viet Nam	1 330 541	0.06	1 271 628	0.04	885 660	0.03	320	0.00	29 196	0.00	35	0.00
CA:Canada	901 217	0.04	1 381 762	0.04	1 248 653	0.04	260 829	0.01	314 305	0.01	57 030	0.00
NO:Norway	1 644 791	0.08	1 214 698	0.04	87 484	0.00	129 055	0.00	37 134	0.00	19 841	0.00
BF:Burkina Faso	25 563	0.00	0	0.00	49 456	0.00	150	0.00	1 010	0.00	0	0.00
SE:Sweden	110 789	0.01	103 639	0.00	197 579	0.01	248 787	0.01	329 685	0.01	101 171	0.00
ET:Ethiopia	197 856	0.01	858 463	0.03	129 967	0.00	40 026	0.00	41 233	0.00	26 389	0.00
UA:Ukraine	1 401 043	0.06	1 271 184	0.04	325 075	0.01	0	0.00	23 200	0.00	1	0.00
KR:Korea, Republic of	163 188	0.01	99 659	0.00	1 799 039	0.05	126	0.00	6 633	0.00	673	0.00
MA:Morocco	0	0.00	9 394	0.00	46 576	0.00	14 225	0.00	0	0.00	21 301	0.00
UG:Uganda	124 114	0.01	1 060 248	0.03	183 752	0.01	29 514	0.00	51 005	0.00	161 498	0.01
PA:Panama	0	0.00	448 563	0.01	2 839 160	0.08	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GR:Greece	434 673	0.02	1 126 676	0.04	168 959	0.00	60	0.00	0	0.00	2 363	0.00
NG:Nigeria	400 432	0.02	1 302 538	0.04	512 093	0.01	2 298	0.00	92 716	0.00	396 807	0.01
IS:Iceland	0	0.00	61 568	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
AF:Afghanistan	177 521	0.01	890 116	0.03	461 365	0.01	166 774	0.00	318 850	0.01	0	0.00
RO:Romania	1 118 568	0.05	239 587	0.01	18 554	0.00	17 800	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SA:Saudi Arabia	25 541	0.00	448 513	0.01	374 222	0.01	29 795	0.00	153 018	0.00	20 400	0.00
KW:Kuwait	5 763	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 030	0.00	0	0.00	12 603	0.00

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2009 -2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
AT:Austria	288 809	0.01	195 079	0.01	161 028	0.00	2 204	0.00	32 335	0.00	102 693	0.00
KP:Korea, Democratic People's Rep. of	11 836	0.00	27 406	0.00	56 881	0.00	0	0.00	4 086	0.00	0	0.00
LU:Luxembourg	0	0.00	880 217	0.03	10 350	0.00	12 265	0.00	0	0.00	5 600	0.00
HU:Hungary	670 434	0.03	348 450	0.01	119 161	0.00	0	0.00	9 875	0.00	29 820	0.00
KZ:Kazakstan	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GA:Gabon	4 800	0.00	0	0.00	75 271	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
YE:Yemen	0	0.00	677 655	0.02	439 560	0.01	20 574	0.00	1 200	0.00	4	0.00
MG:Madagascar	40 160	0.00	12 383	0.00	7	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	102	0.00
RW:Rwanda	0	0.00	571 137	0.02	6 238	0.00	700	0.00	6 168	0.00	90 460	0.00
GH:Ghana	175 591	0.01	426	0.00	21 352	0.00	21 243	0.00	21 092	0.00	30 315	0.00
MY:Malaysia	7 726	0.00	92 800	0.00	122 535	0.00	13	0.00	138 361	0.00	0	0.00
UZ:Uzbekistan	682 704	0.03	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
HN:Honduras	113 454	0.01	174 582	0.01	436 590	0.01	0	0.00	19 900	0.00	0	0.00
VI:United States Virgin Islands	0	0.00	738 793	0.02	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BI:Burundi	90 350	0.00	112 318	0.00	64 642	0.00	56 559	0.00	0	0.00	27 999	0.00
PH:Philippines	328 537	0.02	6 348	0.00	163 548	0.00	2 213	0.00	0	0.00	189 288	0.01
MX:Mexico	108 393	0.00	124 660	0.00	126 365	0.00	74 860	0.00	23 940	0.00	58 522	0.00
TN:Tunisia	9 880	0.00	60 000	0.00	280 000	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DZ:Algeria	5 750	0.00	18 000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SI:Slovenia	0	0.00	434 500	0.01	198 619	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
LR:Liberia	3 835	0.00	0	0.00	80 603	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SC:Seychelles	108 157	0.00	173 496	0.01	181 258	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 205	0.00
KH:Cambodia	0	0.00	333 882	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2009 -2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
SL:Sierra Leone	114 029	0.01	4 280	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
AD:Andorra	25 000	0.00	0	0.00	50	0.00	0	0.00	299 647	0.01	4 000	0.00
BR:Brazil	380 632	0.02	26 332	0.00	37 863	0.00	207	0.00	30	0.00	0	0.00
CM:Cameroon	71 849	0.00	192 254	0.01	25 105	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	45 259	0.00
LY:Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	0	0.00	345 000	0.01	3 450	0.00	22 658	0.00	0	0.00	8 377	0.00
AZ:Azerbaijan	0	0.00	0	0.00	220 879	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SN:Senegal	3 300	0.00	30 850	0.00	20	0.00	115	0.00	27 598	0.00	1 306	0.00
YU:Yugoslavia	91 035	0.00	565	0.00	237 729	0.01	0	0.00	5 100	0.00	0	0.00
SV:El Salvador	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
AR:Argentina	23 064	0.00	16 546	0.00	75 000	0.00	2 889	0.00	0	0.00	2 048	0.00
CZ:Czech Republic	23 766	0.00	114 330	0.00	42 826	0.00	37 591	0.00	76 580	0.00	41 240	0.00
FI:Finland	101 527	0.00	42 935	0.00	27 274	0.00	29 400	0.00	180	0.00	74 841	0.00
IQ:Iraq	0	0.00	99 240	0.00	2 857	0.00	9 825	0.00	88 441	0.00	0	0.00
NP:Nepal	2 910	0.00	7 044	0.00	5 338	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
OM:Oman	30 980	0.00	40 500	0.00	87 500	0.00	100	0.00	17 358	0.00	0	0.00
GN:Guinea	7 725	0.00	0	0.00	9 289	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	386	0.00
SK:Slovakia	3 850	0.00	40 180	0.00	30 250	0.00	26 700	0.00	0	0.00	46 840	0.00
LT:Lithuania	13 230	0.00	0	0.00	13 871	0.00	0	0.00	29 820	0.00	0	0.00
QA:Qatar	0	0.00	130 309	0.00	1 842	0.00	0	0.00	1 640	0.00	955	0.00
CI:Cote d'Ivoire	92 600	0.00	11 475	0.00	20	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CL:Chile	7 704	0.00	100 364	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
LV:Latvia	75 240	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	5 000	0.00
VG:British Virgin Islands	119 808	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
JM:Jamaica	4 992	0.00	97 584	0.00	8 064	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2009 -2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
LK:Sri Lanka	56 987	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	7 505	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TT:Trinidad and Tobago	0	0.00	85 260	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
KM:Comoros	5	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ER:Eritrea	15 205	0.00	4 200	0.00	57 100	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MR:Mauritania	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	5 000	0.00
BM:Bermuda	2 550	0.00	4 915	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
EC:Ecuador	3 330	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	43 726	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BJ:Benin	0	0.00	56 585	0.00	20	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CY:Cyprus	8 102	0.00	450	0.00	3 000	0.00	0	0.00	5	0.00	1 079	0.00
TG:Togo	16 675	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	995	0.00	0	0.00
EE:Estonia	0	0.00	17 850	0.00	20 114	0.00	0	0.00	4 250	0.00	0	0.00
GY:Guyana	13 800	0.00	0	0.00	25 000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TC:Turks and Caicos Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	36 317	0.00
CR:Costa Rica	14 650	0.00	15 472	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
NC:New Caledonia	0	0.00	1 550	0.00	257	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
KN:Saint Kitts and Nevis	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TD:Chad	17	0.00	27 202	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BB:Barbados	17 920	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
VE:Venezuela	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BH:Bahrain	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ST:Sao Tome and Principe	0	0.00	23 520	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TJ:Tajikistan	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	10 597	0.00	8 023	0.00	0	0.00

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2009 -2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
WF:Wallis and Futuna Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	19 804	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
AM:Armenia	5 195	0.00	0	0.00	13 333	0.00	965	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
KG:Kyrgyzstan	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	18 695	0.00
MM:Myanmar	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BO:Bolivia	10 000	0.00	0	0.00	5 113	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CF:Central African Republic	0	0.00	12 072	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	95	0.00
AL:Albania	13 876	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
NU:Niue	12 375	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GQ:Equatorial Guinea	5 930	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
AN:Netherlands Antilles	9 400	0.00	425	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CU:Cuba	0	0.00	3 780	0.00	0	0.00	6 464	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GI:Gibraltar	3 390	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DJ:Djibouti	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
RE:Reunion	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	780	0.00
UY:Uruguay	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	8 784	0.00	0	0.00
GW:Guinea-Bissau	0	0.00	8 043	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
NE:Niger	0	0.00	2 633	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
HR:Croatia	4 789	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
HT:Haiti	0	0.00	0	0.00	5 744	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
KY:Cayman Islands	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GM:Gambia	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
AI:Anguilla	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PE:Peru	168	0.00	3 800	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Table 12.4b: Direction of Export Trade US$ and Percentage Distribution 2009 -2014

Country	2009	% Share	2010	% Share	2011	% Share	2012	% Share	2013	% Share	2014	% Share
MT:Malta	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
EH:Western Sahara	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 902	0.00
DO:Dominican Republic	0	0.00	2 700	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	10	0.00	0	0.00
PY:Paraguay	0	0.00	2 500	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BA:Bosnia and Herzegovina	0	0.00	2 435	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BZ:Belize	0	0.00	0	0.00	2 300	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GP:Guadeloupe	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PG:Papua New Guinea	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 950	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
LA:Lao People's Democratic Republic	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 261	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GE:Georgia	155	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1 000	0.00
AW:Aruba	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
LI:Liechtenstein	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PR:Puerto Rico	120	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MO:Macau	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BS:Bahamas	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DM:Dominica	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BT:Bhutan	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MN:Mongolia	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SR:Suriname	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Total	**2 189 706 782**	**100**	**3 204 220 737**	**100**	**3 516 486 000**	**100**	**3 837 939 047**	**100**	**3 415 830 544**	**100**	**3 009 027 682**	**100**

Source: Zimbabwe Ravenue Authority (ZIMRA)

Table12.5: Imports classified by Broad Economic Category: US$

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
a. Value (US$)						
1 Food and Beverage	**631 616 170**	**860 849 534**	**993 430 691**	**912 597 576**	**642 311 818**	**575 526 219**
11 Primary	**157 654 447**	**260 125 391**	**230 827 427**	**167 727 451**	**72 962 642**	**41 229 921**
111 Food & Bev_Industry	99 378 439	195 411 800	164 457 380	106 481 669	23 264 396	5 251 528
112Food & Beverages for households	58 276 009	64 713 591	66 370 047	61 245 782	49 698 245	35 978 393
12 Processed	**473 961 723**	**600 724 143**	**762 603 264**	**744 870 125**	**569 349 176**	**534 296 298**
121 Food & Beverages processed mainly for industry	132 803 181	178 313 964	186 412 838	136 779 388	114 378 585	137 561 175
122 Food & Beverages for households	341 158 542	422 410 179	576 190 425	608 090 737	454 970 591	396 735 123
2 Industrial supplies not elsewhere classified	**1 110 022 945**	**1 421 845 427**	**3 653 090 429**	**2 118 636 249**	**2 717 906 535**	**1 767 064 437**
21 Primary	215 723 078	213 393 485	268 480 895	487 096 967	223 499 578	206 990 021
22 Processed	894 299 867	1 208 451 942	3 384 609 534	1 631 539 282	2 494 406 957	1 560 074 416
3 Fuels and Lubricants	**339 312 139**	**864 968 235**	**1 170 501 220**	**1 446 906 140**	**1 116 138 990**	**1 064 413 048**
31 Primary	4 408 988	5 314 049	4 889 598	4 430 671	3 282 715	5 866 038
32 Processed	334 903 151	859 654 185	1 165 611 623	1 442 475 470	1 112 856 275	1 058 547 010
321 Motor Spirit	285 085 864	802 096 780	1 103 266 038	1 397 406 824	1 029 819 116	994 962 869
322 Other	49 817 287	57 557 405	62 345 585	45 068 646	83 037 160	63 584 141
4. Capital Goods (*except for transport equipment*) and parts etc	**554 562 104**	**992 047 861**	**1 016 885 735**	**1 054 248 445**	**1 116 048 927**	**1 004 710 005**
41 Capital goods (excl. transport equipment)	398 859 196	719 102 686	738 557 991	763 956 142	837 269 187	759 357 554
42 parts and accesssories for capital goods	155 702 908	272 945 175	278 327 745	290 292 303	278 779 741	245 352 451
5. Transport Equipment and parts	**467 425 566**	**1 169 516 793**	**1 156 730 985**	**1 205 467 948**	**803 993 096**	**637 826 862**
51 Passenger motor cars	**118 611 992**	**480 920 053**	**488 801 576**	**532 995 700**	**262 978 126**	**213 106 692**
52 Other	**265 244 471**	**558 863 402**	**529 142 692**	**521 956 855**	**407 142 913**	**300 483 591**
521 Industrial	256 424 302	545 693 977	512 458 662	506 578 541	391 824 852	285 791 395
522 Non-industrial	8 820 170	13 169 425	16 684 030	15 378 314	15 318 061	14 692 196

Table12.5: Imports classified by Broad Economic Category: US$

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
53 Parts and accessories	**83 569 103**	**129 733 337**	**138 786 717**	**150 515 392**	**133 872 057**	**124 236 579**
6. Consumer Goods Not elsewhere specified	**3 006 446 359**	**388 410 752**	**503 563 877**	**575 106 825**	**585 774 532**	**564 732 968**
61 Consumer goods nes Durable	23 571 693	43 743 668	62 392 607	54 265 022	47 785 329	38 833 939
62 Consumer goods nes Semi-durable	44 736 434	76 171 374	84 118 396	114 723 643	98 291 264	88 221 023
63 Consumer goods nes non-durable	2 938 138 232	268 495 709	357 052 873	406 118 160	439 697 939	437 678 005
7. Goods not elsewhere specified	**97 963 884**	**167 008 034**	**101 383 796**	**150 486 850**	**721 887 891**	**765 484 507**
Total	**6 207 349 167**	**5 864 646 634**	**8 595 586 734**	**7 463 450 034**	**7 704 061 789**	**6 379 758 045**

Source: Zimbabwe Ravenue Authority (ZIMRA)

13. Balance of Payment

The objectives of the Balance of Payments Account is to record and identify transactions between residents and non-residents. The account is designed to indicate:

a) Flows of resources
b) Changes in foreign financial assets and liabilities
c) Transfer payments i.e. payments flowing either way without a quid pro quo.

Conceptually each transaction involves a debit and credit entry. However, these are not explicit or accurate. Timing variations may cause transactions not to match; exchange variations may also affect the balance. To offset these and other variations, errors and omissions are included as a balancing item against such discrepancies. The account is divided into a current account covering goods, services and transfers and a capital account covering public and private capital flows. The resulting balance is financed by official financing which may involve borrowing for this specific purpose.

Concept and Scope of Statistics

Merchandise: Covers the export and import of goods, including imports under aid programmes; the re-export of previously imported goods; gold which is sold exclusively by the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe. International freight reflects payment for transport from neighbouring countries to our border or receipts for transport costs from point of loading to the border.

Trade Balance: Shows whether or not earnings from the export of goods exceed payments for the import of goods.

Shipment Services: Include port dues which are payments for port fees, charges, storage and handling. External freight credits are for transport to destination or port on exports: debits cover sea freight and air freight on imports, plus transport costs from port to our border.

Other Transport: Passenger fares are for rail and air fares whilst port services cover payments and receipts for fuel and catering, station costs, maintenance and repair and hire fees.

Travel: Shows the inflows or outflows connected with business and holiday travel, tourism as reflected by package and sale of foreign currency plus education costs.

Direct Investment: Net income accruing to the National Railways of Zimbabwe from its Botswana operations plus dividends and profits paid or received by companies in Zimbabwe.

Other Investment Income: Includes interest paid and received by the public sector which covers Central Government, the Reserve Bank, statutory bodies and also International Monetary Fund interest. The private sector covers payment and receipts for private companies and persons and includes dividends received by individuals. Former residents' remittances refer to income remitted to migrants.

Other Goods, Services and Income: Official refers to diplomatic and government expenditure both abroad by the Zimbabwe Government and in Zimbabwe by other Governments.

Private covers labour income in the form of salaries and fees both received and paid. Property covers rents and the maintenance of

property and royalties. Other includes a wide variety of credits and debits for professional, technical and administrative fees, hire purchase charges, book and periodical subscriptions, commissions and insurance, advertising and communications.

Unrequited Transfers (private): Includes such funds as migrants are allowed to remit when leaving or entering this country, counterpart entries for migrants effects, pension payments and receipts, including communications. Other covers a wide range of credits and debits for which no quid pro quo exists such as inheritance, gifts, maintenance payments, grants and donations and some No Currency Involved (NCI) transactions.

Unrequited Transfers (official): Includes official aid to Government, official NCI transactions and official transfers for education and health for Zimbabwean citizens temporarily residing abroad.

Net Balance on Current Account: Measures total balance on goods, services, income and transfers.

Government Capital Account: Includes mainly long term capital of an official nature reflecting payments and receipts on external loans, lines of credit and official bond holdings.

Public Authorities: Long term capital includes inflows and outflows for statutory bodies such as the National Railways of Zimbabwe, the Zimbabwe Electricity Supply Authority etc. Short term capital includes special credits and repayments of same for organisation such as the National Oil Company.

Private Capital: Long term includes debits and credits on long term private investments and foreign assets and liabilities of the deposit money banks. Short term reflects the short term i.e. less than one year position of the deposit money banks.

Balance on Capital: Shows the position with regard to capital flows and taken with the Current Account balance gives the net position which may have to be financed. In the absence of borrowing this reflects movements in Zimbabwe's reserves position.

Official Financing: Includes valuation changes of gold and foreign assets, gold monetization/demonetization, changes in reserves and any short term credits needed to balance the account.

Table 13.0: Balance of Payments, Summary Data, US$ Million: 2012 – 2014

	2012	2013	2014
CURRENT ACCOUNT (excl.official transfers)	**-3049.4**	**-3425.6**	**-2931.4**
TRADE BAL f.o.b	**-2902.0**	**-3114.6**	**-2666.6**
Exports f.o.b	3808.2	3694.2	3621.3
Imports f.o.b	6710.2	6808.9	6287.9
NON FACTOR SERVICE(Net)	**-867.1**	**-928.5**	**-937.5**
Receipts	268.1	277.8	283.6
Payments	1135.2	1206.3	1221.1
INCOME(Net)	**-959.0**	**-1017.6**	**-1108.2**
Interest	-123.5	-143.3	-202.4
Receipts	3.3	3.5	3.6
Payments:Public & Pvt Sectors	126.8	146.8	206.0
Actual Repaid	***16.2***	***95.9***	***7.99***
Other Income (Net)	**-835.5**	**-874.3**	**-905.8**
Receipts	378.2	267.2	289.0
Payments	1213.7	1141.5	1194.9
TRANSFERS(Net)	**1678.7**	**1635.1**	**1781.0**
Receipts	1697.0	1658.5	1806.6
o/w Humanitarian Assistance	944.6	783.2	800.0
o/w Diaspora Remittances	646.3	764.2	890.5
Payments	18.3	23.3	25.7
CAPITAL ACCOUNT (Incl. Official Transfers)	**1721.8**	**2723.4**	**2579.8**
Grants	737.5	251.0	369.4
Direct Investment (Net)	349.9	373.1	300.6
Portfolio Investment (Net)	99.2	114.2	96.3

Table 13.0: Balance of Payments, Summary Data, US$ Million: 2012 – 2014

	2012	2013	2014
Long Term Capital (net) - Loans	**10.4**	**1057.9**	**1122.4**
Government	-156.6	43.2	212.6
Receipts	0.0	199.2	343.0
o/w World Bank	0.0	0.0	0.0
ADB	0.0	0.0	0.0
Payments (scheduled)	156.6	156.0	130.4
o/w World Bank	28.6	25.1	28.6
Actual Repaid	***20.3***	***101.6***	***39.5***
ADB	0.0	1.6	2.8
Public Enterprises	**-19.9**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Receipts	0.0	0.0	0.0
Payments (scheduled)	19.9	0.0	0.0
Private Sector	**186.9**	**1014.7**	**909.8**
Receipts	467.4	1329.7	1164.8
Payments (scheduled)	280.5	315.0	255.0
Short term capital (net) -Loans	**524.9**	**927.2**	**691.0**
Government	0.0	0.0	0.0
Public Enterprises	0.0	0.0	0.0
Private	343.4	663.0	696.2
Change in DMBs NFA	181.5	264.2	-5.1
Currency in Circulation			
Unrecorded capital inflows	0.0	0.0	0.0
Errors and omissions	**1578.3**	**335.9**	**0.0**
Overall Balance	**250.7**	**-366.4**	**-351.6**

SOURCE: RBZ

14. Prices Statistics

Tables

14.0: Consumer Price Index (December 2012=100)
14.1: Food Poverty Datum Lines per person per month
14.2: Food Poverty Datum Lines for 5 persons per household per month
14.3: Total Consumption Poverty Lines per person per month
14.4: Total Consumption Poverty Lines for 5 persons per household per month
14.5: Building Materials Price Index, average
14.6: Civil Engineering Price Index (December 2008 = 100)
14.7: Producer Price Index (December 2008=100)

Introduction

1. The Consumer Price Index measures the cost of living in a country. It measures the pure price change in a fixed market basket of goods and services of constant quantity. It shows how much the cost of living has risen or fallen owing to price changes irrespective of changes in consumer behaviour or in the quality of goods and services.

The Consumer Price Index, (see Table 14.0) is used as

- a general measure of inflation as it affects households
- an adjustment factor for indexation of prices, wages and other payments.
- an index for use in deflation of series in normal terms to derive values in real terms
- a proxy in the estimation of cost of living
- an input in determining real interest rates
- an input in measuring poverty.

2. The Poverty Datum Line (PDL), see Table 14.1-14.4 represents the cost of a given standard of living that must be attained if a person is deemed not to be poor.

The Food Poverty Datum Line (FPL) represents the minimum consumption expenditure necessary to ensure that each household member can (if all the expenditures were devoted to food) consume a minimum food basket representing 2100 kilo calories.

To obtain the FPL, average prices of items in the basket are computed. Since poverty varies from region to region the FPL lines are also calculated for each of the ten provinces. The Total Consumption Poverty Line (TCPL) is the combination of the FDL and the non food component.

3. The Building Materials Price Index measures the average changes in the prices of building materials for an average dwelling unit.

The importance of the Building Materials Price Index, see table 14.5.

It is used to measure the cost of building materials which are

- Bricks
- Cement
- Timber and wood
- Metal windows and door frames
- Roofing
- Sanitary ware and plumbing
- Flooring
- Paint and glass
- Electrical goods and materials

4. The Civil Engineering Materials Price Index measures the changes in the prices of civil engineering materials.

The importance of Civil Engineering Price Index see Table 14.6.

It is used to measure the cost of civil engineering materials which are:

- Steel
- Shutter
- Asbestos pipes
- Concrete pipes
- Bitumen
- Coal tar
- Water stops
- River sand
- Stones
- Bricks

5. The Producer Price Index see Table 14.7 measures the changes in prices of manufactured goods at factory gate prices.

The importance of the Producer Price Index:

It shows the changes in the prices of goods produced by producers at factories on a quarterly basis. The index is used for deflating nominal values supplied by companies to get real values.

Findings

Major changes in producer prices when December 2014 is compared to September 2014 were recorded in Non-Metallic Mineral products, Paper and Paper products, and Wood and Wood products with increases of 1.2%, 1.1% and 0.9% respectively.

Major year on year changes in producer prices were recorded in Basic products, Non-Metallic Mineral products and Paper and Paper products with increases of 8.2 % and 6.1 % and 5.8% respectively.

14.0: Consumer Price Index, 2014 (December 2012=100)

		Food and non alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing water electricity gas and other fuels	Furniture, household equipment and maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods and services	All Items	Inflation Rate (%) Monthly	Inflation Rate (%) Annual
Weights		*33.5*	*4.4*	*6.0*	*17.7*	*9.9*	*2.2*	*9.8*	*3.4*	*2.1*	*5.7*	*1.4*	*3.9*	*100.0*		
	2012	98.4	97.7	100.5	97.7	100.0	98.9	96.4	99.8	100.1	94.8	99.0	99.2	99.0		*3.7*
	2013	100.0	102.7	100.3	102.1	100.0	101.7	101.5	89.4	99.6	104.6	100.6	100.0	100.6		*1.6*
	2014	96.9	104.7	99.9	103.0	97.8	102.4	102.2	85.9	98.8	121.1	101.4	98.0	100.4		*-0.2*
2012	January	96.7	95.8	100.7	90.3	99.3	98.1	94.0	100.4	98.1	88.5	98.1	98.2	97.6	0.5	4.3
	February	97.2	96.6	101.1	93.8	99.6	98.4	93.9	99.8	100.1	88.5	97.8	98.7	98.1	0.5	4.3
	March	98.0	96.6	101.2	95.2	99.9	98.4	93.9	99.7	100.2	92.4	98.0	99.0	98.5	0.4	4.0
	April	98.1	97.2	100.7	97.8	99.7	98.2	94.8	99.8	101.4	92.5	98.3	99.2	98.7	0.2	4.0
	May	97.9	97.2	100.9	98.2	99.7	98.3	94.9	99.6	100.5	92.5	98.6	99.0	98.8	0.1	4.0
	June	98.1	97.8	101.0	99.4	100.1	98.8	94.8	99.5	100.1	96.6	98.5	98.9	99.0	0.2	4.0
	July	98.1	98.1	100.4	99.5	100.2	98.9	96.8	99.6	100.2	96.6	99.1	99.1	99.2	0.2	3.9
	August	98.0	98.1	100.0	99.8	100.2	99.3	96.8	99.5	100.2	96.8	99.2	98.8	99.0	-0.2	3.6
	September	99.1	98.2	99.7	99.6	100.3	99.7	96.9	99.6	100.5	97.2	99.8	99.1	99.5	0.5	3.2
	October	99.5	98.6	100.0	99.5	100.3	99.7	100.1	99.7	100.0	96.7	100.1	100.1	99.7	0.3	3.4
	November	99.7	98.3	100.2	99.7	100.2	99.6	100.2	99.8	100.1	100.1	100.0	99.9	99.9	0.1	3.0
	December	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.1	2.9
2013	January	100.3	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.1	0.1	2.5
	February	101.7	102.2	100.4	100.4	100.2	101.5	101.6	99.8	99.9	100.1	100.8	100.6	101.0	1.0	3.0
	March	102.1	102.7	100.4	100.4	100.6	101.6	102.1	99.6	100.1	100.1	99.7	100.7	101.2	0.2	2.8
	April	101.6	102.9	100.3	102.1	100.6	101.9	102.1	86.5	100.1	104.1	99.9	100.4	101.2	-0.1	2.5
	May	101.3	102.9	100.5	102.1	100.3	101.9	101.4	86.5	99.6	104.1	100.0	100.1	100.9	-0.2	2.2
	June	101.0	103.1	100.5	102.1	100.3	101.8	101.3	86.2	99.7	104.1	99.8	100.1	100.8	-0.1	1.9
	July	99.8	102.9	100.6	102.1	100.1	101.8	101.6	86.2	99.6	104.1	99.9	100.1	100.4	-0.4	1.2
	August	98.9	102.5	100.2	102.9	99.8	102.0	101.6	86.0	99.5	105.4	100.8	99.6	100.3	-0.1	1.3
	September	98.8	102.5	100.3	103.3	99.9	101.8	101.8	86.0	99.5	105.4	101.0	100.1	100.3	0.1	0.9
	October	98.8	103.7	100.3	103.3	99.6	101.9	101.5	86.0	99.3	105.4	100.9	99.9	100.3	0.0	0.6
	November	98.2	104.1	100.1	103.2	99.2	102.0	101.3	86.0	99.2	111.3	102.0	99.6	100.4	0.1	0.5
	December	97.8	104.3	100.1	103.6	98.9	102.1	101.6	86.0	99.0	111.3	102.0	99.1	100.3	-0.1	0.3

14.0: Consumer Price Index, 2014 (December 2012=100)

		Food and non alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing water electricity gas and other fuels	Furniture, household equipment and maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods and services	All Items	Inflation Rate (%) Monthly	Inflation Rate (%) Annual
Weights		*33.5*	*4.4*	*6.0*	*17.7*	*9.9*	*2.2*	*9.8*	*3.4*	*2.1*	*5.7*	*1.4*	*3.9*	*100.0*		
2014	January	98.2	104.5	100.0	103.6	98.9	101.9	101.6	86.0	98.9	111.3	102.2	99.0	100.5	0.1	0.4
	February	98.4	104.5	99.9	103.5	98.9	102.0	101.7	86.0	98.9	111.6	102.1	99.1	100.5	0.0	-0.5
	March	98.3	104.4	99.9	102.7	98.7	102.0	101.7	86.0	98.9	111.6	102.1	98.8	100.3	-0.2	-0.9
	April	97.8	104.7	99.8	102.5	98.0	102.2	102.0	86.0	99.2	125.7	101.1	98.8	100.9	0.6	-0.3
	May	97.5	104.8	99.7	102.5	97.7	102.2	102.3	86.0	99.0	125.7	100.9	98.4	100.8	-0.1	-0.2
	June	97.4	104.8	99.8	102.5	97.8	102.5	102.2	86.0	98.9	125.7	100.8	98.4	100.7	0.0	-0.1
	July	97.0	104.7	99.9	102.8	97.7	102.6	102.1	85.9	98.8	128.0	101.7	98.1	100.7	0.0	0.3
	August	96.2	104.5	99.8	102.8	97.6	102.6	102.4	85.8	98.8	128.0	101.7	96.9	100.4	-0.3	0.2
	September	95.8	104.6	99.9	103.2	97.3	102.8	102.8	85.8	98.6	128.0	101.3	97.0	100.4	0.0	0.1
	October	95.6	104.8	100.0	103.2	97.2	102.8	102.5	85.7	98.6	128.0	101.3	97.0	100.3	-0.1	0.0
	November	95.5	105.0	100.1	103.2	97.1	102.9	102.6	85.7	98.6	116.2	100.7	97.1	99.6	-0.7	-0.8
	December	95.2	105.0	100.0	103.4	97.0	103.1	102.8	85.7	98.4	116.2	100.5	96.9	99.5	-0.1	-0.8
2015	January	95.5	105.0	100.0	103.5	97.1	103.1	101.8	74.2	98.5	116.1	100.0	97.2	99.2	-0.3	-1.3
	February	95.6	105.2	99.7	103.4	97.0	103.1	101.4	74.2	98.3	116.1	99.7	97.3	99.1	-0.1	-1.4
	March	95.6	105.3	99.4	103.3	97.0	103.0	101.4	74.2	98.3	116.1	99.8	97.4	99.1	0.0	-1.2
	April	95.0	105.3	98.7	99.8	96.5	103.0	101.3	74.1	98.2	116.8	100.2	97.4	98.2	-0.9	-2.6

Source: Consumer Price Survey Note:

♣ The Indices are inclusive of value added tax and excise duty.

With effect from January 2013, ZIMSTAT is publishing the new Consumer Price Index (CPI) with new weights and a new classification in accordance with international guidelines. The use of a new classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose (COICOP) resulted in the creation of a new classification which resulted in coming up with 83 classes, 41 groups and 12 divisions while in the old classification there were 68 subgroups and 12 major groups. The number of items in the CPI basket has also been increased from 428 to 495. Due to the reclassification that has been done, the sub-groups and major groups have been substituted by classes, groups and divisions. The implementation of the COICOP classification is also part of the harmonisation project of Consumer Price Indices in different regions like the SADC region. All member states are supposed to adopt the new procedure to enable inter country comparisons of the CPI and the rate of inflation. The indices prior to January 2013 were re-referenced to December 2012=100. The rates of inflation remain the same under different weight regimes as the relative magnitude of indices is maintained. The new weights are therefore applicable from January 2013 onwards.

Table 14.1: Food Poverty Datum Lines per Person per Month

	Bulawayo	Manicaland	Mashonaland Central	Mashonaland East	Mashonaland West	Matabeleland North	Matabeleland South	Midlands	Masvingo	Harare	Zimbabwe	Percentage (%) Monthly	Percentage (%) Annual
2011	29.98	28.19	28.44	28.78	28.99	32.42	32.15	29.16	30.14	29.45	29.74		1.9
2012	31.42	31.90	31.54	32.02	33.53	37.63	37.15	31.62	33.06	33.34	33.25		11.8
2013	31.65	28.95	30.00	28.48	31.11	39.86	37.12	29.66	31.21	32.66	31.90		-4.1
2014	31.71	28.93	30.17	29.30	31.64	39.27	36.53	28.84	30.14	30.25	31.52		-1.2
2011													
March	29.26	28.69	29.09	29.59	29.80	33.70	32.02	29.78	30.27	30.26	30.21	-2.3	7.5
June	28.94	26.66	27.38	26.58	26.98	30.72	33.58	27.57	30.42	28.19	28.63	-6.1	-9.2
September	29.04	27.04	27.58	28.29	27.80	31.87	31.14	28.08	29.08	28.32	28.79	-11.4	-0.7
December	30.18	26.64	27.23	27.76	29.07	30.90	31.63	28.19	27.76	28.33	28.73	0.2	0.8
2012													
March	29.84	27.92	29.21	30.04	30.82	30.03	32.00	29.80	32.16	29.35	30.09	0.1	-0.4
June	29.83	33.46	32.35	31.58	35.84	38.55	39.40	34.42	32.35	34.31	34.09	-2.6	19.1
September	29.39	36.91	33.16	35.37	34.97	39.84	38.90	31.70	33.77	36.73	34.94	3.7	21.4
December	32.09	28.16	29.65	27.20	30.78	46.56	39.62	29.01	28.80	32.26	31.97	-13.3	11.3
2013													
March	32.29	29.84	30.71	28.90	32.07	41.69	39.95	30.56	32.27	35.45	33.14	0.5	10.1
June	32.00	29.27	30.18	27.90	31.15	41.90	36.95	29.96	31.44	32.72	32.13	0.2	1.9
September	31.14	28.74	29.43	28.50	30.47	38.53	36.00	28.61	30.24	31.74	31.19	-0.8	-3.5
December	31.65	28.50	29.89	29.16	30.58	39.62	35.64	29.29	30.29	31.03	31.41	0.5	6.2
2014													
March	31.89	28.97	29.80	29.15	31.71	40.86	35.87	29.25	30.61	30.45	31.63	-0.6	3.2
June	31.79	29.67	30.66	30.08	33.38	39.53	37.54	29.43	30.00	30.49	31.93	0.7	-0.6
September	31.62	28.67	30.20	29.16	31.16	38.14	36.59	28.21	29.70	29.95	31.19	-0.7	0.0
December	31.42	28.19	30.29	28.91	30.90	37.92	36.01	28.30	29.63	29.49	30.96	-0.1	-1.4
2015													
March	31.37	28.86	30.32	29.57	31.66	39.08	36.94	28.74	28.91	31.51	31.53	0.2	-0.3

Table 14.2: Food Poverty Datum Lines for 5 Persons per Month

	Bulawayo	Manicaland	Mashonaland Central	Mashonaland East	Mashonaland West	Matabeleland North	Matabeleland South	Midlands	Masvingo	Harare	Zimbabwe	Percentage (%) Monthly	Percentage (%) Annual
2011	149.92	140.96	142.22	143.89	144.93	162.10	160.73	145.78	150.70	147.26	148.69		1.9
2012	157.09	159.49	157.70	160.08	167.64	188.14	185.74	158.12	165.28	169.59	166.55		12.0
2013	158.24	144.75	150.01	142.41	155.56	199.28	185.61	148.31	156.07	163.30	159.48		-4.2
2014	158.55	144.64	150.87	146.48	158.20	196.37	182.63	144.21	150.72	151.25	157.60		-1.2
2011													
March	146.30	143.45	145.45	147.94	149.02	168.51	160.10	148.90	151.33	151.28	151.06	-2.3	7.5
June	144.68	133.32	136.89	132.90	134.89	153.62	167.88	137.87	152.09	140.97	143.13	-6.1	-9.2
September	145.19	135.20	137.88	141.43	139.01	159.37	155.69	140.40	145.39	141.58	143.93	-11.4	-0.7
December	150.88	133.18	136.16	138.78	145.33	154.51	158.15	140.97	138.81	141.65	143.63	0.2	0.8
2012													
March	149.22	139.60	146.03	150.22	154.11	150.17	160.01	149.00	160.82	146.75	150.47	0.1	-0.4
June	149.15	167.32	161.76	157.90	179.18	192.75	196.98	172.11	161.74	171.56	170.46	-2.6	19.1
September	146.95	184.55	165.79	176.85	174.83	199.21	194.48	158.52	168.86	183.64	174.70	3.7	21.4
December	160.45	140.79	148.24	135.99	153.89	232.79	198.09	145.03	144.01	161.29	159.84	-13.3	11.3
2013													
March	161.47	149.22	153.57	144.49	160.33	208.46	199.76	152.79	161.33	177.26	165.69	0.5	10.1
June	160.01	146.33	150.90	139.50	155.73	209.49	184.73	149.81	157.18	163.61	160.64	0.2	1.9
September	155.68	143.70	147.14	142.50	152.36	192.64	180.01	143.06	151.19	158.72	155.95	-0.8	-3.5
December	158.25	142.49	149.47	145.81	152.90	198.11	178.22	146.47	151.43	155.17	157.06	0.5	6.2
2014													
March	159.45	144.84	149.01	145.75	158.57	204.29	179.36	146.24	153.07	152.26	158.17	-0.6	3.2
June	158.96	148.36	153.29	150.39	166.88	197.64	187.69	147.17	149.99	152.43	159.64	0.7	-0.6
September	158.10	143.35	151.02	145.78	155.78	190.71	182.97	141.04	148.48	149.73	155.94	-0.7	0.0
December	157.12	140.93	151.43	144.57	154.52	189.61	180.05	141.51	148.15	147.45	154.81	-0.1	-1.4
2015													
March	156.83	144.30	151.61	147.87	158.28	195.42	184.70	143.72	144.57	157.54	157.66	0.2	-0.3

Table 14.3: Total Consumption Poverty Lines per Person per Month

	Bulawayo	Manicaland	Mashonaland Central	Mashonaland East	Mashonaland West	Matabeleland North	Matabeleland South	Midlands	Masvingo	Harare	Zimbabwe	Percentage (%) Monthly	Annual
2011	98.04	92.18	93.00	94.10	94.78	106.01	105.11	95.34	98.55	96.30	97.24		1.5
2012	101.83	103.38	102.23	103.77	108.66	121.95	120.39	102.50	107.13	109.93	107.96		11.0
2013	101.22	91.40	94.71	89.92	98.21	125.74	117.13	93.64	98.53	103.08	100.81		-6.6
2014	101.67	92.85	97.00	94.05	101.61	126.08	117.79	92.58	96.63	97.36	101.25		0.4
2011													
March	95.81	93.95	95.26	96.89	97.60	110.36	104.85	97.52	99.11	99.08	98.93	-2.2	6.8
June	94.66	87.22	89.56	86.95	88.25	100.50	109.84	90.20	99.51	92.23	93.64	-6.0	-9.3
September	95.27	88.71	90.47	92.80	91.21	104.57	102.15	92.12	95.40	92.90	94.44	-11.1	-0.4
December	97.98	86.48	88.42	90.12	94.37	100.34	102.70	91.54	90.14	91.98	93.27	-0.9	-0.1
2012													
March	96.60	90.37	94.53	97.24	99.76	97.21	103.58	96.45	104.11	95.00	97.41	-0.3	-1.5
June	96.87	108.66	105.06	102.55	116.36	125.17	127.92	111.77	105.04	111.42	110.70	-2.7	18.2
September	95.06	119.37	107.24	114.39	113.08	128.84	125.78	102.54	109.22	118.78	113.00	3.1	19.6
December	103.48	90.81	95.61	87.72	99.25	150.09	127.73	93.54	92.89	104.02	103.09	-13.4	10.5
2013													
March	100.63	93.02	95.72	90.08	99.92	129.82	124.41	95.24	100.54	110.44	103.25	0.7	6.0
June	100.34	91.78	94.64	87.51	97.66	131.27	115.79	93.96	98.57	102.58	100.73	0.3	-1.6
September	116.30	91.66	93.85	90.90	97.17	122.81	114.77	91.25	96.43	101.22	101.04	1.1	-3.3
December	101.86	91.73	96.22	93.86	98.42	127.49	114.70	94.29	97.48	99.88	101.09	0.8	6.0
2014													
March	102.22	92.86	95.53	93.44	101.65	130.92	114.96	93.75	98.13	97.61	101.39	-0.6	6.2
June	101.90	95.12	98.28	96.41	106.98	126.66	120.30	94.35	96.15	97.72	102.34	0.7	1.6
September	101.15	92.45	97.67	93.96	100.66	122.77	118.80	90.96	95.42	96.88	100.58	-0.1	-0.5
December	101.75	90.05	97.91	92.81	99.02	122.57	119.59	90.50	94.36	96.52	99.96	0.0	-1.1
2015													
March	101.16	90.22	97.83	92.80	99.18	121.26	118.74	90.91	91.07	92.41	99.01	-0.34	-2.4

Table 14.4: Total Consumption Poverty Lines for 5 persons per month

	Bulawayo	Manicaland	Mashonaland Central	Mashonaland East	Mashonaland West	Matabeleland North	Matabeleland South	Midlands	Masvingo	Harare	Zimbabwe	Percentage (%) Monthly	Annual
2011	490.21	460.91	465.02	470.50	473.89	530.04	525.55	476.69	492.76	481.50	486.19		1.5
2012	509.13	516.90	511.13	518.83	543.30	609.73	601.93	512.48	535.67	549.64	539.78		11.0
2013	506.11	456.98	473.55	449.62	491.03	628.68	585.63	468.21	492.63	515.39	504.03		-6.6
2014	508.36	464.23	485.02	470.24	508.06	630.39	588.93	462.88	483.14	486.78	506.23		0.4
2011													
March	479.06	469.75	476.29	484.43	487.98	551.81	524.26	487.58	495.53	495.39	494.67	-2.2	6.8
June	473.28	436.11	447.80	434.75	441.26	502.51	549.18	451.00	497.53	461.13	468.21	-6.0	-9.3
September	476.34	443.57	452.36	463.98	456.05	522.85	510.76	460.62	476.99	464.48	472.20	-11.1	-0.4
December	489.89	432.42	442.09	450.60	471.85	501.68	513.48	457.71	450.69	459.90	466.36	-0.9	-0.1
2012													
March	482.99	451.83	472.65	486.21	498.80	486.05	517.89	482.26	520.54	475.00	487.03	-0.3	-1.5
June	484.35	543.31	525.29	512.75	581.80	625.87	639.58	558.86	525.20	557.10	553.51	-2.7	18.2
September	475.32	596.83	536.20	571.93	565.42	644.21	628.92	512.71	546.12	593.88	564.98	3.1	19.6
December	517.41	454.06	478.07	438.61	496.27	750.44	638.67	467.71	464.44	520.09	515.44	-13.4	10.5
2013													
March	503.15	465.11	478.60	450.42	499.60	649.08	622.06	476.20	502.72	552.20	516.27	0.7	6.0
June	501.69	458.90	473.20	437.56	488.30	656.34	578.96	469.78	492.84	512.92	503.66	0.3	-1.6
September	581.52	458.30	469.23	454.48	485.85	614.06	573.86	456.25	482.14	506.11	505.21	1.1	-3.3
December	509.31	458.63	481.10	469.31	492.10	637.44	573.51	471.45	487.39	499.41	505.47	0.8	6.0
2014													
March	511.09	464.29	477.66	467.19	508.26	654.61	574.80	468.77	490.65	488.06	506.97	-0.6	6.2
June	509.50	475.59	491.39	482.07	534.89	633.29	601.48	471.76	480.76	488.58	511.69	0.7	1.6
September	505.74	462.26	488.34	469.82	503.31	613.87	594.01	454.82	477.09	484.39	502.90	-0.1	-0.5
December	508.75	450.25	489.55	464.07	495.12	612.84	597.97	452.49	471.82	482.58	499.81	0.0	-1.1
2015													
March	505.78	451.12	489.15	463.98	495.89	606.32	593.71	454.53	455.35	462.06	495.05	-0.34	-2.4

Table 14.5: Building Materials Price Index (Mar-2009 = 100)-March 2015

		Bricks*	Cement* aggregates and allied materials	Timber and wood products	Metal windows and door frames	Roofing*	Sanitary ware and plumbing	Flooring	Paint and glass	Electrical goods and materials	Others	Total materials
Weights		125	189	226	53	50	136	40	77	58	46	1000
2012		89.7	117.4	132.8	109.1	104.7	108.7	104.5	105.2	136.0	86.6	111.8
2013		90.1	118.9	130.4	105.8	104.8	100.7	108.5	98.3	137.1	84.1	111.7
2014		84.9	123.4	129.2	94.3	94.2	89.1	112.5	93.4	140.6	83.9	105.9
2012	March	90.9	117.3	136.4	111.4	102.8	110.2	103.0	104.9	135.7	85.6	116.7
	June	91.9	116.1	132.1	107.4	104.7	109.0	104.0	104.4	135.4	86.0	116.3
	September	88.0	119.0	131.5	108.8	105.7	109.5	105.0	106.0	135.1	86.6	116.3
	December	88.0	117.4	131.3	108.8	105.7	106.1	106.0	105.4	137.8	88.0	113.6
2013	March	91.6	117.9	131.7	105.2	107.3	102.7	107.0	101.4	137.1	85.9	112.7
	June	91.6	119.4	130.8	105.4	107.8	99.0	108.0	100.5	137.1	84.6	112.3
	September	91.6	119.1	129.9	106.3	103.3	101.8	109.0	98.3	137.4	82.5	111.7
	December	85.4	119.1	129.4	106.3	100.7	99.3	110.0	92.9	136.9	83.5	110.0
2014	March	86.4	122.0	128.9	100.4	94.3	98.5	111.0	93.3	139.8	84.3	109.3
	June	86.4	119.4	128.7	95.5	94.3	79.8	112.0	91.1	139.5	83.7	106.6
	September	83.7	126.3	129.7	91.8	94.3	92.5	113.0	94.0	141.4	84.1	105.5
	December	83.2	125.9	129.5	89.6	94.1	85.6	114.0	95.3	141.4	83.4	102.2
2015	March	86.4	122.0	128.9	100.4	94.3	98.5	111.0	93.3	139.8	84.3	109.3
					Percentage rates of change from December 2014 to March 2015							
		1.8	-4.0	6.5	2.4	0.2	5.9	0.9	-4.7	-2.3	-2.2	7.7
					Percentage rates of change from March 2014 to March 2015							
		-1.9	-0.9	7.1	-8.7	-0.1	-8.0	3.6	-2.7	-1.1	-3.2	0.7

Note: * Includes delivery charges to site.

Table 14.6: Civil Engineering Price Index (Dec 2008 = 100)

Period		Deformed Steel	Shutter Board (treated)	Asbestos Pipes	Concrete Pipes	Joint Compound	Sluice Valve	Bitumen
2012	January	220.1	92.6	176.0	100.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	February	220.1	92.6	176.0	100.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	March	220.1	92.6	176.0	100.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	April	220.1	92.6	176.0	100.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	May	220.1	92.6	176.0	100.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	June	220.1	92.6	176.0	100.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	July	207.1	92.6	128.8	65.0	100.0	363.8	164.8
	August	172.9	92.6	128.8	74.7	109.4	406.9	164.8
	September	172.9	92.6	128.8	74.7	109.4	406.9	164.8
	October	172.5	111.1	118.5	74.7	100.0	406.9	164.8
	November	172.5	111.1	118.5	74.7	100.0	406.9	176.1
	December	172.5	111.1	118.5	74.7	100.0	406.9	176.1
2013	January	172.5	111.1	118.5	74.7	100.0	263.5	176.1
	February	172.5	111.1	118.5	74.7	100.0	263.5	176.1
	March	174.3	116.7	118.5	74.7	100.0	263.5	176.1
	April	174.3	116.7	118.5	74.7	100.0	263.5	181.8
	May	160.0	111.1	118.1	74.7	100.0	263.5	181.8
	June	160.0	111.1	118.1	74.7	100.0	263.5	181.8
	July	160.0	111.1	118.1	74.7	100.0	263.5	181.8
	August	160.0	111.1	118.1	74.7	100.0	263.5	181.8
	September	160.0	111.1	118.1	74.7	100.0	263.5	181.8
	October	160.0	111.1	118.1	74.7	100.0	263.5	181.8
	November	160.0	111.1	118.1	74.7	100.0	263.5	181.8
	December	160.0	120.4	141.7	74.7	109.4	263.5	181.8
2014	January	160.0	120.4	141.7	74.7	109.4	263.5	181.8
	February	160.0	120.4	141.7	74.7	109.4	263.5	181.8
	March	138.6	107.4	141.7	74.7	109.4	263.5	181.8
	April	138.6	107.4	141.7	74.7	109.4	263.5	181.8
	May	138.6	107.4	141.7	74.7	109.4	263.5	181.8
	June	138.6	107.4	141.7	74.7	109.4	263.5	181.8
	July	160.0	120.4	141.7	74.7	109.4	263.5	181.8
	August	167.6	120.4	124.5	74.7	109.4	263.5	176.1
	September	167.6	120.4	124.5	74.7	109.4	263.5	176.1
	October	167.6	120.4	124.5	74.7	109.4	263.5	176.1
	November	167.6	120.4	124.5	74.7	109.4	263.5	176.1
	December	167.6	120.4	124.5	74.7	109.4	263.5	176.1
		Percentage rates of change from November 2014 to December 2014						
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		Percentage rates of change from December 2013 to December 2014						
		4.8	0.0	-12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-3.1

Table 14.6: Civil Engineering Price Index (Dec 2008 = 100)

Period		Water Stops	Cement	River Sand	Crushed Stone	Bricks	Diesel	Plant
2012	January	101.4	153.0	132.3	110.6	90.0	129.3	99.5
	February	101.4	153.0	132.3	110.6	90.0	129.3	100.4
	March	101.4	153.0	132.3	110.6	90.0	134.8	100.5
	April	101.4	153.0	132.3	110.6	90.0	134.8	99.6
	May	101.4	153.0	132.3	110.6	90.0	134.2	100.0
	June	101.4	153.0	132.3	110.6	90.0	131.4	100.6
	July	101.4	146.9	119.4	138.3	110.0	124.6	100.0
	August	101.4	143.8	148.8	121.6	110.0	128.6	99.4
	September	101.4	143.8	148.8	121.6	110.0	140.2	100.0
	October	101.4	155.4	148.8	121.2	121.1	138.0	100.0
	November	101.4	155.4	148.8	121.2	121.1	138.0	100.0
	December	101.4	155.4	148.8	121.2	121.1	138.0	100.0
2013	January	101.4	144.8	148.8	121.2	121.1	133.6	100.0
	February	101.4	144.8	148.8	121.2	121.1	135.0	100.0
	March	101.4	144.8	159.9	125.9	125.6	135.1	99.3
	April	101.4	144.8	159.9	125.9	125.6	137.0	100.0
	May	138.2	153.0	159.9	125.9	120.0	134.3	100.0
	June	138.2	166.8	111.7	124.6	110.0	132.0	100.0
	July	138.2	166.8	111.7	124.6	110.0	133.0	100.0
	August	138.2	166.8	111.7	124.6	110.0	135.0	100.0
	September	138.2	169.8	111.7	124.6	110.0	135.0	100.0
	October	138.2	169.8	111.7	124.6	110.0	135.7	100.0
	November	73.7	169.8	111.7	117.0	100.4	135.0	100.0
	December	73.7	168.3	85.0	117.2	100.4	135.0	99.9
2014	January	73.7	168.3	98.7	120.0	104.4	136.7	100.2
	February	73.7	168.3	98.7	120.0	104.4	136.7	100.0
	March	73.7	168.3	78.4	107.0	114.2	136.7	99.6
	April	73.7	168.3	78.4	107.0	114.2	136.7	100.0
	May	73.7	168.3	78.4	107.0	114.2	136.7	100.0
	June	73.7	168.3	78.4	107.0	114.2	136.7	100.0
	July	73.7	166.8	78.4	107.0	114.2	138.0	100.0
	August	73.7	166.8	78.4	107.0	114.2	138.0	100.0
	September	73.7	166.8	78.4	107.0	114.2	138.0	100.0
	October	73.7	166.8	78.4	107.0	114.2	138.0	100.0
	November	73.7	166.8	78.4	107.0	114.2	138.0	100.0
	December	73.7	166.8	78.4	107.0	114.2	138.0	100.0
	Percentage rates of change from November 2014 to December 2014							
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Percentage rates of change from December 2013 to December 2014							
		0.0	-0.9	-7.8	-8.7	13.7	2.2	0.1

Table 14.7: Producer Price Index (2009=100 December) - December 2014

Period		Mining prod-ucts	Food stuffs	Bever-ages & toba-cco	Textile & leat-her	Wood & wood prod-ucts	Paper & paper prod-ucts	Chem-ical prod-ucts	Non-met. mineral products	Basic metals	Metal prod-ucts	All Items
	Weights	***134***	***192***	***99***	***171***	***20***	***50***	***131***	***22***	***78***	***103***	***1000***
2010*		-	101.3	101.2	111.1	102.4	105.5	87.0	88.2	102.1	101.2	101.1
2011*		-	103.9	109.0	113.0	105.6	107.8	87.9	93.8	102.2	102.6	103.6
2012*		-	107.1	115.0	118.3	109.4	114.2	91.7	99.8	106.2	107.9	107.9
2013*		102.8	108.3	120.3	122.8	113.0	120.6	94.4	104.8	113.0	110.6	110.7
2014*		100.4	109.0	120.1	127.2	118.3	127.9	98.8	110.1	121.6	113.8	113.4
2014*	March	101.4	109.0	121.3	125.3	115.2	124.9	95.6	107.4	118.0	112.0	112.11
	April	100.0	108.6	121.1	125.5	116.2	125.8	96.0	108.1	119.0	112.7	112.1
	May	100.7	108.2	122.1	126.2	117.1	126.6	97.4	109.2	121.8	113.1	112.9
	June	100.0	108.0	121.2	127.4	118.0	127.9	98.1	110.2	122.4	114.1	113.3
	July	100.0	108.0	121.2	127.4	118.0	127.9	98.1	110.2	122.4	114.1	113.3
	August	100.0	108.0	121.2	127.4	118.0	127.9	98.1	110.2	122.4	114.1	113.3
	September	100.3	108.1	121.4	127.8	119.0	129.3	98.3	111.5	122.5	114.2	113.6
	October	100.0	111.0	116.9	128.3	120.9	129.4	103.3	111.5	123.5	114.9	114.6
	November	100.0	110.8	116.4	128.3	120.9	129.4	103.3	111.5	123.5	114.9	114.5
	December	100.0	110.8	116.4	128.5	121.0	129.4	103.3	111.5	123.5	114.9	114.5
					Percentage rates of change from September 2014 to December 2014							
		-0.3	2.6	-4.1	0.6	1.6	0.1	5.2	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.9
					Percentage rates of change from December 2013 to December 2014							
		-0.9	1.8	-3.8	3.4	5.2	4.7	8.6	4.3	5.1	3.1	2.6

15. Banking and Finance Statistics

Tables

15.1 Monetary Aggregates, US$ Thousands 2009-2014
15.2 Monetary Aggregates, US$ Thousands 2009-2014
15.3 Assets of Commercial Banks, US$ million 2009-2014
15.4 Liabilities of Commercial Banks, US$ million 2009 - 2014
15.5 Advances of Commercial Banks by Sector US$ Thousands 2009 - 2014
15.6 Advances of Merchant Banks By Sector, US$ Thousands 2009-2014
15.7 Assets of Accepting Houses, US$ million 2009 - 2014
15.8 Liabilities of Accepting Houses, US$ million 2009 - 2014
15.9 Assets of Building Societies, US$ million 2009 - 2014
15.10 Liabilities of Building Societies, US$ million 2009 - 2014
15.11 Zimbabwe External Debt Outstanding by Debtor, (including all arrears but excluding Penalties) US$ million 1999 - 2013
15.12 Bank Deposit Rates (percent per annum) 2009-2014
15.13 Lending Rates (percent Per annum) 2009-2014
15.14 Exchange rates South African Rand per US Dollar end of month; 2000-2014
15.15 Selected International Exchange Rates, 2010-2014
15.16 Zimbabwe Stock Exchange Statistics; 2009-2014
15.17 Broad Money Survey US$ Thousands, 2011 – 2014
15.18 Sectoral Analysis of Commercial Banks Deposits, US$ Thousands, 2009 -2014

Scope of the Chapter

This is an account of trends in money supply, movements in the money, changes in assets and liabilities of the banking sector, interest rates and the exchange rates between the United States dollar and major foreign currencies. It also covers Zimbabwe's external debt in relation to the Gross Domestic Product. Currently the banking sector comprises Accepting Houses, Commercial Banks, Merchant Banks, Building Societies, and the Post Office Savings Bank.

Monetary aggregates

Money stock can be measured under two categories. First, there is the narrowly defined money supply (M1) defined as notes and coins in circulation plus demand deposits with the monetary sector. The broader definition, M2, is made up of M1 plus near money, that is savings deposits plus fixed deposits with a maturity period of 30 days or less held with commercial banks. There is a correlation of the movement of the annual inflation rate and money supply growth. A high growth of money supply if unchecked is inflationary.

The monetary aggregates consist of total demand deposits from Commercial Banks, Merchant banks and the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe. These total demand deposits constitute the first money supply aggregate known as M1. When total savings and short term deposits are added the new money supply aggregate becomes M2.

Finally when long term deposits are added to M2 we obtain the last money supply aggregate known as M3. Table 15.1 shows the three monetary aggregates in Zimbabwe for the period 2009 to 2014. The money supply M3 grew by 68.5 percent between 2010 and 2009. Money supply then grew at a slower rate of 42.6 percent in 2011, by only 1.2 percent in 2013 before growing by 12 percent in 2014. The growth in money supply in Zimbabwe has been grossly hampered by liquidity shortages in the economy. The value of total money supply in the country which was US$3.9 billion in 2012 grew to US$4.4 billion in 2014.

Table 15.1: Monetary Aggregates, US$ Thousands 2009-2014

End of Year	RBZ Demand Deposits	Commercial Banks Deposits	Merchant Bank Deposits	Total Demand Deposits M1	Total Savings & Short Term Deposits	Total Money Supply (M2)	Total Long Term Deposits	Grand Total Money Supply(M3)	Year on Year Changes in (M3)
2009	185.2	996 286.9	36 033.8	1 032 505.9	262 581.8	1 295 087.7	86 159.5	1 381 247.2	-
2010	186.8	1 230 648.3	141 200.0	1 372 035.1	753 636.1	2 125 671.2	201 937.3	2 327 608.5	68.5
2011	80.5	1 738 095.6	165 761.3	1 903 937.4	1 095 752.6	2 999 690.0	318 483.5	3 318 173.5	42.6
2012	80.8	1 981 218.7	108 094.7	2 089 394.2	1 235 029.1	3 324 423.3	562 248.8	3 886 672.1	17.1
2013	71.9	1 825 413.5	134 494.8	1 959 980.2	1 249 835.6	3 209 815.8	722 509.4	3 932 325.2	1.2
2014	144.5	2 121 401.6	36 942.7	2 158 488.8	1 403 151.8	3 561 640.6	841 479.6	4 403 120.2	12.0

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.2: Monetary Aggregates, US$ Thousands, 2009-2014

	2011	2012	2013	2014
RBZ Demand Deposits	80.5	80.8	71.9	144.5
Commercial Bank Deposits	1 738 095.6	1 981 218.7	1 825 413.5	2 121 401.6
Merchant Bank Deposits	165 761.3	108 094.7	134 494.8	36 942.7
Total Demand Deposits (Money supply M1)	**1 903 937.4**	**2 089 394.2**	**1 959 980.2**	**2 158 488.8**
Commercial Bank Savings Deposits	150 648.2	253 471.9	281 785.8	267 179.5
Building Society Savings Deposits	123 501.5	180 152.6	204 200.7	236 423.8
POSB Savings Deposits	44 220.9	54 893.7	62 044.0	69 601.1
Commercial Banks U-30 Day Deposits	505 981.7	613 008.0	489 493.1	654 559.9
Merchant Bank U-30 day Deposits	208 506.6	67 930.5	56 379.8	31 176.0
Building Society Savings Deposits	62 893.7	65 572.4	155 932.2	144 211.5
Total Savings and Short Term Deposits	**1 095 752.6**	**1 235 029.1**	**1 249 835.6**	**1 403 151.8**
Money Supply (M2)	**2 999 690.0**	**3 324 423.3**	**3 209 815.8**	**3 561 640.6**
Commercial Banks 0-30 Day Deposits	131 736.8	314 380.7	496 391.7	449 703.8
Merchant Banks 0-30 day Deposits	68 081.9	44 191.4	6 900.3	0.0
Building Society 0-30 day Deposits	100 654.2	184 561.2	197 343.9	365 334.8
Building Society Class C Deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Building Society Other Share Deposits	10 141.6	10 141.6	11 266.6	11 266.6
POSB Time Deposits	7 869.0	8 973.9	10 606.9	15 174.4
Total Long Term Deposits	**318 483.5**	**562 248.8**	**722 509.4**	**841 479.6**
Grand Total Money Supply (M3)	**3 318 173.5**	**3 886 672.1**	**3 932 325.2**	**4 403 120.2**

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Commercial Banks

The assets of Commercial banks consist of notes and coins at banks, balances with the Reserve Bank, balances at foreign banks, securities, loans, advances and other assets. The total value of assets of Commercial Banks stood at about US$ 5.7 billion in 2014 compared to a value of US$ 5.3 billion in 2013, see Table 15.3.

The liabilities of Commercial Banks consist of demand deposits, short term deposits, long term deposits and foreign liabilities. Liabilities also include amount owing to the Reserve Bank, Other Banks, Capital Reserves, contingent liabilities and other liabilities, see Table 15.4.

Table 15.3: Assets of Commercial Banks, US$ Million, 2009 – 2014

End of Year	Notes and Coins at Banks	Balances with the Reserve Bank	Balances with Other Banks	Balances at foreign Banks	Securities					Loans and Advances	Contingent Assets	Other Assets	Non Financial Assets	Total
					Trade Bills	Treasury Bills	Agric PEs	Total Liquid assets	Other Balances with RBZ					
2009	0.0	188.6	2.5	527.6	36.2	0.0	0.0	756.4	67.7	523.3	192.3	206.4	0.0	1 802.9
2010	206.3	136.2	12.0	420.5	88.8	0.0	0.0	863.8	115.2	1080	303.5	125.1	222.0	2 709.6
2011	256.0	225.3	92.0	361.7	140.6	0.0	0.0	1 075.6	119.8	1 952.0	244.2	127.6	310.5	3 829.7
2012	375.9	374.7	131.1	219.7	190.8	0.0	0.0	1 292.2	27.7	2 631.6	375.3	255.7	389.0	4 971.5
2013	354.8	367.8	135.5	287.3	199.9	118.0	6.6	1 469.9	28.4	2 799.5	490.8	259.5	347.6	5 395.7
2014	310.2	466.1	168.0	152.4	188.8	285.4	0.0	1 570.9	7.3	2 961.2	633.2	377.7	389.2	5 939.5

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.4: Liabilities of Commercial Banks, US$ Million, 2009 – 2014

End of Year	Deposits					Amount Owing to RBZ	Other Banks	Capital and Reserves	Contingent Liabilities	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Of which Liabilities to the Public
	Demand	Savings & short Term	Long Term	Total Deposits	Foreign Liabilities							
2009	996.3	0.0	99.8	1 096.1	54.3	0.0	5.0	230.3	0.2	417.0	1 802.9	1 096.1
2010	1 321.3	424.5	111.1	3.0	16.9	0.0	19.4	275.3	303.5	137.4	2 709.4	1 856.9
2011	1 800.2	673.4	213.9	2 687.5	127.8	0.0	53.6	411.6	244.2	304.9	3 829.6	2 687.5
2012	2 090.5	922.3	507.5	3 520.3	212.5	0.0	30.8	618.5	375.5	222.5	4 980.1	3 520.3
2013	1 980.4	813.6	517.1	3 311.1	614.0	0.0	65.0	730.9	490.8	184.0	5 395.8	3 311.1
2014	2 219.8	1 015.2	457.9	3 692.9	537.6	0.0	85.1	560.7	633.2	430.0	5 939.5	3 692.9

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.5 shows that Commercial Banks advanced money to various sectors of the economy over the period 2009 to 2014. The total advances by Commercial Banks to the country's sectors rose from US$ 542.4 million in 2009 to a phenomenal US$ 3 billion in 2014. Although Merchant Banks also advanced money to the same sectors of the economy the level of advances are much lower compared to those of the Commercial Banks. For instance in 2009 Merchant Banks only made advances totalling US$50 million but in 2013 the total advances by Merchant Banks to all sectors of the economy amounted to US$ 645.4 million see Table 15.6.

Table 15.5: Advances of Commercial Banks by Sector, US$ Thousands, 2009-2014

End of Year	Agriculture	Construction	Communication	Distribution	Financial & Investments	Financial Organizations	Manufacturing	Mining	Services	Transport	Individuals	Conglomerates	Total
2009	110 230.4	12 406.6	10 948.3	151 169.9	345.0	32 093.2	116 375.0	36 259.7	35 593.3	12 726.1	23 212.5	1 016.1	542 376.2
2010	259 657.4	20 453.0	22 727.7	210 881.7	330.9	56 958.4	228 685.6	74 290.0	134 145.4	14 112.5	89 820.5	906.8	1 112 969.9
2011	366 827.1	36 043.4	24 836.9	323 322.2	3 720.8	87 963.3	310 488.5	75 310.4	191 534.5	55 295.7	180 205.0	4 726.2	1 660 274.0
2012	444 341.0	32 622.8	37 353.2	428 782.2	8 513.2	31 513.9	414 044.9	148 927.9	233 864.4	33 116.1	288.628.5	9 370.9	1 822 450.5
2013	533 165.2	42 285.1	17 617.9	43 5613.1	5 047.0	62 165.8	389 181.2	115 404.6	379 809.3	37 409.1	369 838.8	18 252.9	2 405 790.0
2014	565 840.1	46 298.5	42 604.8	43 7975.3	47 805.8	88 485.5	478 895.5	220 501.3	481 497.5	43 449.8	543 038.5	5 957.7	3 002 350.3

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.6: Advances of Merchant Banks by Sector, US$ Thousands, 2009-2013

End of Year	Agriculture	Construction	Distribution	Financial & Investments	Financial Organizations	Manufacturing	Mining	Services	Transport	Individuals	Conglomerates/1	Total
2009	1 848.0	1 800.8	10 589.5	2 396.7	1 743.2	16 585.9	5 319.3	4 275.5	2 280.8	1 790.6	324.4	48 954.7
2010	23 054.9	3 201.0	23 141.0	11 198.1	9 848.5	28 811.8	123 693.5	23 301.5	15 221.8	6 953.1	13 897.6	282 322.8
2011	31 338.9	10 547.9	46 231.1	17 089.5	44 752.3	68 045.5	45 679.1	86 371.6	24 273.3	65 951.4	2 326.4	442 607.0
2012	69 626.6	17 100.6	61 871.2	35 218.3	38 605.1	76 364.0	79 801.1	85 485.2	45 026.6	166 500.2	8 482.7	684 081.5
2013	67 626.4	9 691.4	5 0354.1	11 629.3	29 200.1	70 093.2	101 301.5	100 507.4	15 301.2	174 918.3	14 748.0	645 370.9

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

An Accepting House is a financial institution that accepts a bill of exchange. A bill of exchange is a financial instrument closely related to a cheque. A cheque is a bill of exchange drawn on a bank. When an accepting House "accepts' a bill of exchange, it guarantees it. The bill can then be more easily sold, as this greatly reduces the credit risk. The total assets of Accepting Houses are relatively lower the assets of Merchant Banks and much lower than the assets of Commercial Banks. The total assets of Accepting Houses rose from US$ 230.5 million in 2009 to US$ 713.6 million in 2011 and dropped to US$ 100.0 million in 2014, see Table 15.7. The liabilities of Accepting Houses were only US$68.10 million in 2014 compared to a pick of 462.90 million in 2011, see Table 15.8.

Table 15.7: Assets of Accepting Houses, US$ Million, 2009-2014

	Liquid Assets Bills											
End of Year	Notes & Coins at Banks	Balances with RBZ	Balances with Other Banks	Balances at Foreign Banks	Trade Bills	Total Liquid Assets	Other Balances with RBZ	Loans & Advances	Contingent Assets	Other Assets	Non-Financial Assets	Total
2009	0.00	5.40	6.90	26.10	19.10	24.50	6.10	51.30	17.00	69.60	0.00	230.50
2010	15.50	10.40	69.30	31.70	121.50	248.40	17.30	211.70	62.30	69.10	42.10	650.90
2011	11.80	8.30	65.00	1.70	109.40	196.20	17.80	307.60	83.10	63.60	45.30	713.60
2012	2.20	1.00	26.10	1.40	3.30	34.00	0.00	239.20	37.20	69.10	22.30	401.80
2013	1.10	0.50	0.10	0.40	2.50	4.60	0.00	232.70	35.50	29.20	40.50	342.50
2014	0.90	0.40	0.00	0.10	0.30	1.70	0.00	63.60	0.10	10.00	24.60	100.00

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.8: Liabilities of Accepting Houses, US$ Million, 2009-2014

End of Year	Deposits				Foreign Liabilities	Amount Owing to RBZ	Other Banks	Capital and Reserves	Contingent Liabilities	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Of which Liabilities to the Public
	Demand	Savings and Short Term	Long-term	Total Deposits								
2009	36.20	0.00	84.60	120.80	9.10	0.00	12.30	58.80	17.00	12.40	230.50	102.40
2010	141.00	257.40	59.30	457.70	25.10	0.00	0.00	79.60	62.30	26.10	650.80	457.70
2011	168.10	218.60	76.20	462.90	44.50	0.00	0.00	50.30	83.10	72.80	713.60	462.90
2012	108.10	67.90	44.20	220.20	44.50	0.00	2.70	(60.90)	37.20	158.50	402.20	220.20
2013	134.50	56.40	6.90	197.80	48.90	0.0	1.20	(127.60)	35.50	186.70	342.50	197.8
2014	36.90	31.20	0.00	68.10	0.00	0.0	0.00	(17.90)	0.10	49.70	100.00	68.10

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Mortgage advances is the largest form of assets contributing 56.4 percent of the total assets of Building Societies in 2014, see Table 15.9. The total liquid assets constituted 34.2 percent of the total assets in 2014. The growth in mortgage advances grew by 67.4 percent between 2010 and 2011. Thereafter there was a slower growth in mortgage advances which averaged 27.0 percent in the three years from 2012 to 2014.There are four Building Societies in Zimbabwe namely CBZ Building Society, Central Africa Building Society (CABS), FBC Building Society and ZB Building Society.

Although the largest asset of Building Societies is mortgages the economy is still constrained by liquidity shortages which has hampered the extent of mortgage advances to the home seekers. About 63.8 percent of Building Societies liabilities emanate from savings and short term deposits, see Table 15.10. The long term deposits were 31.4 percent while short term deposits were 32.5 percent of the total deposits. About 63.84 percent of the total liabilities are from the public whilst the rest of the liabilities for the Building Societies are capital and reserves and other liabilities.

Table 15.9: Assets of Building Societies, US$ Million, 2009-2014

End of Year	Liquid Assets					Mortgage Advances	Other Advances	Other Assets	Non-Financial Assets	Total Assets
	Notes and Coins at Bank	Balances with Other Banks	Trade Bills	Treasury Bills	Total Liquid Assets					
2009	6.8	11.4	0.0	0.0	18.2	25.9	2.1	89.9	0.0	136.0
2010	11.8	73.3	0.0	0.0	85.1	65.0	24.0	8.7	97.3	280.1
2011	17.1	76.7	0.0	0.0	93.8	199.5	83.4	19.0	109.4	505.1
2012	29.2	133.2	0.0	0.0	162.4	278.1	118.3	30.2	126.9	715.9
2013	34.8	158.8	0.0	40.0	233.6	381.5	127.7	55.2	123.0	687.4
2014	47.1	211.2	0.0	52.6	310.9	512.9	169.0	102.9	125.3	910.1
% 2014	**5.2**	**23.2**	**0.0**	**5.8**	**34.2**	**56.4**	**18.6**	**11.3**	**13.8**	**100.00**

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.10: Liabilities of Building Societies, US$ Million, 2009-2014

End of Year	Deposits			Foreign Liabilities	Other Banks	Capital and Reserves	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Of which Liabilities to the public
	Savings and Short-Term	Long-Term	Total Deposits						
2009	32.4	20.5	52.9	0.0	0.0	60.6	22.6	136.1	52.9
2010	92.3	52.5	144.8	0.0	0.0	101.9	33.4	280.1	144.8
2011	186.4	100.7	287.1	0.0	0.0	121.3	96.7	505.1	287.1
2012	255.8	184.6	440.4	0.0	0.0	177.8	28.1	646.3	440.4
2013	370.3	197.3	567.6	0.0	0.0	219.6	133.9	921.1	567.6
2014	400.9	387.5	788.4	54.2	106.9	262.7	27.6	1 234.9	788.4
% 2014	**32.46**	**31.38**	**63.84**	**4.39**	**8.66**	**21.27**	**2.23**	**100.00**	**63.84**

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Table 15.11 shows Zimbabwe's External Debt Outstanding by Debtor (Including all arrears but excluding penalties). The total external Debt has been on the rise since the year 2001. The External debt to GDP ratio has been rising over the past decade reaching a peak of 147.7 percent in 2008 and declined to 77.1 percent in 2009 percent, 60.5 percent in 2012 and rose again to 66.2% of GDP in 2013. The External Debt outstanding by debtor was US$3.4 billion in the year 2001 but it short to US$8.9 billion in 2013.

Table 15.11: Zimbabwe External Debt Outstanding by Debtor (Including all arrears but Excluding penalties) US$ million, 2001-2014

End Period	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Long Term External Debt	3927	**3 805**	**3 965**	**4 032**	**4 464**	**4 951**	**5 175**	**6 196**	**6 607**	**7 370**	**8 444**
Government	2844	**2 895**	**3 024**	**3 054**	**3 465**	**4 037**	**4 095**	**4 638**	**4 929**	**5 012**	**4 523**
Bilateral Creditors	1455	1 438	1 520	1 520	1 863	2 308	2 325	2 597	2 694	2 928	2 445
Multilateral Creditors	1389	1 457	1 504	1 524	1 592	1 729	1 770	2 041	2 235	2 084	2 078
Private Creditors	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Enterprises	714	**709**	**766**	**790**	**824**	**856**	**938**	**1 093**	**1 198**	**1356**	**1 661**
Bilateral Creditors	442	439	464	474	497	453	238	711	703	858	1 155
Multilateral Creditors	272	270	302	316	327	403	700	382	495	498	506
Private Creditors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Monetary Authorities	291	**144**	**130**	**137**	**140**	**140**	**138**	**127**	**125**	**125**	**120**
Multilateral Creditors-IMF	291	144	130	137	140	140	138	127	125	125	120
Private	78	**57**	**45**	**51**	**35**	**57**	**142**	**366**	**480**	**1 002**	**2 261**
Short Term External Debt	144	**173**	**281**	**387**	**226**	**1 198**	**1 382**	**2 289**	**890**	**1 564**	**2 394**
Supplier's Credits	69	107	122	178	41	193	286	134	30	0	0
Reserve Bank	0	0	0	0	0	642	642	618	614	614	587
Private	75	66	159	209	185	363	454	537	246	950	1 807
Total External Debt/1	4071	**3 978**	**4 246**	**4 607**	**4 690**	**6 289**	**6 695**	**7 385**	**7 497**	**8 934**	**10 838**
Gross Domestic Product	4299	2 918	6 645	4 000	3 175	8157	9 457	10 956	12 393	13 490	14 068
External Debt/GDP	*94.7%*	***136.3%***	***63.9%***	***110.5%***	***147.7%***	***77.1%***	***70.8%***	***67.4%***	***60.5%***	***66.2***	***77.0%***

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Principal Interest Rates

Principal interest rates are money market rates, deposit rates and lending rates. The money market interest rates include the bank rate, treasury bills rate and the commercial banks lending rates. The three months Commercial Banks deposit rates averaged 11.5 percent per annum whilst the average deposit interest rates for Accepting Houses dropped from 16 percent in 2009 to 12.0 percent in 2014.

.

Table 15.12: Deposit Rates in Commercial Banks and Accepting Houses (percent per annum), 2009-2014

	COMMERCIAL BANKS \1		ACCEPTING HOUSES \1
End of Year	Savings	3 Months	3 Months
2009	0.05-2.00	0.05-20.00	2.00-30.00
2010	0.05-2.00	0.50-16.00	10.00-18.00
2011	0.15-5.00	0.10-18.00	10.00-17.00
2012	0.15-8.00	4.00-20.00	6.00-17.00
2013	0.15-8.00	3.00-20.00	11.00-12.00
2014	0.15-8.00	3.00-20.00	12.00-12.00

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

The Commercial Bank lending rates have been on the increase since 2009 partly due to the huge demand for money by individuals and businesses. The average Commercial Bank lending rates increased between 2011 and 2014. The weighted average for individuals in 2011 was 13.2 percent compared to 14.2 percent in 2014. The corporate sector is charged lower interest rates as these funds are used for production of goods and services whilst individuals who borrow mainly for consumption purposes are charged higher rates. The weighted average of Commercial Bank lending rates for Corporates was 10.4 percent in 2012 compared to 9.7 percent 2014.The lending rates charged by Merchant banks are higher than those of Commercial Banks being 19.0 percent for individuals compared to 18.0 percent for the year 2014.

Table 15.13: Lending Rates in Commercial banks, Accepting Houses and Merchant Banks (percent per annum), 2009-2014

End of Year	Commercial Banks Lending Rate	Commercial Banks Weighted Average Base Lending Rate		Merchant Banks Lending Rate	Merchant Banks Weighted Average Base Lending Rate	
		Individuals	Corporate		Individuals	Corporate
2009	1.24-25.00	-	-	-	-	-
2010	1.26-36.00	-	-	-	-	-
2011	8.00-30.00	13.2	-	10.00-32.00	19.56	-
2012	10.00-35.00	15.08	10.4	15.00-25.00	17.93	14.43
2013	6.00-35.00	14.13	9.35	15.00-23.00	18.84	17.76
2014	6.00-35.00	14.19	9.68	15.00-23.00	19.00	18.00

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Note: 1. Nominal lending rates depict the range of rates quoted by banks.

2. Weighted lending rate is the sum of minimum nominal lending rates by individual bank's loan book sizes

Exchange Rates

Since South Africa is Zimbabwe' major trading partner the exchange rate between the rand and the united States dollar is crucial. The depreciation and appreciation of the rand is important to Zimbabwe as it affects the economy. The South African rand has been stable and hovered around 7 and 8 Rand per US dollar between 2010 and 2012. Zimbabwe has benefited from the stability of the South African rand as most products are being imported from South Africa. The stability in the South African Rand has also helped to keep inflation in Zimbabwe at low levels on a monthly basis see Tables 16.14 and 16.15. However, the South African rand began to depreciate against the greenbuck since May 2013. The rand was worth 9.03 rand per US dollar in January 2013 but by the end of the year 2014 the rand had depreciated (or dropped in value) to US11.56 rand. This means one had to pay more rand for every dollar in December 2015 compared to January 2013.

Table 15.14: Exchange rates South African Rand per US Dollar end of month; 2000-2014

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
January	6.31	7.77	11.42	8.50	7.07	5.94	6.08	7.25	7.45	10.20	7.58	7.17	7.82	9.03	11.21
February	6.34	7.70	11.36	8.10	6.63	5.79	6.16	7.25	7.74	10.04	7.64	6.99	7.47	8.84	10.71
March	6.54	8.04	11.38	7.90	6.33	6.22	6.15	7.29	8.14	9.52	7.33	6.80	7.59	9.26	10.59
April	6.78	8.04	10.64	7.29	6.94	6.07	6.02	7.03	7.57	8.44	7.35	6.61	7.82	8.98	10.57
May	6.97	8.02	9.78	8.04	6.52	6.75	6.71	7.12	7.62	8.03	7.55	6.90	8.14	10.08	10.44
June	6.79	8.05	10.39	7.51	6.23	6.67	7.17	7.04	7.80	7.73	7.63	6.79	8.38	9.94	10.58
July	6.97	8.26	10.19	7.38	6.27	6.56	6.92	7.09	7.31	7.81	7.29	6.76	8.18	9.83	10.68
August	6.98	8.43	10.56	7.39	6.65	6.40	7.20	7.16	7.70	7.78	7.37	7.05	8.45	10.33	10.98
September	7.21	9.02	10.54	6.98	6.48	6.35	7.76	6.88	8.32	7.54	6.95	7.97	8.23	10.10	11.26
October	7.61	9.43	10.00	6.90	6.14	6.71	7.39	6.54	9.87	7.82	6.98	7.84	8.64	9.95	10.90
November	7.75	10.31	9.28	6.37	5.81	6.46	7.15	6.80	10.10	7.38	7.09	8.37	8.78	10.19	11.02
December	7.57	12.00	8.59	6.70	5.65	6.33	7.04	6.86	9.30	7.36	6.67	8.17	8.48	10.43	11.56

Source: Federal Reserve Bank of United States of America

Table 15.15: Selected International Exchange Rates, 2010-2014

	South African Rand/1	Botswana Pula/1	Japanese Yen/1	European Currency/2	British Pound Sterling/2
2010	6.62	6.67	81.26	1.33	1.56
2011	8.17	7.54	77.56	1.30	1.54
2012	8.48	7.88	86.06	1.32	1.62
2013	10.43	8.72	105.02	1.38	1.65
2014	11.56	9.51	119.65	1.22	1.56

Source: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

Zimbabwe Stock Exchange

(1) The industrial share price index is calculated on the closing prices on the last day of business of each month. It covers all domestic industrial shares. It is a base weighted index constructed using chain-base method to take account of new issues, bonus issues, etc.

(2) For both the value of turnover and industrial share price indices, the annual index is the average of the twelve months of each particular year.

The Zimbabwe Stock Exchange industrial indices were relatively stable over the period from 2009 to 2012. The industrial index was 152.4 points in 2012 but shot to 202.1 percent in 2013 and dropped to 162.8 points due to uncertainties in the economy particularly during election years. While the industrial index was relatively stable over the period under review the mining index has been on the decline since the year 2010 due to declining prices of minerals on the international markets. There was a slight rebound in the mining index from 45.8 points to 71.7 points. The market capitalization has been stable over the previous four year being about US$ 4.3 billion in 2014 compared to US5.2 billion in 2013. The market volume turnover has also been on the decline since 2010. The turnover in volume terms declined from US$ 523.6 million to US$ 123.9 million in 2012. The volume of turnover then increased from US$287.7 million in 2013 to US$475.0 million in 2014. Activity on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange has been lower than expected due to liquidity shortages continuously being faced in the Zimbabwean economy since 2009.

Table 15.16: Zimbabwe Stock Exchange Statistics; 2009-2014

Year Ending	Industrial Index	Mining Index	US $ Millions Market Capitalisation	Turnover Value US $ Million	Turnover volume Millions
2009	151.99	185.50	3 829.90	48.36	399.27
2010	151.27	200.40	3 884.49	26.86	523.58
2011	145.86	100.70	3 689.69	45.21	410.91
2012	152.40	65.12	3 963.50	25.79	123.85
2013	202.12	45.79	5 203.13	49.21	287.68
2014	162.79	71.71	4 327.06	29.70	475.02

Source: Zimbabwe Stock Exchange.

Table 15.17: Broad Money Survey US$ Thousands, 2011 – 2014

	2011	2012	2013	2014
NET FOREIGN ASSETS	**-287 026.1**	**-435 528.8**	**-810 172.3**	**-719 401.4**
Assets	**1 065 448.2**	**1 089 808.5**	**1 042 166.0**	**896 179.8**
Reserve Bank (RBZ)	414 138.9	447 988.8	338 487.8	363 181.1
Deposit Money Banks (DMBs)	631 288.0	599 274.6	643 560.1	463 112.7
Other Banking Institutions (OBIs)/1	20 021.3	42 545.1	60 118.1	69 886.0
Liabilities/2	**-1 352 474.4**	**-1 525 337.4**	**-1 852 338.3**	**-1 615 581.1**
RBZ	1 152 069.8	1 149 161.2	1 150 150.8	1 020 936.5
DMBs	174 712.4	352 118.4	671 435.2	540 423.0
OBIs	25 692.2	24 057.8	30 752.3	54 211.6
NET DOMESTIC ASSETS	3 605 199.5	4 322 201.0	4 742 497.4	5 122 820.1
DOMESTIC CREDIT	**2 944 076.9**	**3 788 468.5**	**4 068 697.7**	**4 378 653.8**
Claims on Government (net)	**-1 834.8**	**176 058.3**	**357 997.4**	**515 636.4**
RBZ	-1 834.8	-11 097.8	-1 182.3	-25 063.7
DMBs	**0.0**	**185 922.5**	**319 016.2**	**487 962.9**
OBIs	**0.0**	**1 233.6**	**40 163.5**	**52 737.2**
Claims on Public Enterprises	**44 924.5**	**51 716.9**	**60 645.0**	**66 750.2**
RBZ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DMBs	44 924.5	51 716.9	60 645.0	66 750.2
Agri-Pes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	44 924.5	51 716.9	60 645.0	66 750.2
OBIs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Claims on Private Sector	**2 900 987.2**	**3 560 693.3**	**3 650 055.3**	**3 796 267.2**
RBZ	44 549.3	40 636.3	35 116.1	34 725.3
DMBs	2 523 397.2	3 065 153.8	3 053 645.3	3 010 101.6
OBIs	333 040.7	454 903.2	561 293.9	751 440.3
OTHER ITEMS (NET)	**661 132.7**	**533 732.4**	**673 799.9**	**744 166.4**
BROAD MONEY (M3)	**3 318 173.4**	**3 886 672.2**	**3 932 325.1**	**4 403 418.7**

Source Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

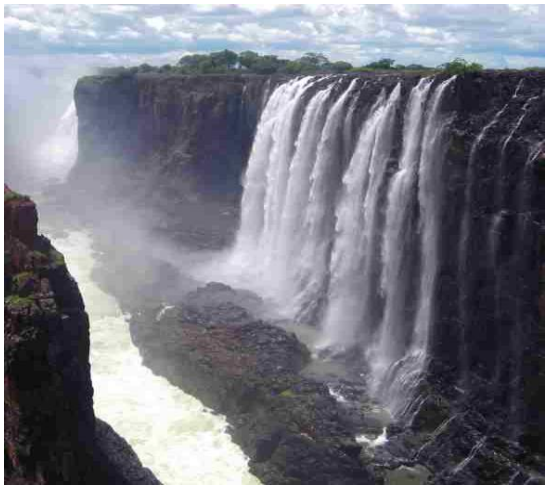
Note: The figures refer to December as the end of the year

Table 15.18: Sectoral Analysis of Commercial Banks Deposits, US$ Thousands, 2009 -2014

End of	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Agriculture	61 792.7	120 113.1	120 665.7	96 098.4	113 914.2	147 242.4
Construction	6 467.2	16 745.9	35 860.2	50 492.7	51 981.7	60 358.1
Communication	35 365.8	50 886.8	107 439.2	126 343.5	142 938.1	118 725.7
Distribution	81 470.7	219 119.3	295 439.3	379 068.0	342 785.1	328 729.5
Financial &Investments	45 127.5	63 661.6	94 854.2	198 323.3	213 125.2	325 746.6
Financial Organizations	68 001.8	186 524.1	277 933.7	509 241.6	755 299.4	950 304.9
Manufacturing	111 397.9	181 232.9	267 305.3	280 975.4	327 658.1	290 329.3
Mining	30 218.3	68 221.8	69 436.0	95 457.1	83 103.1	118 977.8
Services	480 954.6	513 196.7	518 311.2	582 286.2	762 884.4	964 815.0
Transport	14 728.8	18 217.3	24 462.2	41 852.2	41 827.9	47 574.3
Individuals	180 117.5	310 395.5	444 051.7	538 135.2	432 436.3	638 061.1
Conglomerates/1	3 415.5	6 841.7	15 849.9	26 491.3	61 038.7	92 040.8
Total	**1 119 058.5**	**1 755 156.7**	**2 271 608.6**	**2 924 764.9**	**3 328 992.2**	**4 082 905.5**

Note These are large corporations

16. Tourism Statistics



Tables

16.1 Average Hotel Occupancy Rates by Region, Percent, 2007 – 2014
16.2 Bed Occupancies in Percent, 2007 – 2014
16.3 Arriving Visitors by Mode of Travel and Port of Entry, 2007– 2014
16.4 Visitors by Category, 2007 – 2014
16.5 Arriving Visitors by Country of Permanent Residence, 2007 – 2014
16.6 Departing Visitors by Country of Permanent Residence and Average Nights Spent.
16.7 Parks and Wildlife Estates

Introduction

Tourism is becoming one of the world's fastest growing industries and indeed one of Zimbabwe's greatest assets. The sector is recognised because of its vital contribution to the development of the country's economy. As a service sector, tourism is a labour intensive industry, it provides employment opportunities and has the potential to create more. In a country like Zimbabwe, rich in natural resources capable of attracting tourists, the tourism industry becomes an indispensable earner of foreign currency as services are rendered to regional and international visitors.

There has always been a problem in ascertaining the real value of the contribution of the industry to the national economy. This is so because of the industry's highly complex and multifaceted nature involving many players from segments of economic sectors e.g. transport, accommodation and services, etc. Hence, tourism is often not singled out as a sector on its own. Indicators relating to the performance of the sector are often lumped with other sectors. Currently the country is trying to come up with a Tourism Satellite Account (TSA) which will assist in determining the contribution of tourism to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country.

The Tourism Product

Zimbabwe is one of the leading tourist destinations in Africa, thanks to the diversity of attractions available. The country boasts of the Victoria Falls, one of the natural wonders of the world, some of the finest national parks with a huge variety of flora and fauna species. Hwange National Park is the biggest in the country and one of the largest game sanctuaries in Africa. Approximately 12% of the country's surface area was set aside for the National Parks and Wildlife Estates. Other attractions include the scenic Eastern Highlands, Great Zimbabwe National Monument and other places of historical and cultural significance.

The mighty Zambezi river offers the greatest challenge to White Water rafting and Kyating enthusiasts while on the same river lies Lake Kariba, one of the world's largest man-made lakes. The lake provides an arena for a diversity of water-based activities: yachting, sport fishing, canoeing, boating and game viewing. For those in love with sport there is golfing, walking safaris and bungee jumping. Above all Zimbabwe has a pleasant climate with sunshine almost all year round and the people are very friendly and hospitable.

Transport

The areas of tourist attractions in Zimbabwe are all easily accessible as the country has a well-developed transport and communications network. The major resorts are well served by road, air and rail transport. Air Zimbabwe, the national airline, has flights from Harare to Kariba, Victoria Falls and Bulawayo.

Complementing the air service to Victoria Falls are direct flights by regional airlines like South African Airlines from Cape Town and Johannesburg, Air Botswana from Gaborone and Namibia Airways from Windhoek.

Accommodation

Zimbabwe's generally well-developed tourism infrastructure provides a wide variety of accommodation facilities for international, regional and local tourists. These range from the simple camping sites through the rugged camps in the bush, luxury exclusive safari camps, backpacker lodges to the five star hotels/lodges in the resort areas as well as in urban centres. To add to the prestige of the facilities and services on offer in the country's hotels some of the hotels have become affiliated with international hotel chains of fame such as the Holiday Inns, the Best Westerns and the Inter-continentals. Tourist visits can be arranged privately or through tour operators and/or hotel agencies.

Tourism Administration

Tourism policy and policy formulation is the responsibility of the Ministry of Tourism and Hospitality Industry. Policy implementation rests with the Zimbabwe Tourism Authority (ZTA). ZTA is the national tourism authority established by the Tourism Act of 1995 to take over the functions of the defunct Zimbabwe Tourism Development Corporation. The authority has also assumed extra responsibilities that include collection of levies, the registration, grading and inspection of tourism facilities.

The authority's brief is to: implement tourism policy as enunciated by the Ministry; encourage tourism development with due regard for environmental/ecological issues and the physical carrying capacity of particular areas; ensure adequate publicity of Zimbabwe as a tourist destination; promote consultation and advisory services in relation to tourism; promote high standards in the tourism industry through the establishment of standards; training and human resource development; planning for the tourism industry, including conducting market research and developing a tourism database; developing marketing skills and initiatives within the tourism industry.

The Tourism Private Sector

Tourism development lies in the hands of the private sector with government mainly playing a regulatory role. The private sector enterprises provide the various services such as accommodation, touring, entertainment, transport and catering, etc. Zimbabwe has a very well organised tourism private sector committed to the provision of high standard facilities and services. There are various sub-sector associations representing a diversity of interests in the tourism industry. These include: the Hotel Association of Zimbabwe (HAZ), the Zimbabwe Association of Tour and Safari Operators (ZATSO), the Zimbabwe Vehicle Rental Association (ZIVRA), the Boat Association of Zimbabwe (BOAZ), the Board of Airlines (BOA), the Association of Zimbabwe Travel Agents (AZTA) etc. The umbrella body of the various sub-sector associations in the industry is the Zimbabwe Council of Tourism.

Tourism Development

Visitor Arrivals

Zimbabwe has been experiencing an increase in the number of visitors coming to the country since the year 2008. The figures increased from 935 260 in 2008 to 1 385 246 in 2010 then to 1 928 477 in 2014. The increase could be attributed to the aggressive marketing strategy by the Zimbabwe Tourism Authority (ZTA) as well as the improving socio-economic conditions since the introduction of the use of the multi-currency system in 2009. This has resulted in the drop of inflation figures to single digits making more affordable to the visitors compared to the years prior 2009. In 2014, using the country of permanent residence approach, the majority of the visitors, as has always been the case, originated from the region with South Africa contributing 547 202 of the tourists followed by Mozambique and then Botswana who contributed 129 165 and 65 012, respectively. The rest of the visitors came from all over the world. Asia as a whole contributed 36 731, Canada and the United States together contributed 56 588 visitors. The whole of Europe contributed 125 756 with Britain and Ireland contributing 37 390 visitors.

Length of Stay

Due to the absence of exit cards, ZIMSTAT have not been computing this variable since 2005.

Receipts from Tourism

Data on tourism receipts have not been made available to ZIMSTAT by Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe (RBZ) since 2004.

Hotel Occupancy

The average hotel occupancy rate has been on an upward trend since 2008. It increased from 33% in 2008 to 36% in 2010 then to 38% in 2013. The increase might be due to domestic tourism which has been on an upward trend of late. Again this could be attributed to the aggressive promotion of domestic tourism by ZTA. .In 2014, it dropped to 35%.

Table 16.1: Average Hotel Occupancy Rates by Region, Percent and 2009 – 2014

Region	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Bulawayo	47	32	23	38	38	29
Harare	41	40	39	41	37	43
Hwange	10	15	11	15	39	16
Kariba	19	31	40	45	41	29
Masvingo	22	43	39	45	24	23
Midlands	26	30	24	32	40	35
Mutare-Vumba	33	43	33	29	35	28
Nyanga	9	28	22	33	30	28
Beitbridge	59	59	38	32	32	21
Victoria falls	34	39	36	34	47	40
Percent Total Zimbabwe	**35**	**36**	**35**	**37**	**38**	**35**

Source: Zimbabwe Tourism Authority (ZTA)

Table 16.2: Bed Occupancies, 2009-2014

Year	Bed Nights Available	Bed Nights Sold
2007	3 429 780	1 045 377
2008	2 012 837	1 100 947
2009	1 697 674	421 159
2010	3 327 943	1 081 318
2011	3 165 700	1 093 633
2012	3 495 098	1 289 873
2013	3 469 470	1 236 467
2014	3 075 324	1 141 085

Source : Zimbabwe Tourism Authority (ZTA)

Table 16.3: Arriving Visitors by Mode of Travel and Port of Entry, 2007– 2014

Mode of travel and Port of entry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Air:						
Buffalo Range	715	596	764	788	870	848
Joshua Nkomo	4 192	8 791	11 213	14 367	12 896	14 754
Charles Prince	176	295	338	478	417	408
Harare	113 917	116 533	153 236	163 131	160 675	117 872
Kariba	0	0	9	847	0	0
Mutare	0	0	0	0	0	0
Victoria Falls	50 386	43 643	64 383	75 709	86 366	84 885
Masvingo<>	0	0	103	2	0	23
Total	**169 386**	**169 858**	**230 046**	**255 322**	**261 224**	**218 790**
Rail:						
Plumtree	5 007	3 627	2 105	2 326	2 989	2 646
Total	**5 007**	**3 627**	**2 105**	**2 326**	**2 989**	**2 646**
Road:						
Beitbridge	545 062	736 256	671 786	780 348	821 013	922 175
Cashel	191	46	219	893	678	681
Chirundu	40 756	57 071	80 283	41 318	119 218	120 466
Kanyemba	68	156	21	478	924	157
Kariba	0	5 394	6 087	7 172	12 110	14 780
Kazungula	66 755	70 101	100 538	73 919	95 806	97 929
Mount Selinda	4 395	2 660	7 313	9 700	9 343	9 392
Mukumbura	46	135	209	35 967	16 311	17 370
Mutare	41 579	40 837	109 796	145 821	172 956	122 856
Nyamapanda	36 997	95 816	101 956	117 480	189 996	187 268
Pandamatenga	1 083	931	2 124	2 094	2 541	2 326
Plumtree	83 509	68 136	76 750	99 212	89 046	93 154
Sango	1 311	190	868	807	1 574	737
Victoria Falls	115 714	95 165	128 358	143 928	123 758	98 107
Maitengwe<>	20 218	9 495	7 439	6 331	6 417	5 874
Mphoengs<>	20 189	29 372	26 359	21 742	18 801	13 769
Total	**977 873**	**1 211 761**	**1 320 106**	**1 487 210**	**1 680 492**	**1 707 041**
Grand Total	**1 152 266**	**1 385 246**	**1 552 257**	**1 744 858**	**1 944 705**	**1 928 477**

Table 16.4: Visitors by Category, 2007 – 2014.

Period	Visitors from abroad						
	Reason for visit						
	In transit	On business	For shopping	For education	On holiday	Total	Staying for less than one night included
2007	571 697	138 184	25 974	21 676	677 706	1 435 237	-
2008	411 897	128 173	34 735	15 269	345 186	935 260	-
2009	418 708	145 883	21 093	558 193	8 393	1 152 266	-
2010	458 973	1 43 066	11 230	748 067	23 910	1 385 246	-
2011	458 164	224 946	25 170	20 830	823 147	1 552 257	-
2012	536 286	297 312	68 267	16 534	826 452	1 744 851	-
2013	632 420	339 538	160 176	12 022	800 549	1 944 705	-
2014	703 030	371 588	48 237	18 719	786 903	1 928 477	-

Note: - Data not available

Table 16.5: Arriving Visitors by Country of Permanent Residence, 2009 – 2014

Country of Last Permanent Residence	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
AFRICA:						
Angola	2 329	2 366	5 893	2 040	2 013	859
Botswana	61 326	51 227	48 681	66 643	54 170	65 012
D.R. Congo	5 168	6 525	4 933	6 186	8 301	14 987
Egypt	971	283	324	475	977	1 116
Ghana	1 120	609	1 424	1 385	1 111	2 229
Kenya	6 235	4 888	2 521	2 789	4 611	5 419
Lesotho	2 536	2 316	2 952	6 588	5 347	6 013
Malawi	24 166	37 084	42 457	49 296	85 618	79 777
Mauritius	410	481	1 061	1 137	2 725	1 597
Mozambique	28 812	37 713	86 997	131 172	131 094	129 165
Namibia	9 432	8 754	9 348	8 722	8 339	10 004
Nigeria	3 116	1 296	643	1 428	463	1 463
South Africa	389 480	590 682	584 916	639 063	644 659	547 202
Swaziland	8 529	5 854	14 066	9 412	4 409	10 539
Seychelles	2 858	203	420	390	455	1 538
Tanzania	3 393	3 654	5 626	5 369	8 465	8 256
Uganda	2 582	1 470	9 215	2 010	3 420	4 046
Zambia	56 138	55 860	61 310	46 155	97 747	83 837
Other Africa	8 264	8 172	25 926	10 677	14 468	5 806
TOTAL:	**616 865**	**819 437**	**908 713**	**990 937**	**1 078 392**	**978 865**
AMERICA:						
Argentina	558	395	738	770	692	619
Brazil	770	739	1 901	1 933	1 793	2 365
Canada	1 298	1 470	3 060	3 477	3 977	3 153
Mexico	696	1 886	561	1 598	431	2 127
United States of America	21 857	21 777	33 464	47 021	39 708	47 844
Other America	2 328	779	1 040	1 339	736	480
TOTAL:	**27 507**	**27 046**	**40 764**	**56 138**	**47 337**	**56 588**
ASIA:						
China/Hong Kong	7 392	6 306	12 033	6 905	16 713	12 962
India	1 417	1 650	1 616	2 177	2 553	1 755
Japan	15 117	7 169	17 297	12 996	14 955	14 079
Malaysia	870	664	1 347	1 380	1 895	1 548
Pakistan	1 151	250	625	952	384	353
Singapore	1 021	683	1 767	1 313	1 732	1 250
South Korea	3 262	2 634	6 003	5 867	6 708	4 064
Other Asia	459	804	630	683	1 006	720
TOTAL:	**30 689**	**20 160**	**41 318**	**32 273**	**45 946**	**36 731**

Table 16.5: Arriving Visitors by Country of Permanent Residence, 2009 – 2014

Country of Last Permanent Residence	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
EUROPE:						
Austria	2 007	2 104	3 284	3 378	3 525	2 600
Britain and Ireland	7 321	9 519	20 639	29 358	40 576	37 390
Benelux (Belgium, Holland & Luxemburg).	4 965	4 756	9 363	8 511	9 442	9 566
France	7 372	4 707	7 872	12 558	11 761	11 976
Germany	5 635	5 166	12 229	14 572	15 712	20 719
Italy	6 664	3 168	6 228	7 976	6 867	8 522
Nordic Countries (Norway, Sweden & Denmark)	3 105	3 554	5 510	10 579	8 562	9 245
Portugal	2 243	1 937	2 561	3 379	2 730	2 765
Spain	3 363	2 930	4 649	6 168	6 836	6 652
Switzerland	1 853	1 995	3 704	4 804	4 976	10 810
Other Europe	1 737	3 096	4 552	4 296	5 672	5 511
TOTAL:	**46 265**	**42 932**	**80 591**	**105 579**	**116 659**	**125 756**
OCEANIA:						
Australia	5 622	9 714	11 779	12 535	14 754	16 160
New Zealand	2 490	4 413	5 732	6 934	5 839	5 577
Other Oceania	946	537	1 111	655	370	276
TOTAL:	**9 058**	**14 664**	**18 622**	**20 124**	**20 963**	**22 013**
CARRIBEAN:						
Cuba	389	54	184	164	29	27
Jamaica	76	178	86	178	102	49
Other Carribean Islands	94	132	123	126	121	167
TOTAL:	**559**	**364**	**393**	**468**	**252**	**243**
MIDDLE EAST:						
Iran	202	184	598	418	92	591
Israel	1 390	980	1 930	1 949	2 401	4 373
Kuwait	70	71	43	46	17	21
Saudi Arabia	30	24	15	15	4	53
United Arab Emirates	23	53	285	97	208	36
Other Middle East Countries	900	358	821	528	177	177
TOTAL:	**2 615**	**1 670**	**3 692**	**3 053**	**2 899**	**5 251**
GRAND TOTAL:	**733 558**	**926 273**	**1 094 093**	**1 208 572**	**1 312 448**	**1 225 447**

Note: # In transit visitors are excluded from this table, but visitors staying for less than one night are included.

Table 16.6: Departing Visitors by Country of Permanent Residence and Average Nights Spent, 2001 – 2005

Country of Permanent Residence	2001		2002		2003		2004		2005	
	No. of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	No. of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	No. of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	No. of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	No. of Visitors	Average Nights Spent
Africa										
Botswana	136 353	2.2	119 751	2.0	70 755	1.8	76 493	2.3	33 567	2.6
Kenya	3 236	5.1	2 472	5.3	6 213	5.6	2 409	6.0	1 945	6.3
Malawi	63 111	2.9	57 916	2.6	87 037	2.0	74 403	2.0	59 451	2.1
Mozambique	10 071	2.0	16 025	1.8	14 797	1.3	19 143	1.4	13 788	1.6
Reublic of South Africa	97 422	3.5	108 208	3.8	102 961	2.4	121 713	2.8	65 847	3.1
Tanzania	2 769	5.1	2 295	4.4	2 820	6.5	2 765	6.9	2 064	5.5
Swaziland	1 015	3.7	856	4.0	1 625	3.8	1 118	3.9	74	0.4
Zambia	124 830	1.8	115 428	1.2	88 383	2.5	83 834	2.7	35 787	3.0
Other	8 555	4.8	6 861	5.5	12 948	5.4	15 501	6.4	13 294	6.4
Total	**447 362**	**2.5**	**429 812**	**2.3**	**387 539**	**2.2**	**397 379**	**2.4**	**225 817**	**2.8**
America										
Canada and U.S.	2 280	5.8	602	5.9	4 114	5.0	2 549	6.5	1 865	6.1
United States	19 402	4.0	12 197	3.7	13 477	3.5	20 833	5.7	14 991	4.4
Other	1 154	5.1	473	5.8	670	4.5	635	6.0	629	12.4
Total	**22 836**	**5.1**	**14 272**	**4.0**	**18 261**	**3.4**	**24 017**	**5.6**	**17 485**	**4.9**
Asia										
India	950	8.9	858	11.5	900	12.3	699	11.3	909	16.9
Japan	5 571	1.9	4 556	1.2	4 127	1.2	5 471	4.6	5 252	1.4
Other	3 318	5.2	3 600	5.4	9 096	3.6	5 541	5.7	5 253	5.8
Total	**9 839**	**3.6**	**9 014**	**3.6**	**14 123**	**3.2**	**11 711**	**5.2**	**11 414**	**4.9**
Europe										
Austria	770	3.7	756	4.5	6 720	3.3	679	5.6	672	4.8
Germany	6 691	3.7	6 162	2.5	8 991	2.4	4 082	4.7	3 857	3.9
Greece	65	7.5	143	21.3	150	7.9	1 937	6.8	130	12.7
Italy	472	3.1	3 352	2.2	3 527	2.0	8 119	4.2	2 486	3.1
Netherlands	4 858	5.5	2 684	4.3	2 520	3.9	10 594	5.7	2 066	4.6
Portugal	208	9.2	189	5.9	167	5.7	258	8.2	151	10.8
Rep. of Ireland	978	6.0	724	5.2	549	6.7	725	9.8	602	8.6
United Kingdom	19 303	3.7	13 001	5.7	12 010	5.6	27 317	6.5	16 851	7.6
Other	14 170	4.7	13 163	2.9	30 851	1.9	23 705	4.0	12 442	3.7
Total	**49 515**	**4.7**	**40 174**	**3.8**	**59 654**	**2.6**	**77 416**	**4.7**	**39 257**	**5.0**

Source: ZIMSTAT exit cards

Table 16.7: Parks and Wildlife Estates

Parks	Location	Gross area (hectares)	Date established
National Parks			
Chimanimani	Chimanimani	17 110	1953
Chizarira (Sijalile)	Binga	191 000	1963
Gonarezhou	Gaza Komanani	505 300	1968
Kazuma Pan	Victoria Falls	3 130	-
Mana Pools	Karoi	219 600	1963
Matusadona	Kariba	140 700	1963
Inyanga	Nyanga	33 000	1965
Matopos	Matobo	42 400	1952
Victoria Falls	Victoria Falls	2 340	1952
Zambezi	Victoria Falls	56 010	1952
Hwange	Hwange	1 465 100	1928

		Gross Area (hectares)		
Recreational Parks	**Location**	**Total Area**	**Water Area**	**Date established**
Bangala	Masvingo	2 800	1 133	1975
Lake Robertson	Darwendale	11 200	8 100	1975
Kyle	Masvingo	16 900	9 105	1975
Lake Kariba	Kariba	283 000	283 000	1961
Manjirenji	Chiredzi	3 400	2 023	1975
Ngezi[a]	Umniati	5 800	580	1956
Robert McIlwaine	Harare	6 180	2 630	1952
Sebakwe	KweKwe	2 600	1 518	1955
Chinhoyi Caves	Chinhoyi	120	0	1955
Umzingwane	Bulawayo	1 233	456	1968

Source : Department of National Parks and Wild Life Management.

Note: (1) [a] The Park was proclaimed a National Park or Private Game Reserve when established but changed to Recreational Park in 1975.

(2) - Date of Establishment not known.